

I 14.3.1366

Bibliography of the Geology and Mineralogy of the Rare Earths and Scandium to 1971

G E O L O G I C A L S U R V E Y B U L L E T I N 1 3 6 6



RECEIVED
MAR 10 1972
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Bibliography of the Geology and Mineralogy of the Rare Earths and Scandium to 1971

by JOHN W. ADAMS and ELEANORA R. IBERALL

G E O L O G I C A L S U R V E Y B U L L E T I N 1 3 6 6





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://archive.org/details/bibilographyofge00adam>

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY OF THE RARE EARTHS AND SCANDIUM TO 1971

BY JOHN W. ADAMS AND ELEANORA R. IBERALL

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This bibliography is intended as an aid to researchers interested in the geologic occurrence, geochemistry, and mineralogy of the rare earths and scandium. Although largely restricted to these fields, the bibliography includes some references in areas of analytical chemistry, ore beneficiation, uses, physical properties, and certain artificial rare-earth compounds that resemble minerals.

The compilation is, admittedly, far from complete, particularly in regard to scandium, but an attempt has been made to include at least a sampling of the papers that have been published up to and including early 1971. These papers will themselves contain many additional references that have been omitted from our bibliography.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Reports with single authors are arranged alphabetically under the author's last name; those with more than one author are listed under the last name of the first author. The full title of the article follows the name of the author or authors; titles given in the romance languages or German are generally not translated. The source of the article and publication date follow the title. Most of the articles are from journals whose names are abbreviated in the bibliography but which can be identified fully by referring to the list of serial publications.

References to abstracts of the papers are given, where possible, for those papers appearing in journals available only in major libraries, or written in a language not commonly understood by English-speaking readers

USE OF THE INDEX

The index to the bibliography is also arranged alphabetically, and includes both topical and geographic headings. Each first-order heading is followed by second-order and third-order headings. For example, an

abstract by Pabst and Woodhouse about an occurrence of thalenite near Kingman, Arizona, appears under the following headings:

Arizona

Mineral occurrence

Thalenite, near Kingman

Mineral data, RE minerals

Thalenite

Occurrence, Arizona

All references have at least one set of heading entries, and most have several. Complete indexing of references is, of course, impossible. This may be particularly evident when many topics, or data on samples from many localities, are discussed in a single reference. Indexing of references involving various types of rocks was difficult. We used two broad classifications for most igneous rocks: 1) plutonic rocks for those that are apparently intrusive, and 2) volcanic rocks for those considered to be extrusive. Carbonatites and related alkalic rock complexes are listed under carbonatites. Pegmatites are chiefly granitic pegmatites but may include some alkalic types.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This bibliography was developed from references collected by the senior author in the course of a commodity study of the rare earths. He is indebted to many of his colleagues in the Geological Survey for calling attention to references that might otherwise have been overlooked, and to Jane P. Ohl for assistance in the early stages of the work.

MINERALS OF THE RARE EARTHS

The following glossary of minerals has been included in this report for the convenience of the user. The glossary contains the names and chemical formulas of all the more common rare-earth-bearing species and most of the rarer ones. Some of the mineral names shown are no longer accepted, and some represent rather dubious species, but these have nevertheless been included, because they may be met in titles in the bibliography. No attempt has been made to record all the synonyms that may be found for some of the mineral names. A compilation of synonyms is given in the Chemical Index of Minerals, by M. H. Hey (1962, 1963).

The chemical formula for each species is given where possible. The formula shown is not always satisfactory, as many of the species have not been well studied. For some, the formulas are in dispute, whereas others are members of complex substitution series.

Most rare-earth minerals contain detectable amounts of all the 14 naturally occurring members of the group, but commonly the assemblage in any one species is preponderantly rich in either the cerium or yttrium subgroup elements. It will be noted that the rare earths are shown in most of the formulas by the chemical symbol for either cerium (Ce) or yttrium

(Y) ; for example, the formula for calkinsite is given as $\text{Ce}_2 (\text{CO}_3)_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$. This does not mean that cerium is the only rare-earth element in the mineral, but rather the mineral contains dominantly cerium subgroup elements of which cerium may expectably be the most abundant member. Similarly, the formula for weinschenkite (or churchite) is given as $\text{YPO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ to indicate that it is a phosphate of the yttrium subgroup of which yttrium is the dominant member. Some formulas, such as that of cordylite $(\text{Ce}, \text{La})_2\text{Ba} (\text{CO}_3)_3\text{F}_2$, are written so as to emphasize the presence of other members of the subgroup. In a few formulas, the symbol RE is used as an abbreviation for rare earths, no distinction being made as to the assemblage.

The names and formulas given in the list have been taken from various sources including Heinrich (1958c), Fleischer (1966), Vlasov (1966), Frondel, Fleischer, and Jones (1967), and more recent entries in the New Mineral Names section by Michael Fleischer that is published regularly in the *American Mineralogist*.

Rare-earth group of elements

[Includes the lanthanide elements and yttrium]

Rare-earth element	Atomic number
Cerium subgroup:	
Lanthanum (La) - - - - -	57
Cerium (Ce) - - - - -	58
Praseodymium (Pr) - - - - -	59
Neodymium (Nd) - - - - -	60
Promethium ¹ (Pm) - - - - -	61
Samarium (Sm) - - - - -	62
Europium (Eu) - - - - -	63
Yttrium subgroup:	
Gadolinium (Gd) - - - - -	64
Terbium (Tb) - - - - -	65
Dysprosium (Dy) - - - - -	66
Holmium (Ho) - - - - -	67
Erbium (Er) - - - - -	68
Thulium (Tm) - - - - -	69
Ytterbium (Yb) - - - - -	70
Lutetium (Lu) - - - - -	71
Yttrium (Y) - - - - -	39

¹Promethium is a radioactive element with a very short half-life. Although traces occur in some natural materials, promethium is best known as a synthetic element (a fission product of uranium) and is not commonly considered as a naturally occurring member of the rare-earth group.

Glossary of rare-earth minerals

Name	Composition	Remarks
Absite - - - - -	Thorian brannerite - - - - -	
Abukumalite - - -	$(\text{Y}, \text{Ce}, \text{Ca})_5 (\text{SiO}_4, \text{PO}_4)_3 (\text{O}, \text{OH}, \text{F})$	
Aeschynite - - - -	$(\text{Ce}, \text{Ca}, \text{Fe}, \text{Th}) (\text{Ti}, \text{Nb})_2\text{O}_6$ - - - - -	Also eschynite
Agardite - - - - -	$(\text{Y}, \text{Ca}, \text{H}) \text{Cu}_6 [(\text{AsO}_4)_3 (\text{OH})_6] \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	
Allanite - - - - -	$(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce}, \text{Th})_2 (\text{Al}, \text{Fe}, \text{Mg})_3 \text{Si}_3\text{O}_{12}(\text{OH})$ - - - - -	Synonym: orthite
Alumobritholite - -	Aluminian britholite - - - - -	

Ambatoarinite - - -	$\text{Sr}_5 (\text{La}, \text{Ce}, \text{etc.})_{10} (\text{CO}_3)_{17} \text{O}_3 (?)$ - - - - -	Not well-defined. May be near ancylite or carbocernaite
Ampangabeite - - -	- - - - -	= samarskite
Ancylite - - - - -	$(\text{Ce}, \text{La}) (\text{Sr}, \text{Ca}) (\text{CO}_3)_2 (\text{OH}) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	
Ashcroftine - - - -	$\text{K Na Ca} [\text{Y}(\text{OH})_2]_2 [\text{Si}_6\text{O}_{12} (\text{OH})_6] \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - -	Tentative formula
Barsanovite - - - -	$\text{Na}, \text{Ca}, \text{Zr}, \text{Mn}, \text{Fe}, \text{Nb}, \text{RE}$ silicate - - - - -	May be = eudialite
Bastnaesite - - - -	$(\text{Ce}, \text{La}) \text{F CO}_3$ - - - - -	Also bastnäsité
Beckelite - - - - -	- - - - -	= britholite
Beiyinite - - - - -	Rare-earth carbonate (?) - - - - -	Resembles bastnaesite
Belovite - - - - -	$(\text{Sr}, \text{Ce}, \text{Na}, \text{Ca})_5 (\text{PO}_4)_3 (\text{OH})$ - - - - -	Apatite group
Betafite - - - - -	$(\text{U}, \text{Ca})_2 (\text{Nb}, \text{Ti}, \text{Ta})_2 (\text{O}, \text{OH}, \text{F})_7$ - - - - -	RE varieties known
Blomstrandine - - -	- - - - -	= priorite
Braitschite - - - -	$7(\text{Ca}, \text{Na}_2)\text{O} \cdot \text{RE}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 11\text{B}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	Tentative formula
Brannerite - - - - -	$(\text{U}, \text{Ca}_2\text{Th}, \text{Y}) (\text{Ti}, \text{Fe})_2 \text{O}_6$ - - - - -	
Britholite - - - - -	$(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce})_5 [(\text{Si}, \text{P}) \text{O}_4]_3 (\text{OH}, \text{F})$ - - - - -	
Brockite - - - - -	$(\text{Ca}, \text{Th}, \text{Ce}) \text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	
Burbankite - - - - -	$(\text{Na}, \text{Ca}, \text{Sr}, \text{Ba}, \text{Ce})_6 (\text{CO}_3)_5$ - - - - -	
Calciogadolinite - -	Calcian gadolinite - - - - -	
Calkinsite - - - - -	$\text{Ce}_2 (\text{CO}_3)_3 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	
Cappelenite - - - -	$\text{Y}_6 \text{Ba B}_6 \text{Si}_3\text{O}_{25}$ - - - - -	
Carbocernaite - - -	$(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce}, \text{Na}, \text{Sr}) (\text{CO}_3)$ - - - - -	
Caryocerite - - - -	Borosilicate of Ce, Ca, Y, and Th - - - - -	Near melanocerite; identical with tritomite (?)
Cenosite - - - - -	$\text{Ca}_2 (\text{Ce}, \text{Y})_2 \text{Si}_4\text{O}_{12}\text{CO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	Also kainosite
Cerianite - - - - -	$(\text{Ce}, \text{Th}) \text{O}_2$ - - - - -	
Cerite - - - - -	Cerium silicate with minor Ca and Mg - - - - -	
Cerotungstite	$(\text{RE})\text{W}_2\text{O}_6 (\text{OH})_3$ - - - - -	Cerian analogue of yttrotungstite
Cerphosphohut-		
tonite - - - - -	$(\text{Th}, \text{Ce}) (\text{Si}, \text{P})\text{O}_4 \cdot 1.5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	
Cheralite - - - - -	$(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce}, \text{Th}) (\text{P}, \text{Si})\text{O}_4$ - - - - -	
Chernovite - - - - -	Y As O_4 - - - - -	
Chevkinite	$(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce})_4 (\text{Fe}, \text{Mg})_2 (\text{Ti}, \text{Fe})_3 \text{Si}_4\text{O}_{22}$ - - - - -	Also tscheffkinite
Chukhrovite - - - -	$\text{Ca}_3 \text{Al}_2 (\text{Y}, \text{Ce}) (\text{SO}_4) \text{F}_{13} \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	
Churchite - - - - -	$\text{Y PO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -	Identical with weinschenkite
Cordylite - - - - -	$(\text{Ce}, \text{La})_2 \text{Ba} (\text{CO}_3)_3 \text{F}_2$ - - - - -	
Davidite - - - - -	$(\text{Fe}^{+2}, \text{La}, \text{U}, \text{Ca})_6 (\text{Ti}, \text{Fe}^{+3})_{15} (\text{O}, \text{OH})_{36}$ - - - -	
Delorenzite - - - -	- - - - -	= tanteuxenite
Doverite - - - - -	$\text{Ca Y} (\text{CO}_3)_2 \text{F}$ - - - - -	Yttrium analogue of synchysite
Dysanalyte - - - - -	$(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce}, \text{Na}) (\text{Ti}, \text{Nb}, \text{Ta}) \text{O}_3$ - - - - -	Niobian perovskite
Ellsworthite - - - -	Part of pyrochlore-betafite series - - - - -	
Erikite - - - - -	Probably rhabdophane or monazite - - - - -	
Eschynite - - - - -	$(\text{Ce}, \text{Ca}, \text{Fe}, \text{Th}) (\text{Ti}, \text{Nb})_2 \text{O}_6$ - - - - -	Also aeschynite
Eucrasite - - - - -	May be a high RE thorite or thorogummite - - - -	Poorly defined species

Ewaldite	- - - -	Ba (Y, Na, Ca) (CO ₃) ₂	- - - - -	Proposed name for mineral intergrown with mackelveyite
Fenghuanglite	- - -	Thorian britholite	- - - - -	Synonym: fynchenite
Fergusonite	- - -	(Y, Er, Ce, Fe) (Nb, Ta, Ti)O ₄	- - - - -	Part of fergusonite-formanite series
Fersmite	- - - -	(Ca, Ce, Na) (Nb, Ti, Fe, Al) ₂ (O, OH, F) ₆	- - -	High RE variety reported
Florencite	- - - -	Ce Al ₃ (PO ₄) ₂ (OH) ₆	- - - - -	
Fluocerite	- - - -	(Ce, La) F ₃	- - - - -	Synonym: tysonite
Formanite	- - - -	(Y, U, Th, Ca) (Ta, Nb, Ti)O ₄	- - - - -	Part of fergusonite-formanite series
Gadolinite	- - - -	Be ₂ Fe Y ₂ Si ₂ O ₁₀	- - - - -	Calcian variety described
Gagarinite	- - - -	Na Ca Y (F, Cl) ₆	- - - - -	
Hatchettolite	- - -	Uranian pyrochlore	- - - - -	May be high in RE's
Hellandite	- - - -	near Ca ₃ Y ₄ B ₄ Si ₆ O ₂₇ · 3H ₂ O	- - - - -	
Hibonite	- - - -	(Ca, Ce) (Al, Ti, Mg) ₁₂ O ₁₈	- - - - -	
Hjelmite	- - - -	Possibly a variety of yttrotantalite	- - - - -	
Huanghoite	- - - -	Ba Ce (CO ₃) ₂ F	- - - - -	
Hydrocerite	- - - -	(La, Ce, Th) ₂ (Si, P) ₂ O ₇ · 5H ₂ O	- - - - -	May be a variety of rhabdophane
Hydroxyl-bastnaesite	- - -	(Ce, La) (CO ₃) (OH, F)	- - - - -	
Ilimaussite	- - - -	Na ₄ Ba ₂ Ce Fe Nb ₂ Si ₈ O ₂₈ · 5H ₂ O	- - - - -	
Irinite		Thorian loparite	- - - - -	
Ishikawaite	- - - -	(U, Fe, Y, Ce) (Nb, Ta)O ₄	- - - - -	
Joaquinite	- - - -	Ba ₂ Na Ce ₂ Fe (Ti, Nb) ₂ Si ₈ O ₂₆ (OH, F) ₂	- - - -	
Johnstrupite	- - - -		- - - - -	= mosandrite
Karnasurtite	- - -	(La, Ce, Th) (Ti, Nb) (Al, Fe) (Si, P) ₂ O ₇ (OH) ₄ · 3H ₂ O	- - - - -	Also karnasurtite
Keilhauite	- - - -	RE-bearing variety of titanite	- - - - -	Synonym: yttrotitanite
Kemmlitzite	- - -	(Sr, Ce) Al ₃ (AsO ₄) [(P, S)O ₄] (OH) ₆	- - - - -	Cerian variety
Khlopinite	- - - -	Titanium-rich samarskite (?)	- - - - -	Also chlopinite
Knopite	- - - -	(Ca, Ce) Ti O ₃	- - - - -	Cerian perovskite
Kobeite	- - - -	(Y, U) (Ti, Zr, Fe, Nb) ₂ (O, OH) ₆	- - - - -	
Koppite	- - - -	Cerian ferrian pyrochlore	- - - - -	
Lanthanite	- - - -	(La, Ce) ₂ (CO ₃) ₃ · 8H ₂ O	- - - - -	
Lermontovite	- - -	(U, Ca, Ce) ₃ (PO ₄) ₄ · 6H ₂ O (?)	- - - - -	
Lessingite	- - - -		- - - - -	= britholite
Llallaguaite	- - -	Probably monazite	- - - - -	
Lombaardite	- - -	May be allanite	- - - - -	
Loparite	- - - -	(Ce, Na, Ca) ₂ (Ti, Nb) ₂ O ₆	- - - - -	
Loranskite	- - -	May be euxenite or polymignite	- - - - -	
Lovchorritite	- - -		- - - - -	See mosandrite

Lyndochite	- - - -	May belong in eschynite-priorite series	- - - - -
Mackelveyite	- - -	$\text{Na}_2 \text{Ba}_4 \text{Ca Y}_2 (\text{CO}_3)_9 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	- - - - - Also Mc Kelveyite
Magnesium-orthite	- - -	Magnesian allanite	- - - - -
Mangano-orthite	- - -	Manganoan allanite	- - - - -
Marignacite	- - -	Cerian pyrochlore	- - - - -
Melanocerite	- - -	Borosilicate of Ce, Ca, and Y	- - - - -
Mendelevevite	- - -	Titanian betafite	- - - - -
Monazite	- - - -	$(\text{Ce, La, Nd})\text{PO}_4$	- - - - - Normally contains Th
Mosandrite	- - - -	$\text{Na}_2 \text{Ca}_4 \text{Ce Ti Si}_4 \text{O}_{10} (\text{F, OH})_3$	- - - - -
Muromontite	- - -	Beryllian allanite	- - - - -
Nagatelite	- - - -	Phosphatian allanite	- - - - -
Ningyoite	- - - -	$(\text{U, Ca, Ce}) (\text{PO}_4)_2 \cdot 1-2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	- - - - -
Niobo-eschynite	- - -	$(\text{Ce, Ca, Th}) (\text{Nb, Ti})_2 \text{O}_6$	- - - - -
Nioboloparite	- - -	Niobian loparite	- - - - -
Nordite	- - - - -	$\text{Na}_3 (\text{Sr, Ca}) \text{Ce Mn}_2 \text{Si}_6 \text{O}_{18} (?)$	- - - - -
Oborite	- - - - -	Reported to be like monazite	- - - - - Associated with bei-yenite
Obruchevite	- - -	$(\text{Y, Na, Ca, U}) (\text{Nb, Ta, Ti, Fe})_2 (\text{O, OH})_6$	- - - - -
Orthite	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - = allanite
Parisite	- - - - -	$(\text{Ce, La})_2 \text{Ca} (\text{CO}_3)_3 \text{F}_2$	- - - - -
Perrierite	- - - - -	$(\text{Ca, Ce, Th})_4 (\text{Mg, Fe})_2 (\text{Ti, Fe})_3 \text{Si}_4 \text{O}_{22}$	- - - - - Dimorph of chevkinite
Pisekite	- - - - -	Complex multiple oxide of Nb, Ta, Ti, U, and RE's-	- - - - - Poorly defined species
Plumbopyrochlore	- - - - -	$(\text{Pb, Y, U, Ca})_{2-x} \text{Nb}_2 \text{O}_6 (\text{OH})$	- - - - -
Polycrase	- - - - -	$(\text{Y, Ca, Ce, U, Th}) (\text{Ti, Nb, Ta})_2 \text{O}_6$	- - - - - Part of euxenite-polycrase series
Polymignite	- - - -	$(\text{Ca, Fe, Ce}) (\text{Zr, Ti, Nb, Ta})_2 \text{O}_6$	- - - - - Possible formula
Pravdite	- - - - -	Altered britholite-	- - - - -
Priorite	- - - - -	$(\text{Y, Er, Ca, U, Th}) (\text{Ti, Nb})_2 \text{O}_6$	- - - - - Part of eschynite-priorite series
Pyrochlore	- - - -	$(\text{Na, Ca, Ce})_2 (\text{Nb, Ti, Ta})_2 (\text{O, OH, F})_7$	- - - - - Part of pyrochlore-microlite series
Retzian	- - - - -	$\text{Mn}_2 \text{Y} (\text{OH})_4 (\text{AsO}_4)$	- - - - -
Rhabdophane	- - -	$(\text{Ce, La}) \text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$	- - - - -
Rinkite	- - - - -	May be mosandrite-	- - - - -
Rinkolite	- - - - -	May be mosandrite-	- - - - -
Risörite	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - = fergusonite
Röntgenite	- - - -	$\text{Ca}_2 \text{Ce}_3 (\text{CO}_3)_5 \text{F}_3$	- - - - -
Rowlandite	- - - -	near $(\text{Y, Fe, Ce})_3 (\text{Si O}_4)_2 (\text{F, OH})$	- - - - -
Sahamalite	- - - -	$(\text{Mg, Fe}) \text{Ce}_2 (\text{CO}_3)_4$	- - - - -
Samarskite	- - - -	$(\text{Y, Fe, U}) (\text{Nb, Ti, Ta}) (\text{O, OH})_6$	- - - - -
Samiresite	- - - -	Plumboan betafite	- - - - - Not well defined species
Saryarkite	- - - -	$(\text{Ca, Y, Th})_2 \text{Al}_4 (\text{Si O}_4, \text{PO}_4)_4 (\text{OH}) \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$	- - - - -
Scheteligite	- - - -	$(\text{Ca, Mn, Sb, Y})_2 (\text{Ti, Ta, Nb, W})_2 (\text{O, OH})_7$	- - - - - May be a form of pyrochlore

Silicorhabdophane-	Silician rhabdophane or monazite - - - - -	
Sinicite - - - - -	Uranium-rich eschynite- - - - -	
Smirnovskite - - -	(Th, Ce, Ca) (PO ₄ , Si O ₄) (OH, F) - - - - -	
Spencite- - - - -	Borosilicate of Y, Th, and Ca - - - - -	
Steenstrupine - - -	Ce ₄ Ca Na Si ₃ O ₁₂ (OH, F) - - - - -	
Stiepelmannite- - -	- - - - -	= florencite
Stillwellite- - - - -	(Ce, La, Ca) B Si O ₅ - - - - -	
Sulfate-monazite- -	Sulfatian monazite - - - - -	
Synchysite- - - - -	(Ce, La) Ca (CO ₃) ₂ F - - - - -	
Tantalopolycrase -	Tantalum-rich polycrase - - - - -	
Tanteuxenite - - -	Tantalum analogue of euxenite - - - - -	
Tengerite - - - - -	Y ₂ (CO ₃) ₃ · nH ₂ O- - - - -	
Thalenite - - - - -	Y ₂ Si ₂ O ₇ - - - - -	
Thorbastnaesite - -	Th (Ca, Ce) (CO ₃) ₂ F ₂ · 3H ₂ O - - - - -	
Thorosteenstrupine	(Ca, Th, Mn) ₃ Si ₄ O ₁₁ F · 6H ₂ O - - - - -	
Thortveitite - - - -	(Sc, Y) Si ₂ O ₇ - - - - -	
Titanorhabdophane	- - - - -	= tundrite
Tombarthite- - - -	Water-rich silicate of RE's - - - - -	Y is dominant RE
Törnebohmite - - -	Ce ₃ Si ₂ O ₈ (OH) - - - - -	
Treanorite- - - - -	- - - - -	= allanite
Tritomite - - - - -	Borosilicate of Ce, Ca, and Th - - - - -	May be identical with caryocerite
Tundrite - - - - -	Ce ₂ Ti (Si, P) (O, OH) ₇ · 4H ₂ O - - - - -	Also titanorhabdophane
Tysonite- - - - -	(Ce, La) F ₃ - - - - -	= fluocerite
Ufertite - - - - -	- - - - -	Synonym: davidite
Vudyavrite - - - -	Near Ce ₂ Ti ₂ Si ₄ O ₁₅ · 14H ₂ O - - - - -	May be altered monazite
Wakefieldite- - - -	Y VO ₄ - - - - -	
Weibyte - - - - -	Mixture bastnaesite and ancylite - - - - -	Discredited species
Weinschenkite- - -	Y PO ₄ · 2H ₂ O - - - - -	= churchite
Wiikite - - - - -	May be euxenite or obruchevite - - - - -	
Xenotime - - - - -	Y PO ₄ - - - - -	
Yttrialite - - - - -	(Y, Th) ₂ Si ₂ O ₇ - - - - -	
Yttrobetafite - - -	Cerian uranoan obruchevite - - - - -	
Yttrocerite - - - -	Cerian yttrian fluorite - - - - -	Also cerfluorite if Ce is dominant. Poorly defined names.
Yttrocolumbite - -	(Y, U, Fe) (Nb, Ta) O ₄ - - - - -	
Yttrocrasite - - - -	(Y, Th, U, Ca) ₂ Ti ₄ O ₁₁ (?) - - - - -	
Yttrofluorite- - - -	4[(Ca, Y) F ₂₋₃] or (Ca, Y) (F, O) ₂ - - - - -	Also yttrian fluorite. YF ₃ may be 15–20 percent. Poorly defined.
Yttrilmenite - - - -	- - - - -	Synonym: samarskite
Yttroparisite - - -	Yttrian analogue of parisite- - - - -	Not well studied
Yttrotantalite - - -	(Fe, Y, U) (Nb, Ta) O ₄ - - - - -	
Yttrotitanite- - - -	- - - - -	Synonym: keihauite

Yttrotungstite - - - $\text{Y}_2\text{W}_5\text{O}_{18} \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ - - - - -

Zirconolite - - - $(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce})\text{Zr}(\text{Ti Nb})_2\text{O}_7$ - - - - -

SERIALS

Abs. North Am. Geol.—Abstracts of North American Geology. United States Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.

Acad. Brasil. Ciênc. Anais—Academia Brasileira de Ciências, Anais. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Acad. Cienc. Lisboa, Cl. Sci. Mem.—Academia das Ciências de Lisboa. Classe de Ciências. Memórias. Lisbon, Portugal.

Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Notulae Naturae—Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Pa.

Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc.—Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Pa.

Acad. Polonaise Sci. Bull., Sér. Sci. Géol. et Géog.—Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Série des Sciences Géologiques et Géographiques. Warsaw, Poland.

Acad. Royale Belgique Bull.—See Acad. Royale Belgique Bull. Cl. Sci.

Acad. Royale Belgique Bull. Cl. Sci.—Académie Royale des Sciences de Belgique, Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences. Brussels, Belgium.

Acad. Royale Sci. Colon. Bull. Séances—Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer. Bulletin des Séances. Brussels, Belgium.

Acad. Sci. Amsterdam Proc.—See Koninkl. Nederlandsch. Akad. Wetensch. Proc.

Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus—Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris, France.

Acad. Sci. Russ., Comptes Rendus, Ser. A—Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk. Doklady. Serii A. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

Acad. Sci. URSS, Comptes Rendus (Doklady)—Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Comptes Rendus (Doklady). Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.—Doklady of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Earth Sciences Sections. American Geological Institute. Washington, D.C.

Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Geol. Sci. Sect.—Doklady of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Geological Sciences Sections. American Geological Institute. Washington, D.C.

Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts Bull., Cl. Sci. Math. et Nat., Sci. Nat.—Srpska Akademija Nauka i umetnosti. Bulletin Classes des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Sciences Naturelles. Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

Accad. Naz. Lincei Atti, Cl. Sci. Fis, Mat. e Nat. Rend.—Atti dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti della Classe de Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche, e Naturale. Rome, Italy.

Accad. Sci. Fis. et Mat. (Soc. Naz. Sci. Lettere ed Arti Napoli) Rend.—Rendiconti dell'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche Società Nazionale di Scienze, Letteri ed Arti in Napoli. Naples, Italy.

Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. Nat., Atti—Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Classe di Scienze Fische, Matematiche e Naturali, Atti. Turin, Italy.

Acta Cryst.—Acta Crystallographica, an international journal of the International Union of Crystallographers. Copenhagen, Denmark.

Acta Geol. Lilloana—Tucumán, Argentina Republic, Universidad, Instituto "Miguel Lillo"; Acta Geologica lilloana. Tucumán, Argentine Republic.

Acta Geol. Sinica—Acta Geologica Sinica. Academia Sinica. Peiping, China.

Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica, Chemistry incl. Metallurgy Ser.—Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica. Chemistry including Metallurgy Series. Stockholm, Sweden.

Acta Univ. Carolinae Geol.—Acta Universitatis Carolinae Geologica. Prague, Czechoslovakia.

- Advances Chemistry Ser.—Advances in Chemistry Series. American Chemical Society. Washington, D.C.
- Akad. Athenon Praktika—Akademia Athenon Praktika. Athens, Greece.
- Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR Izv., Ser. Geol. i Geog. Nauk—Akademiya Nauk Armyanskoy SSR Izvestiya, Seriya Geologicheskikh i Geograficheskikh Nauk. Yerevan, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Izv., ser. geol.—Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, Izvestiya, seriya geologicheskaya. Alma-Ata, Kazakh S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Comptes rendus (Doklady), nouv. sér.—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Comptes rendus (Doklady), nouv. sér. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, Comptes rendus, [ser.] A—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady, Comptes rendus, A. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, nov. ser.—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady, novaya seriya. Moscow, U.S.S.R. (“Novaya seriya” was dropped after about 1948.)
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst. Trudy, Komi Filial—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Komi Filial, Institut Geologii. Trudy. Syktyvkar, RSFSR, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy. Izdatel'stvo Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izu. Karel. i Kol'sk. Filial—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Karel'skii Filial Izvestiia Karel'skogo i Kil'skogo Filialov. Petrozavodsk, RSFSR, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv., Neorg. Mat.—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Neorganicheskie Materialy. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Otdel., Mat. i Est. Nauk, Ser. Geol.—*See* Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., ser. geol.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., ser. geol.—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, seriya geologicheskaya. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Khim. Zemnoi Kory. Geokhim. Konf., Trudy—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Geokhimii i Analiticheskoi Khimii. Khimii Zemnoi Kory., Trudy Geokhimicheskoi Konferentsii. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Lomonosov. Inst. Geokhim., Kristallog. i Mineralog. Trudy—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Lomonosovskii Institut Geokhimii, Kristallografi i Mineralogii. Trudy. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mat. Geologii Rudn. Mestorozhd., Petrografii, Mineralogii i Geokhimii —Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Geologii Rudnykh Mestorozhdenii, Petrografii, Mineralogii i Geokhimii. Materialy po Geologii Rudnykh Mestorozhdenii, Petrografii, Mineralogii i Geokhimii. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog Muz., Trudy—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Mineralogicheskii Muzei. Trudy. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Khim. Nauk, Izv.—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Otdelenie Khimicheskikh Nauk. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Geologiya i Geofizika—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Geologiya i Geofizika. Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR Sibirskoye Otdeleniya, Inst. Neorg. Khim.—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Institut Neorganicheskie Khimii.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR. Soobshch. Dal'nevost. Filiala—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Dal'nevostochnyi Filial. Soobshcheniia. Vladivostok, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ural'. Filial, Gorno-geol. Inst., Trudy. *See* Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ural'. Filial, Inst. Geologii, Trudy.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ural'. Filial, Inst. Geologii, Trudy—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Ural'skiy Filial, Institut Geologii, Trudy. Sverdlovsk, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vostoch.—Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski—Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Vsesoiuznoe Mineralogicheskoe Obshchestvo. Vostochno – Sibirskoe Otdelenie. Zapiski. Irkutsk. U.S.S.R.

- Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR Doklady—Akademiiia Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Doklady. Dushanbe, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR Inst. Geol. Nauk Trudy, Ser. Petrog., Mineralog. i Geokhim.—Akademiiia Nauk URSR, Institut Geologichnykh Nauk. Trudy. Seriiia Petrografii, Mineralogii i Geokhimii. Kiev, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Nauk Ukrayin. RSR Dopovodi—Akademiya Nauk Ukrayins'koyi RSR, Dopovidi. Kiev, U.S.S.R.
- Akad. Wiss. Berlin Abh., Kl. Chemie, Geologie u. Biologie—Akademie der Wissenschaften. Klasse für Chemie, Geologie und Biologie, Abhandlungen. Berlin, Germany.
- Albany Museum Recs.—Albany Museum, Records. Grahamstown, South Africa.
- Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Proc.—American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings. Boston, Mass.
- Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.—American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. Tulsa, Okla.
- Am. Ceramic Soc. Bull.—American Ceramic Society Bulletin. Columbus, Ohio.
- Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour.—Journal of the American Ceramic Society. Columbus, Ohio.
- Am. Chem. Jour. *See* Am. Chem. Soc. Jour.
- Am. Chem. Soc. Jour.—American Chemical Society Journal. New York, N.Y.; Columbus, Ohio.
- Am. Conf. on Coal Science, Univ. Park, Pa., Coal Sci. Papers—American Conference on Coal Science, University Park, Pa., 1966, Coal Science Papers, University Park, Pa.
- Am. Geophys. Union Trans.—Transactions of the American Geophysical Union. Washington, D.C.
- Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans. *See* Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Petroleum Engineers Trans.
- Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Engineers Trans. *See* Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Petroleum Engineers Trans.
- Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Petroleum Engineers Trans.—American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Transactions. New York, N.Y.
- Am. Jour. Sci.—American Journal of Science. New Haven, Conn.
- Am. Mineralogist—American Mineralogist. Mineralogical Society of America. Washington, D.C.
- Amsterdam Univ. Geol. Inst. Med.—Amsterdam Universiteit Geologisch Instituut Mededeeling. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Anal. Chemistry—Analytical Chemistry. American Chemical Society. Washington, D.C.
- Anal. Chim. Acta—Analytica Chimica Acta. Elsevier Publishing Company. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Analyst [London]—Analyst. Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists. London, England.
- Ann. Rev. Phys. Chemistry—Annual Review of Physical Chemistry. Annual Reviews, Inc. Palo Alto, Calif.
- Annalen Chemie Pharmacie—Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie. Weinheim, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Annalen Physik—Annalen der Physik. Leipzig, German Democratic Republic.
- Annalen Physik u. Chemie—*See* Annalen der Physik.
- Annales Chimie—Annales de Chimie. Paris, France.
- Annales Chimie et Physique—*See* Annales Chimie.
- Annales Géol. Madagascar—Annales Géologiques de Madagascar. Malagasy Republic. Service Géologique. Tananarive, Madagascar.
- Antarctic Rec.—Antarctic Record. Reports of the Japanese Antarctic Expedition. Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan.
- Appl. Spectroscopy—Applied Spectroscopy. Bulletin of the Society of Applied Spectroscopy. Boston, Mass.

- Archives Sci.—Archives des Sciences. Société de Physique d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Geneva, Switzerland.
- Arizona Bur. Mines Bull. (Geol. Ser.)—Arizona State Bureau of Mines Bulletin. (Geological Series). Tucson, Ariz.
- Arizona Bur. Mines Bull. (Mineral Tech. Ser.)—Arizona State Bureau of Mines Bulletin. (Mineral Technology Series). Tucson, Ariz.
- Arizona Geol. Soc. Digest—Arizona Geological Society Digest. Tucson, Ariz.
- Arizona Univ. Bull. (Phys. Sci. Bull.)—University of Arizona Bulletin. (Physical Science Bulletin). Tucson, Ariz.
- Arkiv Kemi—Arkiv för Kemi. Stockholm, Sweden.
- Arkiv Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi—Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi. Stockholm, Sweden.
- Arkiv Mineralogi och Geologi—Arkiv för Mineralogi och Geologi, Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien. Stockholm, Sweden.
- Astrophys. Jour.—Astrophysical Journal. University of Chicago Press. Chicago, Ill.
- Atomnaya Energiya—Atomnaya Energiya. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Gosudarstvennyy Komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po Ispol'-Zovaniyu Atomnoy Energii. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Aufschluss—Der Aufschluss. Zeitschrift für die Freunde der Mineralogie und Geologie. Vereinigung der Freunde der Mineralogie und Geologie. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Mon. Ser.—The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Monograph Series. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Proc.—The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Proceedings. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- Australia Bur. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Ann. Review—Commonwealth of Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Annual Review. Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.
- Australia Bur. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Bull.—Commonwealth of Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin. Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.
- [Australia] Commonwealth Sci. and Indus. Research Organization Mineragraphic Inv. Rept.—Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Mineragraphic Investigations. Reports. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- [Australia] Council Sci. Indus. Research Jour.—Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. Journal. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- Australian Jour. Appl. Sci.—Australia Journal of Applied Science. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- Australian Jour. Chem.—Australian Journal of Chemistry. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- Australian Jour. Sci.—Australian Journal of Science. Australian National Research Council. Science House. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- Bolgar. Akad. Nauk Doklady—Doklady Bolgarskoy Akademii Nauk. Sofia, Bulgaria.
- Brigham Young Univ. Geol. Studies—See Brigham Young Univ. Research Studies Geology Ser.
- Brigham Young Univ. Research Studies Geology Ser.—Brigham Young University Research Studies, Geology Series. Provo, Utah.
- British Columbia Dept. Mines and Petroleum Resources Ann. Rept.—British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Annual Report. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- British Mus. (Nat. History) Bull., Mineralogy—Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Mineralogy. London, England.
- Bŭlgar. Akad. Nauk, Geol. Inst., Izv.—Bŭlgarska Akademiya na Naukite, Geologicheski Institut, Izvestiya. Sofia, Bulgaria.
- Bunseki Kagaku—Bunseki Kagaku. (Japan Analyst). Tokyo, Japan.

- Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Bull.—Bulletin du Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières. Paris, France.
- Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Mém.—Mémoires du Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières. Paris, France.
- Byull. Nauchno-Tekh. Inf.—Byulleten' Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Koy Informatsii. Gosudarstvennyy Geologicheskii Komitet SSSR, Otdel Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoy Informatsii VIMSa. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- California Div. Mines and Geology Bull.—State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin. San Francisco, Calif.
- California Div. Mines and Geology Mineral Inf. Ser.—State of California. Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Mineral Information Service. San Francisco, Calif.
- California Div. Mines and Geology Spec. Rept.—State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Special Report. San Francisco, Calif.
- California Div. Mines Bull.—California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines Bulletin. San Francisco, Calif.
- California Div. Mines Spec. Rept.—California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines Special Report. San Francisco, Calif.
- California Jour. Mines and Geology—California Journal of Mines and Geology. San Francisco, Calif.
- Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Mineral Resources Div. Mineral Inf. Bull.—Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mineral Resources Division Mineral Information Bulletin. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Mineral Resources Div. Mineral Rept.—Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys Mineral Resources Division Mineral Report. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- California Div. Mines and Geology Spec. Rept.—State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Special Report. San Francisco, Calif.
- Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Mines Br. Tech. Bull.—Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch Technical Bulletin. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada Geol. Survey Bull.—Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geol. Rept.—Geological Survey of Canada Economic Geology Report. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geol. Ser.—See Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geol. Rept.
- Canada Geol. Survey Paper—Geological Survey of Canada Paper. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Trans.—Transactions of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- Canadian Mineralogist—The Canadian Mineralogist. Journal of the Mineralogical Association of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Canadian Mining and Metall. Bull.—Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin. Canadian Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- Canadian Mining Jour.—Canadian Mining Journal. National Business Publications Limited. Gardenval, Quebec, Canada.
- Canadian Spectroscopy—Canadian Spectroscopy. Lachine, Quebec, Canada.
- Carnegie Inst. Washington Year Book—Carnegie Institution of Washington Year Book. Washington, D.C.
- Casopis Mineralogii i Geologii—Časopis pro Mineralogii i Geologii. Československá Společnost pro Mineralogii a Geologii. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- Ceramic Abs.—Ceramic Abstracts. Columbus, Ohio.

- Ceylon Dept. Mineralogy, Prof. Paper—Ceylon Department of Mineralogy, Records of the Department of Mineralogy, Professional Paper. Colombo, Ceylon.
- Chem. Abs.—Chemical Abstracts. Columbus, Ohio.
- Chem. Eng. News—Chemical and Engineering News. Washington, D.C.
- Chem. Geology—Chemical Geology. Elsevier Publishing Company. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Chem. Reviews—Chemical Reviews. Washington, D.C.
- Chem. Soc. Japan Bull.—Chemical Society of Japan Bulletin. Tokyo, Japan.
- Chem. Soc. Jour.—Chemical Society Journal. London, England.
- Chem. Soc. Quart. Rev.—Chemical Society Quarterly Reviews. London, England.
- Chem. Technik [Berlin]—Chemische technik. Berlin, Germany.
- Chem. Zentralbl.—Chemisches Zentralblatt. Berlin, Germany.
- Chemie der Erde—Chemie der Erde. Jena, German Democratic Republic.
- Chemist-Analyst—Chemist-Analyst. J.T. Baker Chemical Company. Phillipsburg, N.J.
- Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière—Chronique des Mines et de la Recherche Minière. Centre d'Études Géologiques et Minières. Paris, France.
- Coimbra Univ. Mus. e Lab. Mineralóg. e Geol. Mem. e Notícias—Memórias e Notícias Publicações do Museu e Laboratório Mineralógico e Geológico. Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra, Portugal.
- Colombia Servicios Geol. Nac., Compilación Estudios Geol. Oficiales—Colombia Servicios Geológico Nacional, Compilación de los Estudios Geologicós Oficiales en Colombia. Bogotá, Colombia.
- Colonial Geology and Mineral Resources—*See* Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources.
- Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull.—Colorado School of Mines, Mineral Industries Bulletin. Golden, Colo.
- Colorado School Mines Quart.—Colorado School of Mines, Quarterly. Golden, Colo.
- Colorado Sci. Soc. Proc.—Colorado Scientific Society, Proceedings. Denver, Colo.
- Commonwealth Bur. Soils, Tech. Comm.—Commonwealth Bureau of Soils. Technical Communications. Harpenden, England.
- Commonwealth Mining Metall. Cong., 8th, Australia and New Zealand 1965, Publications—Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 8th, Australia and New Zealand 1965, Publications.
- Compass—The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Provo, Utah.
- Connecticut Geol. and Nat. History Survey Bull.—State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut Bulletin. Middletown, Conn.
- Contr. Mineralogy and Petrology—Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology. Beiträge für Mineralogie und Petrologie. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Germany, and New York, N.Y.
- Cryst. Soc. [London] Proc.—Crystallogical Society. Proceedings. London, England.
- Current Sci.—Current Science. Indian Institute of Science. Bangalore, India.
- Dansk Geol. Foren. Medd.—Dansk Geologisk Forening, Meddelelse fra Dansk geologisk forening. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Deutsche Chem. Ges. Ber.—*See* Chem. Zentralbl.
- Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters—Earth and Planetary Science Letters. Elsevier Publishing Company. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Econ. Geology—Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists. Urbana, Ill.
- Econ. Geology Mon.—Economic Geology. Society of Economic Geologists. Monographs. Lancaster, Pa.
- Econ. Geology USSR—Economic Geology USSR. Oxford, England.
- Edinburgh Geol. Soc. Trans.—Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society. Edinburgh, Scotland.
- Electrochem. Soc. Jour.—Electrochemical Society Journal. New York, N.Y.

- Empire Mining Metall. Cong., 5th Australia and New Zealand (Melbourne) 1953—Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 5th, Australia and New Zealand (Melbourne) 1953. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- Eng. Mining Jour.—Engineering and Mining Journal. New York, N.Y.
- Engenharia Mineração e Metalurgia—Engenharia Mineração e Metalurgia, Engenharia Mineração e Metalurgia Ltda. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- EOS—EOS. American Geophysical Union Transactions. Washington, D.C.
- Euro-Ceramic—Eruo-Ceramic. Neuwied, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull.—Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finlande (Geologinen Tutkimuslaitos). Helsinki, Finland.
- Florida Geol. Survey Geol. Bull.—Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin. Tallahassee, Fla.
- Fortschr. Mineralogie—Fortschritte der Mineralogie. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Freiberger Forschungshefte—Freiberger Forschungshefte. Bergakademie, Freiberg. Leipzig, German Democratic Republic.
- Gazz. Chim. Italiana—Gazetta Chimica Italiana. Rome, Italy.
- Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy. 2d, Proc., Sept. 1-13, 1958—International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 2d, Proceedings, September 1-13, 1958. Geneva, Switzerland, United Nations.
- Geochemistry—Geochemistry, a translation of Geokhimiya. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Geochemistry Internat.—Geochemistry International. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta—Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta. Pergamon Press. London, England.
- Geognostische Jahresh.—Geognostische Jahreshefte. Munich, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Geokhim., Mineralog. i Genet. Tipy Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov—Moscow Institut Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov. Geokhimiia, Mineralogiia i Genetcheskie Tipy Mestorozhdenii Redkikh Elementov. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Geokhim. Redkikh Elementov Svyazi, Probl. Petrogen., Geokhim. Simp. Moscow 1957, Dec. 20-24, Trudy—Geokhimicheskii Simpozium, Moscow 1957. Geokhimiia Redkikh Elementov v Svyazi s Problemoi Petrogenezisa, Trudy. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Geokhimiya—Geokhimiya. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Geol. Fören., Stockholm Förh.—Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. Stockholm, Sweden.
- Geol. Jahrb.—Geologisches Jahrbuch. Herausgegeben von den Geologischen Landesanstalten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Hannover, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Geol. Soc. America Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America—Geological Society of America Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America. Baltimore, Md.
- Geol. Soc. America Bull.—Geological Society of America Bulletin. Boulder, Colo.
- Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper—Geological Society of America Special Papers. Boulder, Colo.
- Geol. Soc. Australia Jour.—Journal of the Geological Society of Australia. Adelaide, South Australia.
- Geol. Soc. China Bull.—Geological Society of China Bulletin. Chung-kuo ti-chih hsüeh hui. China.
- Geol. Soc. Finland Bull.—Geological Society of Finland Bulletin. Helsinki, Finland.
- Geol. Soc. India Bull.—Geological Society of India Bulletin. Bangalore, India.
- Geol. Soc. India Jour.—The Journal of the Geological Society of India. Bangalore, India.
- Geol. Soc. Japan Jour.—Journal of the Geological Society of Japan. Tokyo, Japan.
- Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour.—Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. H. K. Lewis and Company Ltd. London, England.

- Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.—Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa. Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Geol. Soc. Tokyo Jour.—Journal of the Geological Society of Tokyo. Tokyo Chishitsu Gakkai. Tokyo, Japan.
- Geologie en Mijnbouw—Geologie en Mijnbouw. Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap. The Hague, Netherlands.
- Geologiya i Razvedka—Izvestiia Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii. Geologiya i Razvedka. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Geologiya Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov—Geologiya Mestorozhdenii Redkikh Elementov. Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Geologiya Rudn. Mestorozhd.—Geologiya Rudnykh Mestorozhdeniy. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Georgia Acad. Sci. Bull.—Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science. Atlanta, Ga.
- Gesell. Wiss. Göttingen Nachr., Math. Phys. Kl.—Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse. Nachrichten. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Gesell. Wiss. Göttingen Nachr., Math. Phys. Kl. IV—Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen. Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse. Fachgruppe IV: Geologie und Mineralogie. Nachrichten. Göttingen, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Ghana Geol. Survey—Ghana Geological Survey. Accra, Ghana.
- Great Britain Geol. Survey Bull.—Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. London, England.
- Great Britain Overseas Geol. Surveys Ann. Rept.—Great Britain. Directorate of Overseas Geological Surveys. Annual Report. London, England.
- Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. Jour.—Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University. Sapporo, Japan.
- Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Bull.—Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin. Moscow, Idaho.
- Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Inf. Circ.—Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Information Circular. Moscow, Idaho.
- Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Rept.—Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Report. Moscow, Idaho.
- Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph.—Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Pamphlet. Moscow, Idaho.
- Illinois Geol. Survey Circ.—Illinois State Geological Survey Circular. Urbana, Ill.
- Illinois Geol. Survey Illinois Indus. Minerals Note—Illinois State Geological Survey Illinois Industrial Minerals Note. Urbana, Ill.
- India Geol. Survey Bull.—Bulletin of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta, India.
- India Geol. Survey Recs.—Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta, India.
- Indian Acad. Sci. Proc.—Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences. Bangalore, India.
- Indian Jour. Chem.—Indian Journal of Chemistry. New Delhi, India.
- Indian Jour. Pure and Appl. Physics—Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics. Council of Industrial and Scientific Research. New Delhi, India.
- Indian Mineralogist—Mineralogical Society of India. Madras, India.
- Indian Sci. Abs.—Indian Science Abstracts. Delhi, India.
- Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc., 44th, Calcutta 1957, Proc.—Indian Science Congress Association, 44th, Calcutta 1957, Proceedings, Calcutta, India.
- Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc., 46th, Delhi 1959, Proc.—Indian Science Congress Association, 46th, Delhi 1959, Proceedings. Delhi, India.
- Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc., 55th, Varanasi 1968, Sec. Geology and Geography—Indian Science Congress Association, 55th, Varanasi 1968, Section of Geology and Geography. Varanasi, India.
- Indus. Eng. Chemistry—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Washington, D.C.

- Indus. Minerals—Industrial Minerals. London, England.
- Inorganic Chemistry—Inorganic Chemistry. American Chemical Society. Washington, D.C.
- Inorganic Materials [USSR]—Inorganic Materials. (English translation of *Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR, Neorganicheskie Materialy*). New York, N.Y.
- Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Trans.—Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. London, England.
- Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers—Scientific Papers of the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (*Rikagaku Kenkyusho Hokoku*). Tokyo, Japan.
- Internat. Conf., Gaithersburg, Md., 1968, Proc.—International Conference, Gaithersburg, Md., 1968, Proceedings. *See* U.S. Natl. Bur. Standards Spec. Pub.
- Internat. Conf. Peaceful uses Atomic Energy, Proc.—*See* New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful uses Atomic Energy, Proc. Aug 8-20, 1955, *or* Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Sept. 1-13, 1958.
- Internat. Field Inst., Brazil 1966, Guidebook; Am. Geol. Inst.—International Field Institute, Brazil 1966, Guidebook; American Geological Institute. Washington, D.C.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 17th, Moscow and Leningrad 1937, Guide to excursions: International Geological Congress, 17th, Moscow and Leningrad 1937, Guide to Excursions. Moscow and Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 19th, Algiers 1952, Comptes rendus—International Geological Congress, 19th, Algiers 1952, Comptes rendus. Algiers, (Alger) Algeria.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 20th, Mexico 1956, Resumenes de los trabajos presentados—International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico 1956, Resumenes de los trabajos presentados. Mexico City, Mexico.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 21st, Copenhagen 1960, Papers of Soviet Geologists—International Geological Congress, 21st, Copenhagen 1960, Papers of the Soviet Geologists, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 21st, Copenhagen 1960, Rept.—International Geological Congress, 21st, Copenhagen 1960, Report. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 22d, New Delhi 1964, Rept.—International Geological Congress, 22d, New Delhi 1964, Report. New Delhi, India.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 23d, Prague 1968, Abs.—International Geological Congress, 23d, Prague 1968, Abstracts. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 23d, Prague 1968, Endogenous ore deposits, Proc.—International Geological Congress, 23d, Prague 1968, Endogenous ore deposits, Proceedings. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- Internat. Geol. Cong., 23d, Prague 1968, Rept. Proc.—International Geological Congress, 23d, Prague 1968, Report, Proceedings. Prague, Czechoslovakia.
- Internat. Geology Rev.—International Geology Review. American Geological Institute. Washington, D.C.
- Internat. Mineralog. Assoc., 5th Ann. Meeting, Cambridge 1966, Papers and Proc.—International Mineralogical Association, Papers and Proceedings of the 5th General Meeting, Cambridge, England, August 30–September 3, 1966. The Mineralogical Society. London, England.
- Internat. Sci. and Technology—International Science and Technology. International Communications, Incorporated. New York, N.Y.
- Internat. Tin Council 2d Tech. Conf., Bangkok—International Tin Council 2d Technical Conference. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Isotopes and Radiation Technology—Isotopes and Radiation Technology. Washington, D.C.
- Japan Acad. Proc.—Proceedings of the Japan Academy. Tokyo, Japan.
- Japan Geol. Survey Rept.—Report of the Japan Geological Survey. Kawasaki City, Japan.

- Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, Petrologists and Econ. Geologists Jour.—The Journal of the Japanese Association of Mineralogists, Petrologists, and Economic Geologists. Association of the Institute of Mineralogy, Petrology, and Economic Geology, Tohoku University. Sendai, Japan.
- Japanese Jour. Geology and Geography—Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography. Science Council of Japan. Tokyo, Japan.
- Jornadas Geol. Argentinas Actas—Jornadas Geologicas Argentinas. Actas. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Jornal Mineralogia [Recife]—Jornal de Mineralogia. Recife, Brazil.
- Jour. Appl. Chemistry [USSR]—Journal of Applied Chemistry of the USSR. (English translation of Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii). New York, N.Y.
- Jour. Anal. Chemistry [USSR]—Journal of Analytical Chemistry of the USSR. (English translation of Zhurnal Analiticheskoi Khimii). New York, N.Y.
- Jour. Chem. Physics—Journal of Chemical Physics. American Institute of Physics. New York, N.Y.
- Jour. Crystal Growth—Journal of Crystal Growth. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Jour. Geology—Journal of Geology. University of Chicago Press. Chicago, Ill.
- Jour. Geophys. Research—Journal of Geophysical Research. American Geophysical Union. Washington, D.C.
- Jour. Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry—Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry. Pergamon Press. London, England.
- Jour. Inorganic Chemistry [USSR]—Journal of Inorganic Chemistry. (English translation of Zhurnal Neorganicheskoi Khimii). Jerusalem, Israel.
- Jour. Less-Common Metals—Journal of the Less-Common Metals. Elsevier Publishing Company. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Jour. Metals—Journal of Metals. New York, N.Y.
- Jour. Phys. Chemistry—Journal of Physical Chemistry. American Chemical Society. Washington, D.C.
- Jour. Prakt. Chemie—Journal für Praktische Chemie. Leipzig, German Democratic Republic.
- Jour. Sci. and Indus. Research—Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. New Delhi, India.
- Jour. Sci. Instruments—Journal of Scientific Instruments. The Institute of Physics and The Physical Society. London, England.
- Jour. Sed. Petrology—Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. Society of Economic Palenotologists and Mineralogists, a Division of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Tulsa, Okla.
- Kazakh. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Mineral Syr'ya Trudy—Kazakhskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Mineralnogo Syr'ia. Alma-ata, U.S.S.R.
- Kenya Geol. Survey Bull.—Geological Survey of Kenya Bulletin. Nairobi, Kenya.
- Khim Anal. Mineral. Ikh Khim. Sostav—Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geologii Rudnykh Mestorozhdenii, Petrografii, Mineralogii i Geokhimii. Khimicheskii Analiz Mineralov i Ikh Khimicheskii Sostav. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Kôbutsugaku Zasshi—Kôbutsugaku Zasshi. (Journal of the Mineralogical Society of Japan). Sapporo, Japan.
- K'o Hsüeh T'ung Pao—K'o Hsüeh T'ung Pao, Scientia. (Publication Committee of the Scientific Bulletin, Science Press). Peking, China.
- Koninkl. Nederlandse Akad. Wetensch. Proc.—Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Proceedings. North-Holland Publishing Company. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Konst. Svoistva Mineral.—Konstitutsiia Svoistva Mineralov. Kiev, U.S.S.R.
- Korea Geol. Survey Bull.—Geological Survey of Korea Bulletin. Seoul, Korea.
- Kristallografiya—Kristallografiya. Moscow, U.S.S.R.

- Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem.—Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto University. Kyoto, Japan.
- Kyushu Univ. Fac. Sci., Sci. Repts., Geology—Science Reports, Geology, of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University. Fukuoka, Japan.
- Leningrad, Tsentral. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Razved. Inst. Trudy—Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologo-Razvedochnyi Institut. Trudy. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- Lisboa Univ. Fac. Ciênc. Mus. e Lab. Mineral. e Geol. Bol.—Universidade de Lisboa, Boletim do Museu e Laboratório Mineralógico e Geológico da Faculdade de Ciências. Lisbon, Portugal.
- Lithology and Mineral Resources [USSR]—Lithology and Mineral Resources. (English translation of *Litologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye*). New York, N.Y.
- Litologiya i Polezn. Iskop.—Lithologiya i Poleznye Iskopaemye. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Lithos—Lithos; an International Journal of Mineralogy, Petrology, and Geochemistry. (Universitetsforlaget). Oslo, Norway.
- L'vov Univ. Mineralog. Sbornik—Mineralogicheskii Sbornik. L'vovskiy Gosudarstvennyy Universitet im. Iv. Franko. Ministerstvo Vysshego i Srednego Spetsial'nogo Obrazovaniya USSR. Lvov, U.S.S.R.
- Madagascar Bur. Géol., Travaux—Madagascar Bureau Géologique, Travaux Tananarive, Madagascar.
- Malawi Geol. Survey Dept. Bull.—Malawi. Geological Survey Department. Bulletin. Zomba, Malawi.
- Malaya Geol. Survey Prof. Paper—West Malaysia Geological Survey Professional Paper. Ipoh, Malaysia.
- Manitoba Dept. Mines and Nat. Resources Mines Br. Pub.—Manitoba Department of Mines and Natural Resources Mines Branch Publication. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- Maroc Service Géol. Notes et Mém.—Service Géologique du Maroc Notes et Mémoires. Rabat, Morocco.
- Mat. Mineralog. Kol'sk. Poluostr.—Materialy po Mineralogii Kol'skogo Poluostrava. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- Materials Research and Standards—Materials Research and Standards. American Society for Testing and Materials. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Materials Research Bull.—Materials Research Bulletin. New York, N.Y.
- Medd. om Grønland—Meddelelser om Grønland. Udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Metal Bull. [London]—Metal Bulletin. Metal Information Bureau. London, England.
- Mineral Industries—Mineral Industries. College of Mineral Industries. The Pennsylvania State University. University Park, Pa.
- Mineralium Deposita—Mineralium Deposita. International Journal for Geology, Mineralogy and Geo-chemistry of Mineral Deposits. Under the auspices of the Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits. Berlin, Heidelberg, Germany, and New York, N.Y.
- Mineralog. Abs.—Mineralogical Abstracts, Oxford University Press. London, England.
- Mineralog. et Petrog. Acta—Mineralogica et Petrographica Acta. Istituto di Mineralogia e Petrografia dell'Università di Bologna. Bologna, Italy.
- Mineralog. i Genet. Osob. Shchelochnykh Massivov—Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov. Mineralogiia i Geneticheskie Osobennosti Shchelochnykh Massivov. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Mineralog. Jour.—Mineralogical Journal. The Mineralogical Society of Japan. Tokyo, Japan.
- Mineralog. Mag.—Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. The Mineralogical Society. London, England.
- Mineralog. Record—The Mineralogical Record. The Mineralogical Record Inc., Bowie, Maryland.
- Mineralogist—Mineralogist. Portland, Oregon.

- Mineralogiya i Geokhimiya—Mineralogiya i Geokhimiya. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- Minerals Sci. and Eng.—Minerals Science and Engineering. National Institute for Metallurgy, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Mines Mag.—Mines Magazine. Colorado School of Mines Alumni Association. Denver, Colo.
- Mining and Minerals Eng.—Mining and Minerals Engineering. Tothill Press. London, England.
- Mining Eng.—Mining Engineering. American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers. New York, N.Y.
- Mining Jour.—Mining Journal. Mining Journal Limited. London, England.
- Mining Mag.—The Mining Magazine. Mining Publications, Ltd. London, England.
- Mining World [Seattle]—Mining World. Seattle, Washington; San Francisco, California.
- Molecular Crystals—Molecular Crystals. London, England.
- Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Bull.—Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin. Butte, Mont.
- Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Mem.—Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Memoir. Butte, Mont.
- Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Misc. Contr.—Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Miscellaneous Contribution. Butte, Mont.
- Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Spec. Pub.—Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication. Butte, Mont.
- Mozambique Serv. Indús. e Geol. Bull.—Mozambique Servicos de Industria e Geologia. Boletim. Lourenco Marques, Mozambique.
- Mus. Natl. Histoire Nat. Mem., Nouv. Ser. C—Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Mémoires. Nouvelle Série C. Sciences de la Terre. Paris, France.
- Nagoya Univ. Jour. Earth Sci.—The Journal of Earth Sciences. Nagoya University Institute of Earth Sciences. Nagoya, Japan.
- Nagpur Univ. Geol. Soc. Jour.—Nagpur, India (City) University. Geological Society. Journal. Nagpur, India.
- Natl. Acad. Sci. – Natl. Research Council Nuclear Sci. Ser.—National Academy of Sciences – National Research Council Nuclear Science Series. Washington, D.C.
- Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.—Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. Washington, D.C.
- Natura [Milan]—Natura. Milan, Italy.
- Nature—Nature. A Weekly Journal of Science. Macmillan (Journals) Limited. London, England.
- Naturwissenschaften—Die Naturwissenschaften. Gesellschaft Deutsches Naturforscher und Ärzte, und die Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften. Berlin, Germany.
- Nederlandsch Geol. Verh. Minjb. Genoot., Geol. Ser.—Nederlandsch Geologisch-Minjnbouwkundig Genootschap. Verhandelingen. Geologische Serie. The Hague, Netherlands.
- Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.—Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Abhandlungen. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie—Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Abh. Beil.—See Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.
- Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Monatsh.—Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Paläontologie, Monatshefte. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Ref.—Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Referate. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany.

- Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh.—Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Monatshefte. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany.
- Nevada Bur. Mines Bull.—Nevada Bureau of Mines Bulletin. Reno, Nev.
- New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Bull.—New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin. Socorro, N. Mex.
- New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Circ.—New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular. Socorro, N. Mex.
- New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, Ann. Field Conf.—New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, Annual Field Conference. Socorro, N. Mex.
- New South Wales Dept. Mines Tech. Repts.—New South Wales. Department of Mines. Technical Reports. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- New South Wales Geol. Survey Recs.—New South Wales. Geological Survey. Records. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
- New York Acad. Sci. Annals—Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. New York, N.Y.
- New York State Mus. and Sci. Service Bull.—New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin. Albany, N.Y.
- New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8-20, 1955—New York, United Nations, International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Proceedings, August 8-20, 1955, Geneva, Switzerland.
- New Zealand Geol. Survey—New Zealand Geological Survey. New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Wellington, New Zealand.
- New Zealand Jour. Geology and Geophysics—New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics. New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Wellington, New Zealand.
- New Zealand Jour. Sci.—New Zealand Journal of Science. New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Wellington, New Zealand.
- Nigeria Geol. Survey Bull.—Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin. Federation of Nigeria, Ministry of Mines and Power, Geological Survey, Kaduna South, Nigeria.
- Nippon Kagaku Zasshi—Nippon Kagaku Zasshi. (Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan, Pure Chemistry Section). Tokyo, Japan.
- Norges Geol. Undersokelse Skr.—Norges Geologiske Undersokelse Skrifter. Oslo, Norway.
- Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.—Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift. Norsk Geologisk Forening, Geologisk Museum. Oslo, Norway.
- Norske Vidensk.-Akad., Mat.-Naturvid. Kl., Skr.—Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse, Skrifter. Oslo, Norway.
- North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Div. Mineral Resources Bull.—North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin. Raleigh, N.C.
- North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Div. Mineral Resources Inf. Circ.—North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Division of Mineral Resources Information Circular. Raleigh, N.C.
- North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Econ. Paper—North Carolina. Department of Conservation and Development. Economic Paper. Raleigh, N.C.
- North Carolina Geol. and Econ. Survey Bull.—See North Carolina Geol. Survey Bull.
- North Carolina Geol. Survey Bull.—North Carolina. Division of Mineral Resources. Bulletin. Raleigh, N.C.
- Northern Rhodesia Geol. Survey Recs.—Records of the Geological Survey Northern Rhodesia Ministry of Labour and Mines. Lusaka, Zambia.
- Nuclear Physics—Nuclear Physics. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Nuclear Sci. Abs.—Nuclear Science Abstracts. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
- Nucleonics—Nucleonics. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. New York, N.Y.
- Nuevo Cimento—Il Nuovo Cimento. Organo della Societa Italiana di Fisica sotto gli Auspici del Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche. Bologna, Italy.

- Nyasaland Geol. Survey Mem.—Nyasaland. Geological Survey Dept. Memoir. Zomba, Malawi.
- Nyasaland Protectorate Geol. Survey Dept. Mem.—*See* Nyasaland Geol. Survey Mem.
- Oil and Gas Jour.—Oil and Gas Journal. Petroleum Publishing Company. Tulsa, Okla.
- Okeanol. Issled.—Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Mezhdudedomstvennyi Geofizicheskii Komitet. Okeanologicheskie Issledovaniia. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Ontario Dept. Mines Ann. Rept.—Ontario Department of Mines Annual Report. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Ontario Dept. Mines Geol. Circ.—Ontario Department of Mines Geological Circular. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Ontario Dept. Mines Geol. Rept.—Ontario Department of Mines Geological Report. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Optical Soc. America Jour.—Journal of the Optical Society of America. American Institute of Physics. New York, N.Y.
- Optics and Spectroscopy [USSR]—Optics and Spectroscopy. (English translation of *Optika i Spektroskopiia*). New York, N.Y.
- Optima—Optima. Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd. Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources—Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources. The Quarterly Bulletin of the Overseas Geological Surveys. Overseas Geological Surveys, Mineral Resources Division. London, England.
- Pan-Am. Geologist—[The] Pan-American Geologist. Des Moines, Iowa.
- Pennsylvania Geol. Survey Inf. Circ.—Pennsylvania Geological Survey Information Circular. Harrisburg, Pa.
- Periodico Mineralogia—Periodico di Mineralogia. Rome, Italy.
- Philos. Mag.—The Philosophical Magazine. Taylor and Francis, Ltd. London, England.
- Phys. Rev.—The Physical Review. American Institute of Physics. New York, N.Y.
- Physics Today—Physics Today. American Institute of Physics. New York, N.Y.
- Quebec Dept. Mines Geol. Rept.—Quebec Department of Mines. Geological Report. Quebec, Quebec, Canada.
- Quebec Dept. Nat. Resources—Quebec Department of Natural Resources. Quebec, Québec, Canada.
- Radioisotopes—Radioisotopes. Tokyo, Japan.
- Rare-earth Inf. Center News—Rare-earth Information Center News. Ames, Iowa.
- Razved. i Okhrana Nedr—Razvedka i Okhrana Nedr. Organ Ministerstva Geologii i Okhrany Nedr SSSR. Gosgeoltekhizdet. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Real Soc. Española Historia Nat. Bol., Sec. Geol.—Boletín de La Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Geológica. Madrid, Spain.
- Redkie Elementy, Syr'e Ekon.—Redkie Elementy: Syr'e I Ekonomika, Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Regional. Metamorfizm Dokembr. Format. SSSR—Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Laboratoriia Geologii Dokembriia. Regional'nyi Metamorfizm Dokembriiskikh Formatsii SSSR.
- Rép. Rwandaise Serv. Géol. Bull.—République Rwanda. Service Géologique. Bulletin. Ruhengeri, Rwanda.
- Repts. Govt. Indus. Research Inst. Nagoya—Reports of the Government Industrial Research Institute, Nagoya. (Nagoya Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Hokoku). Nagoya, Japan.
- Rev. Chimie [Bucharest]—Revista de Chimie. Bucharest, Romania.
- Rev. Modern Physics—Reviews of Modern Physics. American Institute of Physics. New York, N.Y.
- Riv. Mineralog. Cristallog. Italiana—Rivista di Mineralogia e Cristallografia Italiana. Padua, Italy.

- Rochester Acad. Sci. Proc.—Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science. Rochester, N.Y.
- Rock Products—Rock Products. Maclean-Hunter Publishing Company. Chicago, Ill.
- Rocks and Minerals—Rocks and Minerals. Peter Zodac. Peekskill, N.Y.
- Royal Geol. Soc. Cornwall—Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Cornwall, England.
- Royal Irish Acad. Proc.—Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin, Ireland.
- Royal Soc. Canada Proc. and Trans.—Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Royal Soc. Canada Trans.—Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Royal Soc. New Zealand Trans.—Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand. Wellington, New Zealand.
- Royal Soc. South Australia Trans.—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide, South Australia.
- Royal Soc. Western Australia Jour.—Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia Incorporated. Western Australian Museum. Perth, Western Australia.
- Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.—Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen. Verlag Leeman. Zurich, Switzerland.
- Sci American—Scientific American. Scientific American, Inc. New York, N.Y.
- Sci. and Culture—Science and Culture. Calcutta, India.
- Sci. Jour.—Science Journal. Associated Iliffe Press, Ltd. London, England.
- Sci. News Letter—Science News Letter, Washington, D.C.
- Sci. Rec. [China]—Science Record. Science Press. Peking, China.
- Sci. Sinica—Scientia Sinica. Academia Sinica. Peking, China.
- Sci. Terre—Sciences de la Terre. Annales de l'École Nationale Supérieure de Géologie Appliquée et de Prospection Minière, de l'Université de Nancy, du Centre de Recherche Petrographiques et Géochimiques (C.N.R.S.) Éditées par la Fondation Scientifique de la Géologie et de ses Applications. Nancy, France.
- Science—Science. American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington, D.C.
- Shanghai Sci. Inst. Jour.—Shanghai Science Institute Journal. Shanghai, China.
- Sierra Leone Geol. Survey Bull.—Sierra Leone Geological Survey Bulletin. Freetown, Sierra Leone.
- Smithsonian Misc. Colln.—Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D.C.
- Soc. Belge Géologie, Paléontologie et Hydrologie Bull.—Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie, et d'Hydrologie. Brussels, Belgium.
- Soc. Brasileira Geologia Bol.—Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de Geologia. São Paulo, Brazil.
- Soc. Chem. Industry Jour.—Society of Chemical Industry Journal. London, England.
- Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull.—See Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull.
- Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull.—Bulletin de la Société Française de Minéralogie et de Cristallographie. Paris, France.
- Soc. Géol. Belgique Annales—Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique. Brussels, Belgium.
- Soc. Géol. France Bull.—Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. Paris, France.
- Soc. Geol. Mexicana Bol.—Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana. México, D.F., Mexico.
- Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend.—Rendiconti della Società Mineralogica Italiana. Pavia, Italy.
- Soc. Mining Engineers Preprint—Society of Mining Engineers of AIME. Preprint. New York, N.Y.

- Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Annales, Ser. B—Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Série B. Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. Louvain, Belgium.
- Soil Sci.—Soil Science. Williams and Wilkins Company. Baltimore, Md.
- South Africa Dept. Mines Geol. Survey Annals—Annals of the Geological Survey, Department of Mines, Republic of South Africa. Pretoria, South Africa.
- South Africa Dept. Mines Geol. Survey Bull.—South Africa Department of Mines, Geological Survey Bulletin. Pretoria, South Africa.
- South Africa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept.—South Africa Geological Survey Annual Report. Pretoria, South Africa.
- South Africa Geol. Survey Bull.—South Africa Geological Survey Bulletin. Pretoria, South Africa.
- South Africa Geol. Survey Handbook—South Africa Geological Survey Handbook. Pretoria, South Africa.
- South Africa Geol. Survey Mem.—South Africa Geological Survey Memoir. Pretoria, South Africa.
- South Australia Dept. Mines Mining Rev.—South Australia Department of Mines, Mining Review. Adelaide, South Australia.
- South Australia Geol. Survey Bull.—South Australia Geological Survey Bulletin. Adelaide, South Australia.
- South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Bull.—South Carolina State Development Board Division of Geology Bulletin. Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Mineral Industries Lab. Monthly Bull. [Rept.].—See South Carolina Div. Geology Geol. Notes.
- South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Misc. Rept.—South Carolina State Development Board Division of Geology Miscellaneous Report. Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Div. Geology Geol. Notes—South Carolina. Division of Geology. Geologic Notes. Columbia, S.C.
- Southeastern Geology—Southeastern Geology. Department of Geology, Duke University. Durham, N.C.
- Soviet Atomic Energy [USSR]—Soviet Atomic Energy. (English translation of Atomnaia Energiia). New York, N.Y.
- Soviet Physics-Crystallography—Soviet Physics-Crystallography. (English translation of Kristallografiia). New York, N.Y.
- Spectrochim. Acta—Spectrochimica Acta. Pergamon Press. New York, N.Y.
- Stellenbosch Univ. Annals—Stellenbosch, South Africa University, Annale (Annals). Kaapstad, South Africa.
- Suomen Kemistilehti—Suomen Kemistilehti. Acta chemica fennica. Helsinki.
- Sveriges Geol. Undersökning Årsb.—Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning Årsbok. Stockholm, Sweden.
- Sveriges Geol. Undersökning, Ser. Ca—Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Serie Ca. Stockholm, Sweden.
- Taiwan Geol. Survey—Taiwan Geological Survey. Tai-wan Sheng Ti-Chih Tiao-Cha-Co. Taipei, Taiwan.
- Talanta—Talanta. Pergamon Press. Oxford, England.
- Tanganyika Geol. Survey Recs.—Records of the Tanganyika Geological Survey. Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania.
- Tanzania Geol. Survey Bull.—Tanzania. Geological Survey, Bulletin. Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania.
- Tennessee Div. Geology Bull.—Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin. Tennessee Department of Conservation. Nashville, Tenn.
- Texas Univ. Bur. Econ. Geology Rept. Inv.—University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations. Austin, Tex.
- Ti-Chih Hsüeh Pao—Ti-Chih Hsüeh Pao. Peking, China.

- Ti-Chih K'o Hsüeh. Ti-Chih K'o Hsüeh. Peking, China.
- Ti-Chih Lun P'ing—Ti-Chih Lun P'ing. Geological Society of China. Geological Review. Peking, China.
- Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts.—The Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Sendai, Japan.
- Tomskogo Politekh. Inst. Izv.—Tomskogo Politekhnikeskii Institut. Izvestiia. Tomsk, U.S.S.R.
- Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. Ser.—Toronto University. University of Toronto Studies. Geological Series. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Tschermaks Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.—Tschermaks Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen. Springer-Verlag. Vienna, Austria.
- TSvet. Metally—TSvetnye Metally. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Uganda Geol. Survey Bull.—Uganda Geological Survey Bulletin. Entebbe, Uganda.
- Uppsala Univ. Geol. Inst. Bull.—Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala. Uppsala, Sweden.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. HASL—United States Atomic Energy Commission Health and Safety Laboratory. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. MDDC—United States Atomic Energy Commission Manhattan District. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. ORNL—United States Atomic Energy Commission Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RME—United States Atomic Energy Commission Division of Raw Materials. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RMO—United States Atomic Energy Commission Division of Raw Materials. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. TEI—United States Atomic Energy Commission Trace Elements Investigation Report. United States Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. TEM—United States Atomic Energy Commission Trace Elements Memorandum Report. United States Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Tech. Inf. Ser.—United States Atomic Energy Commission Technical Information Service. Oak Ridge, Tenn.
- U.S. Bur. Mines Bull.—United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ.—United States Bureau of Mines Information Circular, Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Trade Notes—United States Bureau of Mines Mineral Trade Notes. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv.—United States Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper—United States Bureau of Mines Technical Paper. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Cong., 88th, 1st sess., Senate Comm. Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print. United States Congress, 88th, first session, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Committee Print. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.—United States Geological Survey Bulletin. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Circ.—United States Geological Survey Circular. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas—United States Geological Survey Geological Atlas. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Geophys. Inv. Map—United States Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map—United States Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Field Studies Map. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Resource Map—United States Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Resource Map. Washington, D.C.

- U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources 19 —United States Geological Survey Mineral Resources for the year 19 . Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map—United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper—United States Geological Survey Professional Paper. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey Strategic Minerals Inv. Prelim. Map—United States Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations, Preliminary Map. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey TEI Rept.—United States Geological Survey Trace Elements Investigations Report. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Geol. Survey TEM Rept.—United States Geological Survey Trace Elements Memorandum Report. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Natl. Bur. Standards Spec. Pub.—United States National Bureau of Standards Special Publication. Gaithersburg, Md.
- U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc.—United States National Museum Proceedings. Washington, D.C.
- Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Bull.—Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin. University of Utah, College of Mines and Mineral Industries. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Vidensk.-Selskab. i Kristiania, Mat.-Naturvid. Kl., Skr.—*See* Norske Videnskaps-Akad., Mat.-Naturvid. Kl., Skr.
- Virginia Geol. Survey Bull.—Virginia Geological Survey Bulletin. Charlottesville, Va.
- Virginia Jour. Sci.—Virginia Journal of Science. Virginia Academy of Science, Blacksburg, Va.
- Virginia Polytech. Inst. Bull., Eng. Expt. Sta. Ser.—Bulletin of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Engineering Experiment Station Series. Blacksburg, Va.
- Virginia Polytech. Inst. Research Div. Bull.—Virginia Polytechnic Institute Research Division. Bulletin. Blacksburg, Va.
- Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski—Vsesoyuznoe Mineralogicheskoe Obshchestvo, Zapiski. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Mineral. Syr'ya—Vsesoyuznyy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Vyshh. Ucheb. Zavedeniy Izv., Geologiyai Razved—Ministerstvo Vysshego Obrazovaniya SSSR, Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavadeniy, Geologiya i Razvedka. Moscow, U.S.S.R.
- Washington Acad. Sci. Jour.—Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Washington, D.C.
- Washington Div. Mines and Geology Bull.—Washington Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin. Washington Department of Conservation. Olympia, Wash.
- Washington State Inst. Technology Bull.—Washington State Institute of Technology Bulletin. Washington State University. Pullman, Wash.
- West Malaysia Geol. Survey Dist. Mem.—West Malaysia. Geological Survey. District Memoir. Ipoh, Malaysia.
- Wyoming Geol. Assoc. Guidebook, Ann. Field Conf.—Wyoming Geological Association. Guidebook. Annual Field Conference. Casper, Wyoming.
- Wyoming Geol. Survey Bull.—Wyoming Geological Survey Bulletin. Laramie, Wyo.
- Wyoming Geol. Survey Prelim. Rept.—Geological Survey of Wyoming Preliminary Report. University of Wyoming. Laramie, Wyo.
- Wyoming Geol. Survey Rept. Inv.—Geological Survey of Wyoming Report of Investigations. University of Wyoming. Laramie, Wyo.
- Zambia Geol. Survey Rept.—Zambia. Geological Survey Department. Report. Lusaka, Zambia.
- Zeitschr. Angew. Chemie—Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie und Zentralblatt für Technicshe Chemie. Berlin, Germany.

Zeitschr. Angew. Geologie—Zeitschrift für Angewandte Geologie. Berlin, Germany.

Zeitschr. Anorg. u. Allg. Chemie—Zeitschrift für Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie. Leipzig, German Democratic Republic.

Zeitschr. Kristallographie—Zeitschrift für Kristallographie. Akademische Verlags-Gesellschaft. Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany.

Zeitschr. Kristallographie u. Mineralogie—*See* Zeitschr. Kristallographie.

Zeitschr. Mineralogie, Abt. A—*See* Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.

Zeitschr. Physik—Zeitschrift für Physik. Berlin, Germany.

Zeitschr. Prakt. Geologie—Zeitschrift für Praktische Geologie. Berlin, Germany.

Zentralbl. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie—*See* Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Monatsh.

Zhurn. Anal. Khimii—Zhurnal Analiticheskoi Khimii. Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Zhurn. Neorg. Khimii—Zhurnal Neorganicheskoi Khimii. Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Zhurn. Priklad. Khimii—Zhurnal Prikladnoy Khimii. Leningrad, U.S.S.R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 0001 Aarkrog, A., and Lippert, J., 1967, Europium-155 in debris from nuclear weapons: *Science*, v. 157, p. 425-427.
- 0002 Abbott, A. T., 1954, Monazite deposits in calcareous rocks, Northern Lemhi County, Idaho: *Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph.* 99, 24 p.
- 0003 Adams, J. A. S., Kline, M. C., Richardson, K. A., and Rogers, J. J. W., 1962, The Conway granite of New Hampshire as a major low-grade thorium resource: *Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 48, no. 11, p. 1898-1905.
- 0004 Adams, J. A. S., Mahdavi, Azizeh, and Rogers, J. J. W., 1964, Thorium, uranium, and potassium in Gulf and Atlantic Coast beach sands [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper* 76, p. 2.
- 0005 Adams, J. W., 1953, Beryllium deposits of the Mount Antero region, Chaffee County, Colorado: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 982-D, p. 95-119.
- 0006 Adams, J. W., 1954, A simple microspectroscope: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 393-394.
- 0007 Adams, J. W., 1964, Rare earths, *in* Mineral and water resources of Colorado: U.S. Cong., 88th, 2nd sess., Senate Comm. Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print, p. 127-132, 222-232.
- 0008 Adams, J. W., 1965a, The visible region absorption spectra of rare-earth minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, nos. 3-4, p. 356-366.
- 0009 Adams, J. W., 1965b, Rare earths, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico: U.S. Cong., 89th, 1st sess., Senate Comm. Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print, p. 234-237, 247-255.
- 0010 Adams, J. W., 1966, Rare earths, *in* Mineral resources California: California Div. Mines and Geology Bull. 191, p. 350-355.
- 0011 Adams, J. W., 1968, Rhabdophane from a rare-earth occurrence, Valley County, Idaho, *in* Geological Survey Research 1968: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 600-B, p. B48-B51.
- 0012 Adams, J. W., 1969, Distribution of lanthanides in minerals, *in* Geological Survey Research 1969: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 650-C, p. C38-C44.
- 0013 Adams, J. W., 1971, Resources (Chap. 3) *in* The rare-earth elements, yttrium, and thorium, a materials survey: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8476, p. 22-39.
- 0014 Adams, J. W., and Fish, G. E., Jr., 1968, Thorium and rare-earth metals, *in* Mineral resources of the Appalachian region: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 580, p. 430-435.

- 0015 Adams, J. W., Hildebrand, F. A., and Havens, R. G., 1962, Thalenite from Teller County, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1962: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-D, p. 6-8.
- 0016 Adams, J. W., and Sharp, W. N., 1970, A convenient nonoxidizing heating method for metamict minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 55, p. 1440-1442.
- 0017 Adams, J. W., and Sharp, W. N., 1971, Thalenite in the White Cloud pegmatite, South Platte District, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, pt. 5, p. 907.
- 0018 Adams, J. W., and Staatz, M. H., 1969, Rare earths and thorium, *in* Mineral and water resources of Arizona: Arizona Bur. Mines Bull. 180, p. 245-251.
- 0019 Adams, J. W., Staatz, M. H., and Havens, R. G., 1964, Cenosite from Porthill, Idaho: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 49, p. 1736-1741.
- 0020 Adams, J. W., and Young, E. J., 1961, Accessory bastnaesite in the Pikes Peak granite, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. 292-294.
- 0021 Adler, H. H., 1961, Some possible geologic relationships in the formation of uranium²³⁵ from curium²⁴⁷: *Econ. Geology*, v. 56, p. 689-694.
- 0022 Adler, H. H., and Puig, J. A., 1961, Observations on the thermal behavior of brannerite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 46, p. 1086-1096.
- 0023 Adusumilli, M. S., 1968, Minerais metamictos do Nordeste. I Cristais de Aeschynita: *Jornal Mineralogia [Recife]*, v. 6, p. 11-25.
- 0024 Adusumilli, M. S., and Bhaskara Rao, A., 1964, Differential thermal analysis of Brazilian minerals: *Current Sci.*, v. 33, p. 649-650; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 440, 1965.
- 0025 Afanas'ev, M. S., 1937, The Yukspor lovchorrite deposit, *in* The northern excursion; Kola Peninsula: Internat. Geol. Cong., 17th, Moscow and Leningrad 1937, Guide to Excursions, no. 2, p. 115-119.
- 0026 Agard, Jules, 1956, Les gîtes minéraux associés aux roches alcalines et aux carbonatites: *Sci. Terre*, v. 4, p. 103-151.
- 0027 Ahlfeld, Friedrich, and Muñoz Reyes, J., 1955, Las especies minerales de Bolivia [3rd ed.]: La Paz, Banco Minero de Boliva, 180 p.
- 0028 Ahlfeld, Friedrich, and Schneider-Scherbina, Alejandro, 1964, Los yacimientos minerales y de hidrocarburos de Bolivia: LaPaz, Departamento Nacional de Geologia, Bol. 5 (Especial), 388 p.
- 0029 Akelin, N. A., and Kazakova, M. E., 1963, A new occurrence of gagarinite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 149, no. 3, p. 672-674; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 149, no. 1/6, p. 111-113, 1963.
- 0030 Akhmanova, M. V., and Leonova, L. L., 1963, The metamict decomposition of silicates studied with the infrared spectroscope [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy*, no. 14, p. 3-31; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 13696, 1963.

- 0031 Akhmanova, M. V., and Orlova, L. P.,** 1966, Investigation of rare-earth carbonates by infra-red spectroscopy [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1966, no. 5, p. 571-578; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 444-451, 1966.
- 0032 Aleksiev, E.,** 1966, On the composition of the rare earth assemblages in igneous rocks [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1966, no. 2, p. 211-215; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 126-130, 1966; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 18, p. 180, 1967.
- 0033 Aleksiev, E.,** 1969, Rare earths in the earth's crust. Average content and distribution in various types of rocks: *Bolgar. Akad. Nauk Doklady*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 73-76; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 70, col. 117141, 1969.
- 0034 Aleksiev, E.,** 1970, Genetic significance of the rare-earth elements in the younger granites of Northern Nigeria and the Cameroons [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1970, no. 2, p. 192-198; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 127-132, 1970.
- 0035 Aleksiev, E., and Boyadjieva, R.,** 1966, Content of rare earths in the standard igneous rocks, G-I, W-I and G-B: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 30, p. 511-513.
- 0036 Aleksiev, E., and Pavlova, M.,** 1967, Rare earths in some Bulgarian fluorite deposits [in Bulgarian, with German summ.]: *Bŭlgar. Akad. Nauk, Geol. Inst., Izv.*, v. 16, p. 17-23; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 18, p. 283, 1967; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 67, col. 66634z, 1967.
- 0037 Aleshin, Eugene, and Roy, Rustum,** 1962, Crystal chemistry of pyrochlore: *Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour.*, v. 45, no. 1, p. 18-25.
- 0038 Alexander, J. B.,** 1968, Geology and mineral resources of the Bentong area, Pahang: *West Malaysia Geol. Survey Dist. Mem.* 8, 250 p.
- 0039 Alexander, J. B., Harral, G. M., and Flinter, B. H.,** 1964, Chemical analyses of Malayan rocks, commercial ores, alluvial mineral concentrates, 1903-1963: *Malaya Geol. Survey Prof. Paper E-64. 1-C.*, 295 p.
- 0040 Alexandrov, I. V., Ivanov, V. I., and Sin'kova, L. A.,** 1965, New data on bastnaesite [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 94, no. 3, p. 323-326; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 502, 1966; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 8031-8032, 1965.
- 0041 Alexandrov, V. B.,** 1962, The crystal structure of aeschynite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 149, p. 181-184; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. sect.*, v. 142, no. 1/6, p. 107-109, 1964; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 23, 1965.
- 0042 Alexandrov, V. B., and Pyatenko, Yu. A.,** 1959, X-ray studies of some metamict titanoniobates [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 124, no. 1, p. 179-182; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 124, no. 1/6, p. 124-127, 1960.
- 0043 Alexandrova, I. T., and Sidorenko, G. A.,** 1966, Gadolinite [in Russian]: *Geologiya Mes-torozhd. Redkikh Elementov*, no. 26, p. 66-90; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 65, col. 1968 g, 1966.
- 0044 Alia, Manuel,** 1956, Radioactive deposits and possibilities in Spain, in *Geology of uranium and thorium*: New York, United Nations Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8-20, 1955, v. 6, p. 196-197.

- 0045 Allègre, C. J., Javoy, M., and Michard, G.,** 1968, Étude de la distribution et de l'abondance des éléments de transition dans l'écorce terrestre, comparée à celles des terres rares, *in* Ahrens, L. H., ed., *Origin and distribution of the elements*: Oxford, Pergamon Press, p. 913–928.
- 0046 Allen, O. D., and Comstock, W. J.,** 1880, Bastnäsite and tysonite from Colorado: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 19, p. 390–393.
- 0047 Allen, R. D.,** 1952, Variations in chemical and physical properties of fluorite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 37, p. 910–929.
- 0048 Altschuler, Z. S., Berman, Sol, and Cuttita, Frank,** 1967, Rare earths in phosphorites—geochemistry and potential recovery: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 575–B, p. B1–B9.
- 0049 Anderson, A. L.,** 1958, Uranium, thorium, columbium, and rare-earth deposits in the Salmon region, Lemhi County, Idaho: *Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph.* 115, 81 p.
- 0050 Anderson, A. L.,** 1960a, Genetic aspects of the monazite and columbium-bearing rutile deposits in northern Lemhi County, Idaho: *Econ. Geology*, v. 55, no. 6, p. 1179–1201.
- 0051 Anderson, A. L.,** 1960b, Geology of thorite-rare earth deposits in the Lemhi Pass region: *Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph.* 122, p. 33–39.
- 0052 Anderson, A. L.,** 1961a, Thorium mineralization in the Lemhi Pass Area, Lemhi County, Idaho: *Econ. Geology*, v. 56, p. 177–197.
- 0053 Anderson, A. L.,** 1961b, Geology and mineral resources of the Lemhi quadrangle, Lemhi County: *Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph.* 124, 111 p.
- 0054 Anderson, B. W.,** 1959, *Gem testing* [2nd ed.]: New York, Emerson Books, Inc., 324 p.
- 0055 Anderson, W. K.,** 1957, Rare earths show promise as reactor control materials: *Nuclearonics*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 44–46.
- 0056 Andrews, E. C.,** 1905, The geology of the New England Plateau, with special reference to the granites of northern New England: Parts 2 and 3: *New South Wales Geol. Survey Rec.*, v. 8, pt. 2, p. 108–152.
- 0057 Annenkova, G. A., and Moleva, V. A.,** 1963, Rare-earth eucolite from Khibina [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR., Mineralog. Muz., Trudy*, no. 14, p. 201–204; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 71, 1965.
- 0058 Anthony, J. W.,** 1957, Hydrothermal synthesis of monazite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 42, p. 904.
- 0059 Anthony, J. W.,** 1965, Crystal morphology of thorium-bearing synthetic monazite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 1421–1431.
- 0060 Arkhangel'skaya, V. V., Rozov, B. S., Bykhovskii, L. Z., and Chetyrbotskaya, I. I.,** 1963, New kinds of scandium-bearing minerals: *Razved. i Okhrana Nedr*, v. 29, no. 6, p. 9–14; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 13706a, 1963.
- 0061 Armstrong, F. C.,** 1957a, Central and eastern Montana as a possible source of uranium: *Econ. Geology*, v. 52, p. 211–224.

- 0062** **Armstrong, F. C.**, 1957b, Dismal Swamp placer deposit, Elmore County, Idaho: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1042-K, p. 383-392.
- 0063** **Armstrong, F. C., and Weis, P. L.**, 1957, Uranium-bearing minerals in placer deposits of the Red River Valley, Idaho County, Idaho: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1046-C, 36 p.
- 0064** **Arnott, R. J.**, 1950, X-ray diffraction data on some radioactive oxide minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 35, p. 386-400.
- 0065** **Arrhenius, G. O. S., Bramlette, M. N., and Picciotto, E. E.**, 1957, Localization of radioactive and stable heavy nuclides in ocean sediments: *Nature*, v. 180, no. 4576, p. 85-86.
- 0066** **Arribas, Antonio**, 1963, Mineralogy and metallogeny of Spanish uranium deposits: Poririno (Pontevedra): *Real Soc. Española Historia Nat. Bol., Sec. Geol.*, v. 61, p. 51-57; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 61, col. 4079a, 1964.
- 0067** **Aswathanarayana, U.**, 1959, Age of the samarskite of Kishengarh, Rajasthan, India: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 70, no. 1, p. 111-114.
- 0068** **Attrep, M., Jr., and Kuroda, P. K.**, 1968, Promethium in pitchblende: *Jour. Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry*, v. 30, p. 699-703; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 22, no. 1, p. 34, 1971.
- 0069** **Aubert, Guy, Autran, Albert, and Bernol, Lucien**, 1965, L'albitite quartzique à lépidolite de Beauvoir, variété d' apogranite: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 260, p. 6158-6161.
- 0070** **Austin, S. R., Hetland, D. L., and Sharp, B. J.**, 1968, Mineralogy and the Lemhi Pass thorium and rare-earth deposits [abs.]: *Internat. Geol. Cong., 23rd., Prague 1968, Abs.*, p. 175.
- 0071** **Austin, S. R., Hetland, D. L., and Sharp, B. J.**, 1970, Mineralogy of the Lemhi Pass thorium and rare-earth deposits: *Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Rept.* 11, 10 p.
- 0072** **Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources**, 1963, The Australian mineral industry, 1963 review: *Australia Bur. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Ann. Review*, 308 p.
- 0073** **Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources**, 1965, The Australian mineral industry, 1964 review: *Australia Bur. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Ann. Review*, 343 p.
- 0074** **Autenboer, T. V., and Skjerlie, F. J.**, 1957, Brannerite, a new mineral in Norway: *Norges Geol. Undersokelse Skr.*, no. 200, p. 5-7; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 439, 1960.
- 0074a** **Backström, J. W. von**, 1962, Zircon, ilmenite, and monazite occurrences on Bulls Run Estate, north-northwest of Eshowe, Natal: *South Africa Dept. Mines Geol. Survey Annals*, v. 1, p. 137-146.
- 0075** **Backström, J. W. von**, 1967, The geology and mineral deposits of the Riemvasmaak area, Northwest Cape Province: *South Africa Dept. Mines Geol. Survey Annals*, v. 6, p. 43-53.
- 0076** **Backström, J. W. von**, 1969, Nuclear reactor materials in South Africa: *Minerals Sci. and Eng.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 24-33; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 20, p. 285, 1969.

- 0077** Bagdasarov, Yu. A., Gaydukova, V. S., Kuznetsova, N. N., and Sidorenko, G. A., 1962, Lueshite from the carbonatites of Siberia [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 147, no. 5, p. 1168–1171; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 147, no. 1/6, p. 157–159, 1964.
- 0078** Bain, D. C., 1970, Plumbogummite-group minerals from Mull and Morvern: Mineralog. Mag., v. 37, p. 934–938.
- 0079** Bain, G. W., 1950, Geology of the fissionable materials: Econ. Geology, v. 45, no. 4, p. 273–323.
- 0080** Baker, George, 1962, Detrital heavy minerals in natural accumulations with special reference to Australian occurrences: Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Mon. Ser. 1, 146 p.
- 0081** Bakun-Czubarow, N., 1965, Rare-earth element content in eclogites from Nowa Wies in the region of Snieznik Klodzki: Acad. Polonaise Sci. Bull., Sér. Sci. Géol. et Géog., v. 13, no. 3, p. 187–194; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 64, col. 9460g, 1966.
- 0082** Balashov, Yu. A., 1963, Regularities in the distribution of the rare earths in the earth's crust [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1963, no. 2, p. 99–114; translated in Geochemistry 1963, no. 2, p. 107–124.
- 0083** Balashov, Yu. A., 1966, Differentiation of rare-earth elements during magmatic processes, in Vinogradov, A. P., ed., Chemistry of the earth's crust, v. 1: Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, p. 372–387.
- 0084** Balashov, Yu. A., Dorfman, M. D., and Turanskaya, N. V., 1965, The separation of cerium from rare-earth elements during the weathering of eudialyte [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, no. 16, p. 205–208; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 63, col. 4023d, 1965.
- 0085** Balashov, Yu. A., and Girin, Yu. P., 1969, On the reverse of mobile rare-earth elements in sedimentary rocks [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1969, no. 7, p. 807–816; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 6, no. 4, p. 649–659, 1969.
- 0086** Balashov, Yu. A., and Goryainov, P. M., 1966, Rare-earth elements in a Precambrian iron-ore formation of the near Imandra Region [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1966, no. 3, p. 312–322; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 3, no. 2, p. 240–251, 1966; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 64, col. 17289a, 1966.
- 0086a** Balashov, Yu. A., and Kazakov, G. A., 1968a, Source of the rare earths in Pacific Ocean glauconite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 179, no. 2, p. 440–442; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 179, no. 1/6, p. 181–182, 1968.
- 0087** Balashov, Yu. A., and Kazakov, G. A., 1968b, Fractionation of the rare earths in glauconite [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1968, no. 6, p. 722–726; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 5, no. 3, p. 607–612, 1968.
- 0088** Balashov, Yu. A., and Kekelia, M. A., 1965, The influence of facies changes on the distribution of rare-earth elements in rocks of the Zekarsk gabbro-diorite intrusion [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1965, no. 9, p. 1106–1113; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 2, no. 5, p. 814–821, 1965.

- 0089 Balashov, Yu. A., Kekelia, M. A., and Nadareyshvili, D. G.,** 1969, Effect of alkali content on fractionation of the rare earths in rocks of gabbroid intrusives [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1969, no. 5, p. 554–564; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 476–486, 1969.
- 0090 Balashov, Yu. A., and Khitrov, L. M.,** 1961, Distribution of the rare earths in the waters of the Indian Ocean [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 9, p. 796–806; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 9, p. 877–890.
- 0091 Balashov, Yu. A., and Lisitsyn, A. P.,** 1968, Migration of rare-earth elements in the ocean [in Russian]: *Okeanol. Issled.*, no. 18, p. 213–282; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 71, item 72955d, 1969.
- 0092 Balashov, Yu. A., and Pozharitskaya, L. K.,** 1968, Factors governing the behavior of rare-earth elements in the carbonatite process [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1968, no. 3, p. 285–303; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 271–288, 1968.
- 0093 Balashov, Yu. A., Ronov, A. B., Migdisov, A. A., and Turanskaya, N. V.,** 1964, The effect of climate and facies environment on the fractionation of the rare earths during sedimentation [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 10, p. 995–1014; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 951–969, 1964.
- 0094 Balashov, Yu. A., and Sharas'kin, A. Ya.,** 1966, Genetic significance of the distribution of the rare earths in the rocks of alkalic-ultramafic intrusives [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1966, no. 1, p. 48–59; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 14–24, 1966.
- 0095 Balashov, Yu. A., and Sobolev, R. N.,** 1967, Variations in the composition and content of rare earths in magnetite from granitoids [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 175, no. 1, p. 196–198; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 175, no. 1/6, p. 178–180, 1967.
- 0096 Balashov, Yu. A., and Turanskaya, N. V.,** 1960a, Composition of rare-earth elements in eudialytes and loparites of the Lovozero Massif [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1960, no. 2, p. 121–130; translated in *Geochemistry* 1960, no. 2, p. 144–155.
- 0097 Balashov, Yu. A., and Turanskaya, N. V.,** 1960b, On the lanthanum maximum of the rare-earth elements in lamprophyllite [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1960, no. 7, p. 618–623; translated in *Geochemistry* 1960, no. 7, p. 740–746.
- 0098 Balashov, Yu. A., and Turanskaya, N. V.,** 1962, Rare-earth elements in the peridotite of the Polar Urals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1962, no. 4, p. 377–378; translated in *Geochemistry* 1962, no. 4, p. 433–435; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 531, 1964.
- 0099 Bandurkin, G. A.,** 1961, Behavior of the rare earths in fluorine-bearing media [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 2, p. 143–149; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 2, p. 159–167; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 162, 1963.
- 0100 Bandurkin, G. A.,** 1964, Irregular variation of properties in the rare-earths group [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 1, p. 3–15; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, no. 1, p. 1–3, 1964.
- 0101 Bandy, M. C.,** 1946, *Mineralogia de Llallagua, Bolivia*: La Paz, Bolivia, 69 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 10, p. 9, 1947.

- 0102 Bannister, F. A.**, 1941, The identity of "eggonite" with sterrettite: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 26, p. 131–133.
- 0103 Bannister, F. A., and Horne, J. E. T.**, 1950, A radioactive mineral from Mozambique related to davidite: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 29, p. 101–112.
- 0104 Baranov, V. I., and Tung, Lieh-T'ien**, 1961, Relation between the concentration of uranium in zircon, monazite, and sphene of granites and the degree of alteration of these minerals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 11, p. 1029–1031; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 11, p. 1148–1150; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 271, 1963.
- 0105 Barbanov, V. F., and Goncharov, G. N.**, 1967, Dependence of luminescence spectra of fluorite on its genesis [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 173, no. 6, p. 1408–1410; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 173, no. 1/6, p. 132–135, 1967.
- 0106 Barinskii, R. L.**, 1958, On the relation between even and odd rare-earth elements in different minerals [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 120, no. 3, p. 573–576; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 53, col. 19711d, 1959.
- 0107 Barnes, J. W.**, ed., 1961, The mineral resources of Uganda: *Uganda Geol. Survey Bull.* 4, 89 p.
- 0108 Baroch, C. J., Smutz, Morton, and Olson, E. H.**, 1959, Processing California bastnaesite ore: *Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans.*, v. 214, p. 315–319.
- 0109 Baroch, C. T.**, 1960, Yttrium, in *Mineral facts and problems*: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 565, p. 969–973.
- 0110 Barrie, J.**, 1965, Rare earths, in McLeod, I. R., ed., *Australian mineral industry: The mineral deposits*: Australian Bur. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Bull. 72, p. 515–521.
- 0111 Barsanov, G. B.**, 1964, On the principles of the systematics and classification of metamict niobotantalates, in Batty, M. H., and Tomkeieff, S. I., eds., *Aspects of theoretical mineralogy in the U.S.S.R.*: New York, The Macmillan Co., p. 331–345.
- 0112 Barth, T. F. W.**, 1926, The structure of synthetic, metamict, and recrystallized fergusonite: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 26, p. 23–36.
- 0113 Barton, W. R.**, 1962, Columbium and tantalum, a materials survey: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8120, 110 p.
- 0114 Bartram, F., and Felten, E. J.**, 1962, The crystal structure of the "vaterite" type rare-earth borates, in Nachman, J. F., and Lundin, C. E., eds., *Rare earth research*: New York, Gordon and Breach, p. 329–338.
- 0115 Batali'eva, N. G., Krivokoneva, G. K., Bondar, I. A., and Sidorenko, G. A.**, 1969, Natural yttrialite and its synthetic analogs [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 189, no. 3, p. 615–618; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 189, no. 1/6, p. 145–148, 1969.

- 0116 Batali'eva, N. G., Krivokoneva, G. K., and Pyatenko, Yu. A.,** 1967, Thalenite and other natural phases of the $\text{TR}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7$ composition [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 176, no. 5, p. 1146–1148; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 176, no. 1/6, p. 136–138, 1967.
- 0117 Bates, D. A.,** 1958, Report to the Director for 1956-1957: Ghana Geol. Survey, 20 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 510, 1960.
- 0118 Bates, J. D.,** 1963, Heavy mineral reconnaissance Florida west coast: Econ. Geology, v. 58, p. 1237–1245.
- 0119 Bates, R. G., and Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.,** 1953, Preliminary summary review of thorium-bearing mineral occurrences in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 202, 13 p.
- 119a Bauer, D. J., and Shaw, V. E.,** 1964, Metathesis of bastnaesite and solvent extraction of cerium: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6381, 15 p.
- 0120 Beard, E. H.,** 1950, Thorotungstite—a misnomer: Colonial Geology and Mineral Resources, v. 1, p. 50-51; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 11, p. 189, 1952.
- 0121 Beck, Gottfried,** 1954, Über Funde von Monazit, Xenotim, Autunit und Bazzit an der Grimsel: Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt., v. 34, no. 1, p. 188–189; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 49, col. 1490e, 1955.
- 0122 Beck, Gottfried,** 1956, Über Kainosit und Pseudokristallkunde an der Grimsel: Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. mitt., v. 36, p. 606–608.
- 0123 Becker, J. J.,** 1970, Permanent magnets: Sci. American, v. 223, no. 6, p. 92–100.
- 0124 Becker, R. A., and Fowler, W. A.,** 1959, Abundances of rare-earth nuclei produced by rapid neutron capture in supernovae: Phys. Rev., v. 115, p. 1410–1414.
- 0125 Becquerel, Henri,** 1887a, Sur l'absorption de la lumière au travers des cristaux: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 10, p. 120–124.
- 0126 Becquerel, Henri,** 1887b, Sur les lois de l'absorption de la lumière dans les cristaux et sur une méthode nouvelle permettant de distinguer dans un cristal certaines bandes d'absorption appartenant à des corps différents: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 104, p. 165–169.
- 0127 Becquerel, Henri,** 1888, Researches on the variations of absorption spectra in crystals [in French]: Annales Chimie et Physique, 6th ser., v. 14, p. 170–257.
- 0128 Beeson, M. H., and Goles, G. G.,** 1968, Eu anomalies in rhyolites and their petrologic implications [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 49, no. 1, p. 339.
- 0129 Béhier, Jean,** 1957, Minerais da província de Moçambique [in Portuguese and French]: Mozambique Serv. Indús. e Geol. Bull. 22, 104 p.
- 0130 Béhier, Jean,** 1960, Contribution à la minéralogie de Madagascar: Annales Géol. Madagascar, Fasc. 19, 78 p.
- 0131 Behr, S. H.,** 1965, Heavy mineral beach deposits in the Karroo System: South Africa Geol. Survey Mem., v. 56, 116 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 19, p. 188, 1968.

- 0132** Bel'kov, I. V., and Volkova, M. I., 1958, Rare-earth calcium phosphate-silicate [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv. Karel. i Kol'sk. Filial, no. 2, p. 90-93; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 46, p. 1004, 1961.
- 0133** Bellucci, I., and Grassi, L., 1919, A markedly ceritic fluoapatite from Latium: Gazz. Chim. Italiana, v. 49, II, p. 232-246.
- 0134** Belolipetskii, A. P., and Elina, N. A., 1967, Composition of the rare earths in accessory minerals in veins of alkalic granites [in Russian]: Mat. Mineralog. Kol'sk. Poluostr., v. 5, p. 124-128; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 69, col. 53631n, 1968.
- 0135** Belov, N. V., 1967, Essays in structural mineralogy, pt. 18 [in Russian, with English summ.]: L'vov Univ. Mineralog. Sbornik, v. 21, p. 35-39; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 20, p. 104, 1969.
- 0136** Benedicks, Carl, 1900, Thalénit, ein neues Mineral aus Österby in Dalekarlien: Uppsala Univ. Geol. Inst. Bull., v. 4, no. 7, p. 1-15, [1898].
- 0137** Berber, J. S., Shaw, V. E., Rice, A. C., Lindstrom, R. E., and Bayer, D. J., 1960, Technology of bastnaesite: U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5599, 20 p.
- 0138** Berge, C. W., 1960, Heavy minerals study of the intrusive bodies of the central Wasatch Range, Utah: Brigham Young Univ. Research Studies Geology Ser., v. 7, no. 6, 31 p.
- 0139** Berlin, N. J., and Weibye, P., 1850, Neue Mineralien aus Norwegen. I Tritomit: Annalen Physik u. Chemie, v. 79, p. 299-304.
- 0140** Berman, Harry, and Frondel, Clifford, 1946, Formanite [abs.]: Mineralog. Mag., v. 27, p. 269.
- 0141** Berman, Joseph, 1951, Studies of metamict minerals (1): Methods and procedures [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1422-1423.
- 0142** Berman, Joseph, 1952, Studies of metamict minerals. (2): Re-examination of fergusonite [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1235.
- 0143** Berman, Joseph, 1955, Identification of metamict minerals by X-ray diffraction: Am. Mineralogist, v. 40, p. 805-827.
- 0144** Berman, Sol, 1957, Determination of Y, La, Ce, Nd, Yt in test samples of granite G-1 and diabase W-1 by a combined chemical-spectrochemical technique: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 12, p. 271-272.
- 0145** Berman, S. S., Semeniuk, P., and Russell, D. S., 1969, Determination of microgram amounts of rare earths by X-ray fluorescent spectroscopy: Canadian Spectroscopy, v. 14, no. 3, p. 68-72; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 71, p. 558, 1969.
- 0146** Berry, L. G., and Thornton, F. M., 1950, On cenosite: Royal Soc. Canada Proc. and Trans., 3rd ser., v. 44, App. F, p. 228.
- 0147** Bertolani, Mario, 1948, Le terre rare nella bazzite di Baveno: Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend., v. 5, p. 73-78.

- 0148 **Bertrand, C. C., and Gschneidner, K. A., Jr.**, 1970, Reviews on rare earths: Rare-Earth Information Center, IS-RIC-3, 87 p.; available from Natl. Tech. Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.
- 0149 **Bertrand, Emile**, 1880, Du type cristallin auquel on doit rapporter le rhabdophane, d'après les propriétés optiques que présentent les corps cristallisés affectant la forme sphérolitique: *Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull.*, v. 3, p. 58–62.
- 0150 **Beus, A. A.**, 1958, The role of complexes and transfers and accumulations of rare elements in endogenic solutions [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1958, no. 4, p. 307–313; translated in *Geochemistry* 1958, no. 4, p. 388–397.
- 0151 **Beus, A. A.**, 1962, Beryllium: San Francisco, Calif., W. H. Freeman and Co., 161 p.
- 0152 **Beus, A. A., and Kalita, A. P.**, 1961, New data on so-called wiikite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 141, no. 3, p. 705–708; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 141, no. 1/6, p. 1278–1280, 1963; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 71, 1965.
- 0153 **Bhaskara Rao, A., and Cunha e Silva, Judson**, 1968, Fosfatos dos pegmatitos Brasileiros: *Jornal Mineralogia [Recife]*, v. 6, p. 99–121.
- 0154 **Bhaskara Rao, A., and Cunha e Silva, Judson**, 1964, Phosphate minerals of the Brazilian pegmatites—a mineralogical review, *in* Minerals and genesis of pegmatites: *Internat. Geol. Cong.*, 22nd, New Delhi 1964, Rept., pt. 6, p. 157–192.
- 0155 **Bhola, K. L.**, 1968, India's potential in radioactive minerals: *Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc.*, 55th, Varanasi 1968, Sec. Geology and Geography, Presidential Address, 20 p.
- 0156 **Bhola, K. L., Dar, K. K., Rama Rao, Y. N., Suri Sastri, C., and Mehta, N. R.**, 1965, A review of uranium and thorium deposits in India, *in* Nuclear fuels—III. Raw materials: Geneva, United Nations, *Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 3rd, Proc.*, Aug. 31–Sept. 9, 1964, Paper 752, v. 12, p. 86–93.
- 0157 **Bianconi, Filippo, and Simonetti, Athos**, 1967, La brannerite e la sua paragenesi nelle pegmatiti di Lodrino (Ct. Ticino [Tessin] Switzerland): *Schweitzer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 47, p. 887–934; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 223, 1968.
- 0158 **Biedl, Albrecht**, 1966, Scandium borate, ScBO_3 : *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 521–522.
- 0159 **Bill, H., Sierro, J., and Lacroix, R.**, 1967, Origin of coloration in some fluorites: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1003–1008.
- 0160 **Billings, M. P., and Keevil, N. B.**, 1946, Petrography and radioactivity of four Paleozoic magma series in New Hampshire: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 57, p. 797–828.
- 0161 **Binge, F. W., and Joubert, P.**, with revisions by J. E. Mason, 1966, The Mrima Hill niobium deposit, Coast Province, Kenya: Kenya Ministry of Natural Resources, Mines and Geol. Dept., Inf. Circ. No. 2, 51 p.
- 0162 **Bingler, E. C.**, 1963, Niobium-bearing Santosee heavy mineral deposit, San Juan Basin, Northwestern New Mexico: *New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Circ.* 68, 58 p.

- 0163 Binger, E. C.**, 1968, Geology and mineral resources of Rio Arriba County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Bull. 91, 158 p.
- 0164 Bjareby, Gunnar**, 1965, A note: Rocks and Minerals, v. 40, no. 5, p. 339, 1965.
- 0165 Bjorlykke, Harald**, 1935, The mineral paragenesis and classification of the granite pegmatites of Iveland, Setesdal, Southern Norway: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 14, p. 211–311.
- 0166 Bjorlykke, Harald**, 1937, Scheteligite, a new mineral: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 17, p. 47–49.
- 0167 Black, P. M.**, 1970, A note on the occurrence of allanite in hornfelses at Paritu, Coromandel County: New Zealand Jour. Geology and Geophysics, v. 13, no. 2, p. 343–345.
- 0168 Blake, W. P.**, 1853, On the occurrence of crystallized carbonate of lanthanum: Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 16, p. 228–230.
- 0169 Blake, W. P.**, 1858, Lanthanite and allanite in Essex Co., N. Y.: Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 26, p. 245–246.
- 0170 Blanchard, F. N.**, 1966, Thermoluminescence of fluorite and age of deposition: Am. Mineralogist, v. 51, p. 474–485.
- 0171 Blankenburg, H.-J., and Jagusch, K. H.**, 1964, Mögliche Fehler bei Schwermineraluntersuchungen: Zeitschr. Angew. Geologie, v. 10, no. 12, p. 640–650.
- 0172 Bliskovskii, V. Z., Mineev, D. A., and Kholodov, V. N.**, 1969a, Accessory lanthanides in phosphorites [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1969, no. 11, p. 1348–1361; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 6, no. 6, p. 1055–1069, 1969.
- 0173 Bliskovskii, V. Z., Mineev, D. A., and Kholodov, V. N.**, 1969b, The lanthanide composition of phosphorites [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 186, no. 4, p. 932–935; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 186, no. 1/6, p. 230–233, 1969.
- 0174 Bliss, A. D.**, 1942, Analysis and age of monazite from Deer Park No. 5 mine, Spruce Pine, North Carolina [abs.]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, p. 215.
- 0175 Blokh, A. M.**, 1961, Rare earths in the remains of Paleozoic fishes of the Russian Platform [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1961, no. 5, p. 390–400; translated in Geochemistry 1961, no. 5, p. 404–415.
- 0176 Bochinski, Julius, Smutz, Morton, and Spedding, F. H.**, 1958, Separation of monazite rare earths by solvent extraction: Indus. Eng. Chemistry, v. 50, p. 157.
- 0177 Bodelson, O. W.**, 1948, Monazite occurrence at Yorktown Heights, New York: Rocks and Minerals, v. 23, p. 908–910.
- 0178 Bodenhausen, J. W. A.**, 1954, The mineral assemblage of some residual monazite-and xenotime-rich cassiterite deposits of Banka (Indonesia): Koninkl. Nederlandse Akad. Wetensch. Proc., ser. B, v. 57, no. 3, p. 322–328.
- 0179 Bodenlos, A. J.**, 1954, Magnesite deposits in the Sierra das Éguas, Brumado, Bahia, Brazil: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 975-C, 170 p.

- 0180 Bogdanova, S. V.**, 1964, Monazite from Precambrian rocks of the Volga-Urals region [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 154, no. 6, p. 1344–1346; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 154, no. 1/6, p. 115–117, 1964.
- 0181 Bogert, J. R.**, 1959, Uruguay's beaches show heavy mineral concentrations: Mining World [Seattle], v. 21, no. 8, p. 48–49.
- 0182 Bøggild, O. B.**, 1903, On some minerals from the nephelinite-syenite at Julianehaab, Greenland, Part III: Medd. om Grønland, v. 26, p. 91–139.
- 0183 Bøggild, O. B.**, 1953, The mineralogy of Greenland: Medd. om Grønland, v. 149, no. 3, 422 p.
- 0184 Boissonault, Jean, and Perrault, Guy**, 1965, Eucolite from St. Hilaire, P. Q. [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 3, p. 393.
- 0185 Bokii, G. B., and Gorogotskaya, L. I.**, 1965, Crystal structure of chukhrovite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 163, no. 1, p. 183–185; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 163, no. 1/6, p. 92–94, 1965; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 63, col. 12438, 1965.
- 0184 Bonatti, Stefano**, 1959, Chevkinite, perrierite, and epidotes: Am. Mineralogist, v. 44, p. 115–137.
- 0187 Bonatti, Stefano, and Gottardi, Glaucio**, 1950, Perrierite, nuovo minerale ritrovato nella sabbia di Nettuno (Roma): Accad. Naz. Lincei Atti, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. Rend., 8th ser., v. 9, sem. 2, p. 361–368; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 11, p. 310–311, 1952.
- 0188 Bonatti, Stefano, and Gottardi, Glaucio**, 1953: Nuovi dati sulla perrierite—Relazioni tra perrierite, chevkinite e epidoti.: Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend., v. 9, p. 242–243; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 12, p. 240, 1954.
- 0189 Bonatti, Stefano, and Gottardi, Glaucio**, 1954, Nuovi dati sulla perrierite. Relazioni tra perrierite, chevkinite ed epidoti: Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend., v. 10, p. 208–225; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 12, p. 498–499, 1955.
- 0190 Bonatti, Stefano and Gottardi, Glaucio**, 1966, Un caso di polimorfismo a strati in sorosilicati: perrierite e chevkinite: Periodico Mineralogia, v. 35, p. 69–91.
- 0191 Bondam, J., and Sørensen, Henning**, 1958, Uraniferous nepheline syenites and related rocks in the Ilímaussaq area, Julianhaab District, South West Greenland: Copenhagen, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Paper 1508, June 4, 1958.
- 0192 Bondar, I. A., Popova, A. A., Piryutko, M. M., and Toropov, N. A.**, 1967, Synthesizing some single crystals of trivalent rare-earth silicates by the Verneuil method [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 175, no. 5, p. 1051–1054; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 68, col. 16696w, 1968.
- 0193 Bondar, I. A., Toropov, N. A.**, 1967, Preparation and properties of rare-earth silicates and aluminates: Materials Research Bull., v. 2, no. 4, p. 479–489.

- 0194 Bondar, I. A., Toropov, N. A., and Koroleva, L. N., 1965, Synthesis of silicates of divalent rare-earth elements [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv., Neorg. Mat., v. 1, no. 4, p. 561–568; translated in Inorganic Materials [USSR], v. 1, no. 2, p. 212–218, 1965; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 63, col. 6586g, 1965.**
- 0195 Bondesen, Erling, and Peterson, O. V., 1965, Axinite from Greenland: Dansk Geol. Foren. Medd., v. 15, no. 4, p. 562–567.**
- 0196 Borisenko, L. F., 1959, Scandium in deposits of various genetic types [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. Geol., v. 4, p. 53–60; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 53, col. 16861f, 1959.**
- 0197 Borisenko, L. F., 1963, Scandium, its geochemistry and mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, 78 p.**
- 0198 Borisenko, L. F., 1966, Skarn-magnetite contact deposits with Be, Sc, and rare earths [in Russian]: Geokhim. Mineralog. i Genet. Tipy Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov., v. 3, p. 121–132, 815–816; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 68, col. 4811s, 1968.**
- 0199 Borisenko, L. F., and Kaganovich, S. Ya, 1961, Scandium in different forms of mineral raw materials [in Russian]: TSvet. Metally, v. 34, no. 7, p. 61–64; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 56, col. 3165e, 1962.**
- 0200 Borisenko, L. F., Maksimova, N. V., and Kazakova, M. E., 1969, Scandium ixiolite, a new tantaloniobate species with formula $(A,B)_nO_{2n}$ [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 189, no. 3, p. 619–622; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 189, no. 1/6, p. 148–151.**
- 0201 Borisenko, L. F., and Rodionov, D. A., 1961, Distribution of scandium in intrusive rocks [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1961, no. 9, p. 765–770; translated in Geochemistry 1961, no. 9, p. 840–847; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 57, col. 5632f, 1962.**
- 0202 Borisenko, L. F., and Shcherbina, V. V., 1960, The geochemistry of scandium [in Russian]: Internat. Geol. Cong., 21st, Copenhagen 1960, Papers of Soviet Geologists, v. 1, Geochemical Cycles, p. 84–92.**
- 0203 Borisenko, L. F., Zhuravlev, L. G., and Sosnovskaya, L. I., 1961, The correlation between the mean content of scandium and of certain rock-forming elements in intrusive rocks [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 138, no. 1, p. 203–206; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 138, no. 1/6, p. 485–488, 1962; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 268, 1963.**
- 0204 Borneman-Starynkevich, I. D., 1968, Refinement of the spencite formula and formulas of minerals of the melanocerite group [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 97, no. 2, p. 162–171; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 69, col. 45178, 1968.**
- 0205 Borodin, L. S., 1960, Correlation relations of rare-earth elements and some features of the segregation of rare earths during processes of endogenous mineral formation [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1960, no. 6, p. 506–517; translated in Geochemistry 1960, no. 6, p. 604–616.**
- 0206 Borodin, L. S., 1961, Correlations of rare-earth elements and their distribution in cerium-containing minerals [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy, no. 7, p. 3–25; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 56, col. 5690f, 1962.**

- 0207 Borodin, L. S.**, 1962, Some basic problems of the geochemistry of the rare earths: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristalloghimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy, no. 9, p. 94–124; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 8811h, 1963.
- 0208 Borodin, L. S.**, 1967, Die Seltenen Erden als geochemische Indikatoren bei der Lösung von Fragen der endogenen Mineralbildung: Zeitschr. Angew. Geologie, v. 13, no. 1, p. 9–16.
- 0209 Borodin, L. S., Bykova, A. B., Kapitonova, T. A., and Pyatenko, Yu. A.**, 1960, New data on zirconolite and its niobium variety [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 134, no. 5, p. 1188–1191; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 134, no. 1/6, p. 1022–1024, 1961; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 15, p. 538, 1962.
- 0210 Borodin, L. S., and Kapustin, Yu. L.**, 1962, The first specimen of burbankite found in the USSR [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 147, p. 462–465; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 147, no. 1/6, p. 144–147, 1964; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 8779, 1963.
- 0211 Borodin, L. S., and Kazakova, M. E.**, 1954a, Belovite—a new mineral from an alkaline pegmatite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 96, p. 613–616; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 40, p. 367–368, 1955.
- 0212 Borodin, L. S., and Kazakova, M. E.**, 1954b, Irinite, a new mineral of the perovskite group [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 97, p. 725–728; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 12, p. 462, 1955.
- 0213 Borodin, L. S., and Nazarenko, I. I.**, 1957, Chemical composition of pyrochlore and diadochic substitutions in the $A_2B_2X_7$ molecule [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1957, no. 4, p. 278–295; translated in Geochemistry 1957, no. 4, p. 330–349.
- 0214 Borodin, L. S., Nazarenko, I. I., and Richter, T. L.**, 1956, The new mineral, zirconolite—a complex oxide of the AB_3O_7 type [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 110, p. 845–848; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 42, p. 581–582, 1957.
- 0215 Borovik, S. A.**, 1945, On scandium content in khlopinite [in Russian]: Acad. Sci. URSS, Comptes Rendus (Doklady), v. 49, p. 578–579; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 10, p. 144, 1947; and Chem. Abs., v. 40, col. 7083, 1946.
- 0216 Borovik, S. A., and Burova, T. A.**, 1938, On the content of rare earths in phosphorites of Karatau: Acad. Sci. URSS, Comptes Rendus (Doklady), v. 20, no. 5, p. 369–370; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 33, col. 2074, 1939.
- 0217 Borovskii, I. B.**, 1946, The study of composition of certain rare-earth minerals: Problems in mineralogy, geochemistry, and petrography, in Fersman memorial volume [in Russian]: Moscow and Leningrad, Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., p. 183–198; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 10, p. 444, 1949.
- 0218 Borovskii, I. B., and Gerasimovskii, V. I.**, 1945, Rare earths in minerals [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 49, no. 5, p. 353–356; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 10, p. 143, 1947.
- 0219 Borrowman, S. R., and Bridges, D. W.**, 1964, Solvent extraction recovery of thorium and yttrium from siliceous Colorado ores: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6457, 16p.

- 0220 Borrowman, S. R., and Rosenbaum, J. B.**, 1962a, Recovery of thorium from ores in Colorado, Idaho, and Montana: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5916, 35 p.
- 0221 Borrowman, S. R., and Rosenbaum, J. B.**, 1962b, Recovery of thorium from a Wyoming ore: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5917, 8 p.
- 0222 Borucki, Jerzy, and Rătsimbazafy, Cyril**, 1969, Geochemical mapping of the Horombe Plateau, *in* International geochemical exploration symposium: Colorado School Mines Quart., v. 64, no. 1, p. 75–87.
- 0223 Bosazza, V. L.**, 1959, Radioactive minerals in southern Nyasaland: Mining Mag., v. 101, p. 49–55; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 440, 1960.
- 0224 Boubee, N.**, 1947, Presentation d'échantillons de xenotime provenant de la haute vallée de la Betsiboka (Madagascar): Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 70, p. 15.
- 0225 Boucot, A. J.**, 1949, Allanite from Godthaab, South Greenland: Rocks and Minerals, v. 24, p. 35.
- 0226 Boudin, André, and Dehon, M.**, 1969, Méthodes d'analyse quantitative du lutétium dans les minéraux: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 33, no. 1, p. 142–147.
- 0227 Boudin, André, and Deutsch, Sarah**, 1970, Geochronology: Recent development in the lutetium–176/hafnium–176 dating method: Science, v. 168, no. 3936, p. 1219–1220.
- 0228 Boulanger, C., and Urbain, G.**, 1922, Sur la composition et les caractères chimiques de la thortveitite de Madagascar: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 174, no. 23, p. 1442–1443.
- 0229 Boulanger, Françoise**, 1951, Sur les spectres d'absorption par réflexion de quelques composés solide de terre rares: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 233, p. 650–651.
- 0230 Bouška, Vladimír**, 1968, On the metamict state of fergusonite from Zulová (Czechoslovakia) [in Czechoslovakian, with English summ.]: Časopis Mineralogii i Geologii, v. 13, no. 1, p. 11–22.
- 0231 Bouška, Vladimír, Čech, F., and Johan, Z.**, 1960, Study of some Czechoslovak metamict orthites: Acta Univ. Carolinae Geol., no. 1, p. 3–22; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 15, p. 97, 1961.
- 0232 Bouška, Vladimír, and Syneček, V.**, 1964, X-ray study of the heating products of ampangabeite: Acta Univ. Carolinae Geol., no. 2, p. 143–158.
- 0233 Bowden, Peter**, 1962, Trace elements in Tanganyika carbonatites: Nature, v. 196, no. 4854, p. 570.
- 0234 Bowie, S. H. U., and Horne, J. E. T.**, 1953, Cheralite, a new mineral of the monazite group: Mineralog. Mag., v. 30, no. 221, p. 93–99.
- 0235 Boyd, F. S., Jr., and Wolfe, H. D.**, 1953, Recent investigations of radioactive occurrences in Sierra, Dona Ana, and Hidalgo Counties, N. M., *in* Guidebook of Southwestern New Mexico: New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 4th Field Conf., Oct. 15–18, p. 141–142.

- 0236 Bradbury, J. C.**, 1960, Rare-earth and trace element content of an unusual clay on Hicks Dome in Hardin County, Illinois: Illinois Geol. Survey Illinois Indus. Minerals Note, no. 11, p. 1–5.
- 0237 Bradbury, J. C.**, 1962, Trace elements, rare earths, and chemical composition of Southern Illinois igneous rocks: Illinois Geol. Survey Circ. 330, 12 p.
- 0238 Bradbury, J. C., Ostrom, M. E., and McVicker, L. D.**, 1955, Preliminary report on uranium in Hardin County, Illinois: Illinois Geol. Survey Circ. 200, 22 p.
- 0239 Branche, C., Chervet, J., and Guillemin, C.**, 1951, Nouvelle espèces uranifères françaises: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 74, p. 457–488.
- 0240 Bray, J. M.**, 1942a, Distribution of minor chemical elements in Tertiary dike rocks of the Front Range, Colorado: Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, p. 425–440.
- 0241 Bray, J. M.**, 1942b, Minor chemical elements in fluorites from Jamestown, Colorado: Am. Mineralogist, v. 27, p. 769–775.
- 0242 Breger, I. A., and Deul, Maurice**, 1959, Association of uranium with carbonaceous materials, with special reference to Temple Mountain region, Part 12, *of* Garrels, R. M., and Larsen, E. S., 3d., compilers, Geochemistry and mineralogy of Colorado Plateau uranium ores: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 320, p. 139–149.
- 0243 British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources**, 1964, Annual Report for 1963: British Columbia Dept. Mines and Petroleum Resources Ann. Rept., 299 p.
- 0244 Brodtkorb, M. K. de**, 1968, Hallazgo de brannerite en la manifestacion “Universo”: Jornadas Geol. Argentinas Actas, v. 3, p. 93–98; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 71, col. 83428k, 1969.
- 0245 Brogger, W. C., Vogt, Thorolf, and Schetelig, Jakob**, 1922, Die Mineralien der südnorwegischen Granitpegmatitgänge, II. Silikate der seltenen Erden (Y-Reihe und Ce-Reihe): Norske Vidensk-Akad., Mat.-Naturvid. Kl., Skr., no. 1, 151 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 2, p. 25, 1923.
- 0246 Bromley, A. V.**, 1964, Allanite in the Tan-Y-Grisian microgranite, Merionethshire, North Wales: Am. Mineralogist, v. 49, p. 1747–1752.
- 0247 Brooks, D. B.**, 1965a, Minor metal statistics: Washington, Resources for the Future, Inc., 119p.
- 0248 Brooks, D. B.**, 1965b, Supply and competition in minor metals: Washington, Resources for the Future, Inc., 147p.
- 0249 Brotzen, Otto**, 1959, Mineral-association in granitic pegmatites; a statistical study: Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., v. 81, no. 2, p. 231–296.
- 0250 Brown, Harrison, and Silver, L. T.**, 1956, The possibility of obtaining long-range supplies of uranium, thorium, and other substances from igneous rocks, *in* Page, L. R., Stocking, H. E., and Smith, H. B., compilers: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 300, p. 91–95.

- 0251 Brown, K. B., Hurst, F. J., Crouse, D. J., and Arnold, W. D.,** 1963, Review of thorium reserves in granitic rock and processing of thorium ores: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. ORNL-3495, 25 p.
- 0252 Bruet, Edmond,** 1952, *Minéraux radioactifs et terres rares*: Paris, Bibliothèque Scientifique, 250 p.
- 0253 Brugger, W., and Greinacher, E.,** 1967, A process for direct chlorination of rare-earth ores at high temperatures on a production scale: *Jour. Metals*, v. 19, no. 12, p. 32–35.
- 0254 Brummer, J. J.,** 1960, A reconnaissance geochemical survey in the Seal Lake area, Labrador: *Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Trans.*, v. 63, p. 172–179.
- 0255 Brunfelt, A. O., and Steinnes, Eiliv,** 1967, Cerium and europium contents of some standard rocks: *Chem. Geology*, v. 2, p. 199–207; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 20, p. 133, 1969.
- 0256 Brunfelt, A. O., and Steinnes, Eiliv,** 1969, Determination of lutetium, ytterbium, and terbium in rocks by neutron activation and mixed solvent anion-exchange chromatography: *Analyst [London]*, v. 94, no. 1124, p. 979–984; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 72, col. 38552, 1970.
- 0257 Bryson, H. J.,** 1937, The mining industry in North Carolina from 1929 to 1936: *North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Econ. Paper* 64, p. 3–137.
- 0258 Buchanan, R. M.,** 1963, Autoluminographs in the study of rare-earth minerals in the fluorite-celestite rock, Birch Island, B. C. [abs.]: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 7, pt. 5, p. 815.
- 0259 Buchwald, Vagn, and Sørensen, Henning,** 1961, An auto-radiographic examination of rocks and minerals from the Ilímaussaq batholith, South West Greenland: *Medd. on Grønland*, v. 162, no. 11, 35 p.; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 1196b, 1962.
- 0260 Buck, K. L.,** 1957, Selected annotated bibliography of thorium and rare-earth deposits in the United States including Alaska: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1019F, 25p.
- 0261 Bulakh, A. G., and Izokh, E. P.,** 1967, New data on carbocernaite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 175, no. 1, p. 175177; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 175, no. 1/6, p. 118–120, 1967.
- 0262 Bulakh, A. G., Kondrat'eva, V. V., and Baranova, E. N.,** 1961, Carbocernaite, a new rare-earth carbonate [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 90, p. 42–49.
- 0263 Bullard, F. M.,** 1942, Source of beach and river sands on Gulf Coast of Texas: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 53, no. 7, p. 1021–1044.
- 0264 Bullock, K. C., Smouse, DeF., and Robinson, G. B., Jr.,** 1960, Minerals and mineral localities of Utah: Provo, Brigham Young Univ., 170 p.
- 0265 Burbidge, E. M., Burbidge, G. R., Fowler, W. A., Hoyle, F.,** 1957, Synthesis of elements in stars: *Rev. Modern Physics*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 547–650.
- 0266 Burger, A. J., Knorring, Oleg von, and Clifford, T. N.,** 1965, Mineralogical and radiometric studies of monazite and sphene occurrences in the Namib Desert, South-West Africa: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 35, p. 519–528.

- 0267 **Burger, A. J., Nicolaysen, L. O., and Ahrens, L. H.**, 1967, Controlled leaching of monazites: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 72, no. 14, p. 3585-3594.
- 0268 **Burkov, V. V., and Podporina, E. K.**, 1966, First data on rare earths in kimberlite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 171, p. 970-973; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sec.*, v. 171, p. 215-219, 1966.
- 0269 **Burkov, V. V., and Podporina, E. K.**, 1967, Rare earths in granitoid residuum [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 177, no. 3, p. 691-694; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 177, no. 1/6, p. 214-216, 1967.
- 0270 **Burns, R. G.**, 1966, Apparatus for measuring polarized absorption spectra of small crystals: *Jour. Sci. Instruments*, v. 43, p. 58-60; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 549, 1966.
- 0271 **Butement, F. D. S.**, 1951, Radioactive samarium-145 and promethium-145: *Nature*, v. 167, no. 4245, p. 400.
- 0272 **Butler, J. R.**, 1957a, Rare earths in yttritungstite: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 12, p. 190-194.
- 0273 **Butler, J. R.**, 1957b, Rare earths and thorium in lyndochite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 42, p. 671-676.
- 0274 **Butler, J. R.**, 1958, Rare earths in some niobate-tantalates: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 31, no. 240, p. 763-780.
- 0275 **Butler, J. R.**, 1961, The constitution of davidite (Discussion of paper by J. D. Hayton): *Econ. Geology*, v. 56, p. 442-444.
- 0276 **Butler, J. R., and Embrey, P. G.**, 1959, Delorenzite is tanteuxenite: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 32, p. 308-313.
- 0277 **Butler, J. R., and Hall, R. A.**, 1960, Chemical variations in members of the fergusonite-formanite series: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 32, p. 392-407.
- 0278 **Butler, J. R., and Smith, A. Z.**, 1962, Zirconium, niobium, and certain other trace elements in some alkali igneous rocks: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 26, p. 945-953.
- 0279 **Callow, R. J.**, 1966, *The rare-earth industry*: Oxford, Pergamon Press, 84 p.
- 0280 **Calver, J. L.**, 1957, Mining and mineral resources: *Florida Geol. Survey Geol. Bull.* 39, 132 p.
- 0281 **Cameron, E. N., Jahns, R. H., McNair, A. H., and Page, L. R.**, 1949, Internal structure of granitic pegmatites: *Econ. Geology*, Mon. 2, 115 p.
- 0282 **Campbell Smith, Walter**, 1956, A review of some problems of African carbonatites: *Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour.*, v. 112, p. 189-219; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 368, 1960.
- 0283 **Canning, R. G.**, 1961, The recovery and separation of scandium, yttrium, thorium and lanthanides by solvent extraction: *Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Proc.*, no. 198, p. 113-146.

- 0284 Cannon, H. B.**, 1950, Economic minerals in the beach sands of the Southeastern United States, *in* Snyder, F. C., ed., Symposium on mineral resources of the Southeastern United States: Knoxville, Univ. of Tenn., Proc., p. 202–210, [1949].
- 0285 Cannon, J. G.**, 1969, Bastnaesite: Mining Eng., v. 21, no. 1, p. 53–54.
- 0286 Cantadore, Francesco, and Gramaccioli, C. M.**, 1969, Diffusion of some rare-earth minerals in Piedmont and Lombardy pegmatites [in Italian]: *Natura* [Milan], v. 60, no. 2, p. 96–102; abs. in Chem. Abs. v. 72, item 92104, 1970.
- 0287 Carbonneau, C., and Caron, J. C.**, 1965, The production of pyrochlore concentrates at St. Lawrence COLUMBIUM and Metals Corp.: Canadian Mining and Metall. Bull., v. 58, no. 635, p. 281–289.
- 0288 Carmichael, I. S. E.**, 1967, The mineralogy and petrology of the volcanic rocks from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming: Contr. Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 15, no. 1, p. 24–66.
- 0289 Carron, M. K., Mrose, M. E., and Murata, K. J.**, 1958, Relation of ionic radius to structures of rare-earth phosphates, arsenates, and vanadates: Am. Mineralogist, v. 43, p. 985–989.
- 0290 Carron, M. K., Naeser, C. R., Rose, H. J., Jr., and Hildebrand, F. A.**, 1958, Fractional precipitation of rare earths with phosphoric acid: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1036-N, p. 253–275.
- 0291 Carron, M. K., Skinner, D. L., and Stevens, R. E.**, 1955, Determination of thorium and rare-earth elements in cerium-earth minerals and ores: Anal. Chemistry, v. 27, p. 1058–1061.
- 0292 Carter, W. D.**, 1969, The W. L. Newman phosphate mine, Juniata County, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geol. Survey Inf. Circ. 64, 16 p.
- 0293 Chakravarty, P. S.**, 1957, Note on the occurrence of allanite in and around Kuilapal granite gneiss: Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc., 44th, Calcutta 1957, Proc., pt. 3, p. 176.
- 0294 Chang, L. L. Y.**, 1969, Rare-earth substitution in scheelite: Jour. Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, v. 31, no. 7, p. 2003–2014; abs. in Geol. Soc. America Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America, v. 33, p. 2469, 1969.
- 0295 Chang, Pei-Shan**, 1958, Aeschynite from Inner Mongolia, China [in Chinese]: Ti Chih Lun P'ing, v. 18, no. 5, p. 360–364, 383.
- 0296 Chang, Pei-Shan**, 1962a, Huanghoite and the series bastnaesite— β -BaCO₃ [in Russian]: Sci. Sinica, v. 11, p. 251–258; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 181, 1963.
- 0297 Chang, Pei-Shan**, 1962b, Niobian eschynite: Sci. Sinica, v. 11, no. 7, p. 969–976; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 2274e, 1963.
- 0298 Chang, Pei-Shan**, 1962c, A Th-poor monazite [in Chinese]: K'o Hsüeh T'ung Pao, no. 10, p. 42–44.
- 0299 Chang, Pei-Shan**, 1963, Dimorphism and isomorphism in the system CeNbTiO₆-YNbTiO₆ [in Russian]: Sci. Sinica, v. 12, no. 2, p. 237–243; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 9962, 1963.

- 0300 **Chang, Ting-Chao**, 1945, Chemical studies on Chinese fluorites: Shanghai Sci. Inst. Jour., v. 2, p. 115–155, p. 223–230, [1943]; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 41, col. 2351, 1947.
- 0301 **Chao, G. Y., Harris, D. C., Hounslow, A. W., Mandarino, J. A., and Perrault, Guy**, 1967, Minerals from nepheline syenite, Mont St. Hilaire, Quebec: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 9, pt. 1, p. 109–123.
- 0302 **Charles, R. G.**, 1965, Rare-earth carbonates prepared by homogeneous precipitation: Jour. Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, v. 27, p. 1489–1493.
- 0303 **Chase, J. W., Schnetzler, C. C., Czamanske, G. K., and Winchester, J. W.**, 1963, The lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium contents of two tektites: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 2, p. 577–579.
- 0304 **Chase, J. W., Winchester, J. W., and Coryell, C. D.**, 1963, Lanthanum, europium, and dysprosium distribution in igneous rocks and minerals: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 2, p. 567–575.
- 0305 **Chatterjee, Narayanchandra**, 1939, On the fluorescence spectrum of the rare earths in artificial fluorite and its significance [in German]: Zeitschr. Physik, v. 113, p. 96–114; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 33, col. 8500, 1939.
- 0306 **Chatterjee, Narayanchandra**, 1940, Struktur-Untersuchungen von natürlichem und kunstlichem Yttrifluorit mit Hilfe der Fluoreszenz- und Absorptionsspektren: Zeitschr. Kristallographie, v. 102, p. 245–284.
- 0307 **Chatterjee, P. K.**, 1964, Annotated index of Indian mineral occurrences (as in April, 1960), Part III (L-Z): India Geol. Survey, p. 287–455.
- 0308 **Chauris, Louis**, 1958, Pegmatites à allanite et molybdénite dans le granite de Ploumanac'h (Côtes-du-Nord): Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 81, p. 150–153.
- 0309 **Chauris, Louis, and Mulot, B.**, 1965, Sur un nouveau mode de gisement de l'allanite dans le granite de Ploumanac'h (Côtes-du-Nord): Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 88, no. 2, p. 354.
- 0310 **Chemical and Engineering News**, 1962, Meteorites give clues to geochemistry, aid studies of mineral-forming processes: Chem. Eng. News, v. 40, no. 14, p. 56–57.
- 0311 **Chemical and Engineering News**, 1965, Rare earths, the lean and hungry industry: Chem. Eng. News, v. 43, no. 19, p. 78–92.
- 0312 **Chemical and Engineering News**, 1966, Phosphate rock may be new rare-earth source: Chem. Eng. News, v. 44, no. 44, p. 52–53.
- 0313 **Chemical and Engineering News**, 1967, Rare-earths industry still expanding: Chem. Eng. News, v. 45, no. 25, p. 46–48.
- 0314 **Chen, T.-C., Ting, H. S., Kao, C., and Sun, L. J.**, 1964, Nb-granite, a discovery of samarskite granite [in Chinese]: K'o Hsüeh T'ung Pao, no. 5, p. 452–455; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 61, col. 11761b, 1964.

- 0315** **Chenoweth, W. L.**, 1957, Radioactive titaniferous heavy mineral deposits in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, *in* Guidebook of Southwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 8th Field Conf., p. 212–217.
- 0316** **Chernov, V. I., Krol', O. F., and Stepanov, A. V.**, 1966, Replacement of allanite by illite and bastnaesite [in Russian] *in* Geologiya, Geokhimiya, i Mineralogiya Mestorozhd. Redikikh Elementov Kazakh. 1966, p. 138–144; Kazakh. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Mineral. Syr'ya; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 73, item 79336, 1970.
- 0317** **Chesnokov, B. V.**, 1961, Chevkinite crystals from the Vishnevye Mts. in the Urals [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 90, p. 281–282; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 615, 1964.
- 0318** **Chesnokov, B. V.**, 1964, The discovery of betafite in nepheline-feldspar pegmatites [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 93, p. 73–74; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 396, 1965.
- 0319** **Chessex, Ronald, and Delaloye, Michel**, 1965, Données sur les teneurs en hafnium et en yttrium des zircons [with English abs.]: Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt., v. 45, p. 295–315; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 379, 1965.
- 0320** **Chistyakova, M. B., and Kazakova, M. E.**, 1969, Fluocerite from Kazakhstan [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, no. 19, p. 236–238; abs. in Chem. Abs. v. 73, col. 57875a, 1970.
- 0321** **Chistyakova, M. B., Moleva, V. A., and Razmanova, Z. P.**, 1966, The first find of bazzite in the U.S.S.R. [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 169, p. 1421–1424; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 169, no. 1/6, p. 158–161, 1967.
- 0322** **Choppin, G. R., and Dinius, R. H.**, 1962, Ion-exchange studies of the lanthanides and actinides in concentrated mineral acids: Inorganic Chemistry, v. 1, no. 1, p. 140–145.
- 0323** **Christman, R. A., Brock, M. R., Pearson, R. C., and Singewald, Q. D.**, 1959, Geology and thorium deposits of the Wet Mountains, Colorado; a progress report: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1072-H, p. 491–535.
- 0324** **Christman, R. A., Heyman, A. M., Dellwig, L. F., and Gott, G. B.**, 1953, Thorium investigations 1950–1952, Wet Mountains, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 290, 40 p.
- 0325** **Chuboda, K. F., and Lange, H.**, 1949, Rekristallisationsversuche an autoisotropisiertem Gadolinit, Samarskit und Euxenit: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh., Abt. A, p. 30–45.
- 0326** **Cissarz, Arnold, and Baum, Fritz**, 1960, Vorkommen und Mineralinhalt der Zinnerzlagertstätten von Bangka (Indonesia): Geol. Jahrb., v. 77, p. 541–579.
- 0327** **Clabaugh, S. E.**, 1949, Eudialyte and eucolite from southern New Mexico [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 60, p. 1879–1880.
- 0328** **Clabaugh, S. E., and Sewell, C. R.**, 1964, Snowbird deposit, Montana: A carbonatite “pegmatite”? [abs.]: Program, 1963 Ann. Meeting, Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 76, Abstracts for 1963, p. 268–269.
- 0329** **Claringbull, G. F., and Hey, M. H.**, 1953, A re-examination of churchite: Mineralog. Mag., v. 30, no. 223, p. 211–217.

- 0330 Clark, A. H.**, 1965, The mineralogy and geochemistry of the Ylöjärvi Cu-W deposit, South-west Finland: Bismuth-bearing apatite: *Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull.* 218, p. 195–199.
- 0331 Clark, F. W., and Washington, H. S.**, 1924, The composition of the earth's crust: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 127, p. 1–117.
- 0332 Clark, S. P., Jr.**, 1957, Absorption spectra of some silicates in the visible and near infrared: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 42, p. 732–742.
- 0333 Cobb, E. H.**, 1970, Uranium, thorium, and rare-earth elements in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Resource Map MR-56
- 0334 Cockbain, A. G.**, 1968, The crystal chemistry of the apatites: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 36, no. 281, p. 654–660.
- 0335 Cockbain, A. G., and Smith, G. V.**, 1967, Alkaline-earth rare-earth silicate and germanate apatites: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 36, p. 411–421.
- 0336 Coetzee, G. L.**, 1963, The origin of the Sangu carbonate complex and associated rocks, Karema depression: Ph. D. thesis, Madison, Univ. Wisconsin, 101 p.
- 0337 Coetzee, G. L., and Edwards, C. B.**, 1959, The Mrima Hill carbonatite, Coast Province, Kenya: *Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.*, v. 62, p. 373–395.
- 0338 Cohenour, R. E.**, 1959, Sheeprock Mountains, Tooele and Juab Counties: *Utah Geol. and Mineralog. Survey Bull.* 63, 201 p.
- 0339 Collins, T. L., Rourke, F. M., and White, F. A.**, 1957, Mass spectrometric investigation of the rare-earth elements for the existence of new stable isotopes: *Phys. Rev.*, v. 105, no. 1, p. 196–197.
- 0340 Conley, J. F.**, 1958, Mineral localities of North Carolina: North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Div. Mineral Resources Inf. Circ. 16, 83 p.
- 340a Cooke, S. R. B., and Perry, E. S.**, 1945, Columbium and cerium minerals in Montana: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 30, p. 623–628.
- 0341 Cooper, Margaret**, 1953, Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States—Part 1: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 64, p. 197–234.
- 0342 Cooper, Margaret**, 1953, Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States—Part 2: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 64, p. 1103–1172.
- 0343 Cooper, Margaret**, 1954, Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States—Part 3: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 65, p. 467–590.
- 0344 Cooper, Margaret**, 1955, Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States—Part 4: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 66, p. 257–326.

- 0345 Cooper, Margaret**, 1958, Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin, Part 5 of Bibliography and index of literature on uranium and thorium and radioactive occurrences in the United States: Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 67, 472 p.
- 0346 Coppens, R.**, 1951, Sur la différenciation du xénotime, du zircon et sphène par l'étude de l'absorption des rayons X; Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 232, p. 1681-1682.
- 0347 Corin, François**, 1931a, Spectres d'absorption de quelques minéraux Belges et Congolais: Soc. Sci. Bruxelles Annales, Ser. B, v. 51, p. 148-154.
- 0348 Corin, François**, 1931b, Sur le présence de xénotime et des autres minéraux contenant des terres rares, dans les veines à bastonite de Bastogne: Soc. Belge Géologie, Paléontologie et Hydrologie Bull., v. 41, p. 109-111.
- 0349 Corminboeuf, P.**, 1967-1968, La mine de Busoro: Rép. Rwandaise Serv. Géol. Bull. 4, p. 11-20.
- 0350 Correia Neves, J. M., and Guedes de Carvalho, R.**, 1956, Alanite, tantalite-columbite, e berilo de Nampula e Alto Ligonha, Moçambique: Coimbra Univ. Mus. e Lab. Mineralólog. e Geol. Mem. e Notícias, no. 41, p. 18-25.
- 0351 Council, R. J.**, 1955, An introduction to radioactive minerals of North Carolina: North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Div. Mineral Resources Inf. Circ. 14, 20 p.
- 0352 Crosby, G. A.**, 1966, Luminescent organic complexes of the rare earths: Molecular Crystals, v. 1, no. 1, p. 37-81.
- 0353 Crosby, J. W., 3d.**, 1955, A descriptive glossary of radioactive minerals: Washington State Inst. Technology Bull. 230, 148 p.
- 0354 Crosswhite, H. M., and Moos, H. W., eds.**, 1967, Optical properties of ions in crystals: New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 552 p.
- 0355 Crowley, F. A.**, 1960, Columbium-rare-earth deposits, southern Ravalli County, Montana: Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Bull. 18, 47 p.
- 0356 Cruft, E. F.**, 1962, The geochemistry of apatite: Ph. D. thesis, Ontario, McMaster Univ., 215 p.
- 0357 Cruft, E. F.**, 1963, The distribution of minor elements within a single apatite crystal [abs]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 7, no. 5, p. 816.
- 0358 Cruft, E. F.**, 1965, Minor element content of apatite from igneous and metamorphic environments [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America, Rocky Mt. Sec., 18th Ann. Meeting, Fort Collins, Colorado 1965, Program, p. 30.
- 0359 Cruft, E. F.**, 1966, Minor elements in igneous and metamorphic apatite: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 30, no. 4, p. 375-398.
- 0360 Cruft, E. F., Ingamells, C. O., and Muysson, J.**, 1965, Chemical analysis and the stoichiometry of apatite: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 29, no. 5, p. 581-597.

- 0361 Cruickshank, D. W. J., Lynton, H., Barclay, G. A.,** 1962, A re-investigation of the crystal structure of thortveitite $\text{Sc}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7$: *Acta Cryst.*, v. 15, no. 5, p. 491–498; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 247, 1963.
- 0362 Cruys, A., Parfenoff, Alexandre, and Fauquier, Daniel,** 1964, Sur le présence de fergusonite et d'euxénite en Guyane: *Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull.*, v. 87, no. 4, p. 625–626; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 62, col. 11536f, 1965; and *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 300, 1965.
- 0363 Cullers, R. L., Medaris, L. G., Jr., and Haskin, L. A.,** 1970, Gadolinium: distribution between aqueous and silicate phases: *Science*, v. 169, no. 3945, p. 580–583.
- 0364 Cunningham, B. B.,** 1961, Comparative chemistry of the lanthanide and actinide elements, *in* Kleber, E. V., ed., *Rare earth research*: New York, The Macmillan Co., p. 127–134.
- 0365 Curien, Hubert, Guillemin, Claude, Orcel, Jean, and Sternberg, Micheline,** 1956, La hibonite, nouvelle espèce minérale: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 242, p. 2845–2847; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 42, p. 119, 1957.
- 0366 Curtis, C. E., and Tharp, A. G.,** 1959, Ceramic properties of europium oxide: *Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour.*, v. 42, no. 3, p. 151–156.
- 0367 Curtis, Diane,** 1958, Selected annotated bibliography of the uranium geology of igneous and metamorphic rocks in the United States: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1059-E, p. 205–262.
- 367a Daane, A. H.,** 1961, Scandium—its preparation and properties, *in* Kleber, E. V., ed., *Rare earth research*: New York, The Macmillan Co., p. 261–268.
- 0368 Dakhiya, L. M.,** 1969, Ancykite from carbonatites of the Bor-Uryakh massif [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch. Zapiski*, v. 98, p. 737–739; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 21, no. 3, p. 255, 1970.
- 0369 Dale, T. N.,** 1908, The commercial granites of Mass., N. H., and R. I.: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 354, 228 p.
- 0370 Dale, T. N., and Gregory, H. E.,** 1911, The granites of Connecticut: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 484, 137 p.
- 0371 Daly, R. A.,** 1903, The geology of Ascutney Mountain, Vermont: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 209, 120 p.
- 0372 Danø, Marianne, and Sørensen, Henning,** 1959, An examination of some rare minerals from the nepheline syenites of South West Greenland: *Medd. om Grønland*, v. 162, no. 5, 35 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 370, 1960.
- 0373 Dar, K. K., and Phadke, A. V.,** 1964, On the occurrence of beryl and other minerals in pegmatites in India, *in* *Minerals and genesis of pegmatites*: *Internat. Geol. Cong.*, 22nd., New Delhi 1964, Rept., pt. 6, p. 213–221.
- 0374 Darnley, A. G., Smith, G. H., and Chandler, T. R. D.,** 1962, The age of fergusonite from the Jos area, Northern Nigeria: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 33, p. 48–51.

- 0375 **Das, K. L.**, 1959, On the occurrence of allanite in Bankura district, West Bengal: Indian Sci. Cong., 46th, Delhi 1959, Proc., pt. 3, 210 p.
- 0376 **Davidson, C. F.**, 1956a, Radioactive minerals in the British Colonies, *in* Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 210.
- 0377 **Davidson, C. F.**, 1956b, Radioactive minerals in the Central African Federation, *in* Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 207–209.
- 0378 **Davidson, C. F.**, 1956c, The economic geology of thorium: Mining Mag., v. 94, no. 4, p. 197–208.
- 0379 **Davidson, C. F.**, 1957, On the occurrence of uranium in ancient conglomerates: Econ. Geology, v. 52, p. 668–693.
- 0380 **Davidson, C. F.**, 1962a, On uraniferous fish bones: Mining Mag., v. 106, p. 201–203.
- 0381 **Davidson, C. F.**, 1962b, An occurrence of brannerite in Russia: Mining Mag., v. 106, no. 2, p. 92–93.
- 0382 **Davies, J. F.**, 1957, Geology of the Winnipeg Lake area (Shatford Lake-Ryerson Lake), Manitoba: Manitoba Dept. Mines and Nat. Resources Mines Br. Pub. 56–1, 27 p.
- 0383 **Dawson, J., and Harrison, R. K.**, 1966, Uraninite in the Grainsgill greisen, Cumberland: Great Britain Geol. Survey Bull., v. 25, p. 91; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 18, p. 66, 1967.
- 0384 **Day, D. T., and Richards, R. H.**, 1906a, Investigation of black sands from placer mines: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 150–163.
- 0385 **Day, D. T., and Richards, R. H.**, 1906b, Useful minerals in the black sands of the Pacific slope: U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources 1905, p. 1175–1258.
- 0386 **Day, F. H.**, 1964, The chemical elements in nature: New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 372 p.
- 0387 **Dayton, S. H.**, 1956, How MCA floats rare earths in heated circuit: Mining World [Seattle], v. 18, no. 1, p. 43–45.
- 0388 **Dayton, S. H.**, 1958, Radioactive black sand is yielding columbite concentrate at Idaho mill: Mining World [Seattle], v. 20, no. 6, p. 36–41, 62.
- 0389 **Deans, Thomas**, 1966, Economic mineralogy of African carbonatites, *in* Tuttle, O. F., and Gittens, J., eds., Carbonatites: New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., p. 385–413.
- 0390 **Deans, Thomas, Snelling, N. J., and Rapson, J. E.**, 1966, Strontium isotopes and trace elements in carbonatites and limestones from Ice River, British Columbia: Nature, v. 210, no. 5033, p. 290–291.
- 0391 **Deer, W. A., Howie, R. A., and Zussman, Jack**, 1962, Rock-forming minerals, v. 1 Ortho- and ring silicates: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 333 p.

- 0392 **Deer, W. A., Howie, R. A., and Zussman, Jack**, 1962, Rock-forming minerals, v. 5 Non-silicates: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 371 p.
- 0393 **de Kun, Nicholas**, 1965, The mineral resources of Africa: New York, Elsevier Publishing Co., 740 p.
- 0394 **de Luna, R.**, 1866, Sur un gisement de phosphate de chaux naturel: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 63, p. 220–221.
- 0395 **de Moraes, L. J.**, 1956, Known occurrences of uranium and thorium in Brazil, *in* Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 134–139.
- 0396 **Denisov, A. P., Dudkin, O. B., Elina, N. A., Kravchenko-Berezhnoi, R. A., and Polezhaeva, L. I.**, 1961, Dependence of the physical properties of apatite on the admixture of rare earths and strontium [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 8, p. 666–675; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 8, p. 718–730; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 57, col. 5607h, 1962.
- 0397 **Dennen, W. H., and Shields, Ross**, 1956, Yttria in zircon: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 41, p. 655–657.
- 0398 **DePol, Carla, and Minutti, L. V.**, 1967, Ricerche roentgenografiche sulla tanteuxenite di Craveggia (Delorenzite di Zambonini) [with English abs.]: *Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend.*, v. 23, p. 31–45; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 68, col. 71132i, 1968.
- 0399 **Derby, O. A.**, 1889, On the occurrence of monazite as an accessory element in rocks: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 37, p. 109–113.
- 0400 **Derby, O. A.**, 1891a, On the separation and study of the heavy accessories of rocks: *Rochester Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 1, p. 198–207.
- 0401 **Derby, O. A.**, 1891b, On the occurrence of xenotime as an accessory element in rocks: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 41, p. 308–311.
- 401a **Derby, O. A.**, 1897, Monazite and xenotime in European rocks: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 11, p. 304–310.
- 0402 **Derby, O. A.**, 1902, On the occurrence of monazite in iron ore and in graphite: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., v. 13, p. 211–212.
- 0403 **DeRhoden, C.**, 1915, Sur la phosphorescence cathodique des scheelites et des aluminés: *Annales Chimie*, 9th ser., v. 3–4, p. 338–366.
- 0404 **Derriks, J. J., and Vaes, J. F.**, 1956, The Shinkolobwe uranium deposit: Current status of our geological and metallogenic knowledge, *in* Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 94–128.
- 0405 **Desautels, P. E.**, 1967, The morphology of mckelvyite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 860–864.
- 0406 **Deshpande, G. G., and Dekate, Y. G.**, 1962–1964, The occurrence of allanite and monazite in the stream sands near Pipalgaon, Bhandara district, Maharashtra: *Nagpur Univ. Geol. Soc. Jour.*, v. 1, no. 10–11, p. 7–10.

- 0407** Devismes, Pierre, Guigues, Jean, Laurent, Yvette, and Parfenoff, Alexandre, 1968, Première découverte de florencite en France: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 91, p. 500–502.
- 0408** Dibblee, T. W., Jr., 1967, Geologic map of the Old Woman Springs quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-518.
- 0409** Dietrich, Jacques-É, Orliac, Marcel, and Permingeat, Francois, 1969, L'agardite, une nouvelle espèce minérale, et le problème du chlorotile: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 92, no. 4, p. 420–434.
- 0410** Dietrich, R. V., 1960, Virginia mineral localities [1960 ed.]: Virginia Polytech. Inst. Bull., Eng. Expt. Sta. Ser. 138, 84 p.
- 0411** Dietrich, R. V., 1967, Virginia mineral localities. Supplement IV: Virginia Polytech. Inst. Research Div. Bull. 1, 51 p; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 19, p. 79, 1968.
- 0412** Dixon, P., and Wylie, A. W., 1951, An unusual distribution of the lanthanons: Nature, v. 167, no. 4248, p. 526.
- 0413** Dmetriev, E. D., 1961, Some rare minerals from Pamir [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR Doklady, v. 4, no. 3, p. 29–30; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 56, col. 4395, 1962.
- 0414** Donhoffer, Dieter, 1964, Determination of the half life of the naturally occurring radioactive nuclides Sm^{147} and Lu^{176} with liquid scintillators [in German]: Nuclear Physics, v. 50, p. 489–496; abs. in Nuclear Sci. Abs., v. 18, p. 2554, 1964.
- 0415** Donnay, Gabrielle, 1953, Roentgenite, $3\text{CeFCO}_3 \cdot 2\text{CaCO}_3$, a new mineral from Greenland: Am. Mineralogist, v. 38, p. 868–870.
- 0416** Donnay, Gabrielle, and Donnay, J. D. H., 1953, The crystallography of bastnaesite, parisite, roentgenite, and synchisite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 38, p. 932–963.
- 0417** Donnay, Gabrielle, and Donnay, J. D. H., 1969, "McKelveyite", a syntectic intergrowth of two phases: Carnegie Inst. Washington Year Book 67, p. 218–219.
- 0418** Donnay, J. D. H., and Donnay, Gabrielle, 1961, Propriétés optiques de la série bastnaesite-vaterite: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 84, p. 25–29.
- 0419** Dooley, J. R., Jr., and Hathaway, J. C., 1961, Two occurrences of thorium-bearing minerals with rhabdophane-like structure, in Geological Survey Research 1961: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-C, p. C339–C341.
- 0420** Dopott, Z. M., and Sklyarova, Z. N., 1964, Spectrographic determination of rare-earth elements of the yttrium group with a DFS-13 diffraction spectrograph: Byull. Nauchno-Tekh. Inf., v. 2, no. 52, p. 81–82; abs. in Nuclear Sci. Abs., v. 20, abs. 10775, 1966.
- 0421** Dorfman, M. D., Ilokhin, V. V., and Burova, T. A., 1963, Barsanovite, a new mineral [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 153, p. 1164–1167; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci., Sec., v. 153, p. 159–162, 1965; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 49, p. 1153–1154, 1964; and Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 549, 1964.

- 0422 Dorfman, M. D., Ilokhin, V. V., and Burova, T. A.,** 1965, New data on barsanovite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, no. 16, p. 219–222; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 19, p. 252, 1968.
- 0423 Dow, V. T., and Batty, J. V.,** 1961, Reconnaissance of titaniferous sandstone deposits of Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico and Colorado: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5860, 52 p.
- 0424 Drobkov, A. A.,** 1937, The influence of rare earths on plant growth [in Russian]: Acad. Sci. URSS, Comptes Rendus (Doklady), v. 17, p. 265–267; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 32, col. 3455, 1938.
- 0425 Dryden, Lincoln,** 1958, Monazite in part of the Southern Atlantic coastal plain: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1042-L, p. 393–427.
- 0426 Ducellier, Jean,** 1963, Contribution a l'étude des formations cristallines et metamorphiques du centre et du nord de la Haute-Volta: Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Bull., no. 10, 320 p.
- 0427 Dudkin, O. B.,** 1965, The use of lanthanide absorption in the visible region of the spectrum in rare-earth mineral studies [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 165, no. 5, p. 1153–1155; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 165, no. 1/6 p. 133–135, 1965.
- 0428 Dumler, F. L., Skornyakova, K. P., and Shul'ga, G. G.,** 1969, Rhabdophane-La in the crust of weathering of limestone—a new type of rare-earth mineralization [in Russian]: Vses Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 98, p. 593–600.
- 0429 Duplaix, Solange, and Nestcroft, V. D.,** 1959, Recherches sur les minéraux lourds du littoral du Golfe de la Napoule et du Golfe Juan: Soc. Géol. France Bull., 7th ser., v. 1, no. 1, p. 107–111.
- 0430 Durif, André, and Forrat, Francis,** 1957, Sur quelques arsénates des terres rares à structure zircon: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 245, 2nd pt., p. 1636–1638.
- 0431 Dusmatov, V. D., Efimov, A. F., and Semenov, E. I.,** 1963, First discoveries of stillwellite in the U.S.S.R. [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 153, p. 913–915; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 153, no. 1/6, p. 154–156, 1965; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 19, p. 53, 1968.
- 0432 Dutra, C. V.,** 1961, Spectrochemical studies on some Brazilian zircons: Soc. Brasileira Geologia Bol., v. 10, no. 1, 37 p.
- 0433 Dykes, L. H.,** 1932, Occurrence of monazite in a granodiorite pegmatite [Riverside Co., Calif.] [abs.]: Pan-Am. Geologist, v. 58, no. 1, p. 74.
- 0434 Eakins, L. G.,** 1886, On allanite and gadolinite: Colorado Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 2, pt. 1, p. 32–35.
- 0435 Eakins, L. G.,** 1891, New analysis of astrophyllite and tscheffkinite: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 42, p. 34–38.
- 0436 Eckel, E. B.,** 1961, Minerals of Colorado: A 100-year record: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1114, 399p.

- 0437** Eckermann, Harry von, 1948, The alkaline district of Alnö Island: Sveriges Geol. Undersökning, Ser. Ca, no. 36, 176 p.; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 43, col. 4609e, 1949.
- 0438** Eckermann, Harry von, 1961, Contributions to the knowledge of the alkaline dikes of the Alnö region I-III: Arkiv Mineralogi och Geologi, v. 2, no. 6, p. 539-550.
- 0439** Eckermann, Harry von, 1968a, New contributions to the interpretation of the genesis of the Norra Kärr alkaline body in Southern Sweden: Lithos, v. 1, no. 1, p. 76-88.
- 0440** Eckermann, Harry von, 1968b, A mineral from Norra Kärr, Addendum: Lithos, v. 1, no. 2, p. 199.
- 0441** Edge, R. A., and Ahrens, L. H., 1962, Studies on the trace element content of some South African rocks: Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans., v. 65, p. 113-124; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 360, 1963.
- 0442** Edwards, A. B., ed., 1953, Geology of Australian ore deposits: Empire Mining Metall. Cong., 5th, Australia and New Zealand (Melbourne) 1953, 1290p.
- 0443** Efimov, A. F., Dusmatov, V. D., and Alkhazov, V. Yu., 1970, Tadzhikite, a new borosilicate of the rare earths of the hellandite group [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 195, p. 1190-1193.
- 0444** Efimov, A. S., Kravchenko, S. M., and Vasil'eva, Z. V., 1962, Strontium-apatite—a new mineral [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, v. 142, p. 439-442; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 142, no. 1/6, p. 113-116, 1964; see discussion in Am. Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 808, 1962.
- 0445** Ehlmann, A. J., Walper, J. L., and Williams, J., 1964, A new, Baringer Hill-type rare-earth pegmatite from the Central Mineral Region, Texas: Econ. Geology, v. 59, no. 7, p. 1348-1360.
- 0446** Ehrlich, A. M., 1968, Rare-earth abundances in manganese nodules: Ph.D. dissertation, Cambridge, Massachusetts Inst. Technology, 225 p.
- 0447** Eilertsen, D. E., 1965, Scandium, in Mineral facts and problems: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 630, p. 789-792.
- 0448** Eilertsen, D. E., and Lamb, F. D., compilers, 1956, A comprehensive report of exploration by the Bureau of Mines for thorium and radioactive black mineral deposits: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RME-3140, 46p.
- 0449** Eliseev, N. A., 1937, The Yukspor apatite deposit, in The northern excursion; Kola Peninsula: Internat. Geol. Cong., 17th, Moscow and Leningrad 1937, Guide to Excursions no. 2, p. 111-114.
- 0450** Ellert, Reinhold, 1966, The Poços de Caldas alkaline massif: Internat. Field Inst., Brazil 1966, Guidebook; Am. Geol. Inst., p. VI-1-VI-5.
- 0451** Ellsworth, H. V., 1927, Lyndochite, a new mineral of the euxenite-polycrase group from Lyndoch Township, Renfrew County, Ontario: Am. Mineralogist, v. 12, p. 212-218.
- 0452** Ellsworth, H. V., 1928a, A mineral related to samarskite from the Woodcox mine, Hybla, Ontario: Am. Mineralogist, v. 13, p. 63-65.

- 0453 Ellsworth, H. V.**, 1928b, A mineral related to samarskite from Parry Sound, Ontario: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 13, p. 66–68.
- 0451 Ellsworth, H. V.**, 1932a, Monazite coloured by carbon from Dickens Township, Nipissing, Ontario: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 17, p. 19–28.
- 0455 Ellsworth, H. V.**, 1932b, Rare-element minerals of Canada: *Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geology Ser.* 11, 272 p.
- 0456 Emerson, B. K.**, 1895, Illustrations of peculiar mineral transformations: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 6, p. 473–474.
- 0457 Emiliani, Francesco, and Gandolfi, Giorgio**, 1965, The accessory minerals from Predazzo granite (North Italy), Part III (Datolite, gadolinite, hellandite, ancylite, synchesite, uraninite): *Mineralog. et Petrog. Acta*, v. 11, p. 123–131.
- 0458 Emmons, W. H., and Calkins, F. C.**, 1913, Geology and ore deposits of the Phillipsburg Quadrangle, Montana: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 78, p. 97, 159.
- 0459 Engineering and Mining Journal**, 1966, Rare earths, *in* Metal and Mineral Markets: *Eng. Mining Jour.*, Dec. 26, p. 5–24.
- 0460 Engineering and Mining Journal**, 1962, Miscellaneous minerals: *Eng. Mining Jour.*, v. 163, no. 1, p. 112.
- 0461 Erämetsä, Olavi**, 1965, Separation of promethium from a natural lanthanon mixture: *Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica, Chemistry incl. Metallurgy Ser.* 37, 21 p.
- 0462 Erämetsä, Olavi, and Haukka, Maunu**, 1970, The occurrence of lanthanides in ferns: *Suomen Kemistilehti*, v. 43, p. 189–193.
- 0463 Erdzhanov, K. N., and Satrapinskaya, I. I.**, 1960, Allanite from pegmatite bodies of the Tarbagatai Mountain Range [in Russian]: *Kazakh. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Mineral. Syr'ya Trudy*, no. 3, p. 139–145; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 57, col. 1881b, 1963.
- 0464 Erickson, R. E., and Blade, L. V.**, 1963, Geochemistry and petrology of the alkalic complex at Magnet Cove, Arkansas: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 425, 95 p.
- 0465 Erickson, R. L., Myers, A. T., and Horr, C. A.**, 1954, Association of uranium and other metals with crude oil, asphalt, and petroliferous rock: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 38, no. 10, p. 2200–2218.
- 0466 Ermilova, L. P., Moleva, V. A., and Klevtsova, R. F.**, 1960, Chukhrovite, a new mineral from Central Kazakhstan [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 89, p. 15–25; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 54, col. 11867a, 1960.
- 0467 Ermilova, L. P.**, 1964, Minerals of the Kara-Oba molybdenum-tungsten deposit in central Kazakhstan [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher], 176 p.; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 61, col. 488d, 1964.
- 0468 Es'kova, E. M., and Ganzeev, A. A.**, 1963, Variations in rare-earth assemblages in pyrochlore from the Vishnevye Mountains [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1963, no. 9, p. 859–863; translated in *Geochemistry* 1963, no. 9, p. 891–896; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 48, 1965.

- 0469 Es'kova, E. M., and Ganzeev, A. A.,** 1964, Rare-earth elements in the accessory minerals of the Vishnevye Gory alkaline complex [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 12, p. 1267–1279; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 1, no. 6, p. 1152–1163, 1964; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 15069g, 1963.
- 0470 Es'kova, E. M., Zhabin, A. G., and Mukhitdinov, G. N.,** 1964, Mineralogy and geochemistry of the rare elements of Vishnevye Gor [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher], 319 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 130, 1968.
- 0471 Eugster, O., Tera, F., Burnett, D. S., and Wasserburg, G. J.,** 1970, Isotopic composition of gadolinium and neutron-capture effects in some meteorites: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 75, no. 14, p. 2753–2767.
- 0472 Evans, J. R.,** 1964, Xenotime mineralization in the southern Music Valley area, Riverside County, California: California Div. Mines and Geology Spec. Rept. 79, 24 p.
- 0473 Evans, J. R.,** 1966, California's Mountain Pass mine now producing europium oxide: California Div. Mines and Geology Mineral Inf. Service, v. 18, no. 2, p. 23–32.
- 0474 Even, Gilbert,** 1968, Résultats et conséquences de l'identification de quelques minéraux accessoires radioactifs par la microfluorescence X: *Sci. Terre*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 309–321; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 21, p. 344, 1970.
- 0475 Eyring, LeRoy, ed.,** 1964, Progress in the science and technology of the rare earths, v. 1: New York, The Macmillan Co., 532 p.
- 0476 Eyring, LeRoy, ed.,** 1966, Progress in the science and technology of the rare earths, v. 2: Oxford, Pergamon Press, 363 p.
- 0477 Faessler, A.,** 1942, Untersuchungen zum problem des metamikten Zustandes: *Zeitschr. Kristallographie*, v. 104, p. 81–113.
- 0478 Fagnani, G.,** 1951, Terre rare nella gadolinite di Baveno: *Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend.*, v. 7, p. 45–46; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 47, col. 2091, 1953.
- 478a Fancher, J. A. R.,** 1964, Concentration of pyrochlore ores: *Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans.*, v. 229, p. 255–258.
- 0479 Farquharson, R. B., and Richards, J. R.,** 1970, A re-analysis of the monazite from Mica Creek, Mt. Isa, Queensland: *Geol. Soc. Australia Jour.*, v. 16, pt. 2, p. 767–768.
- 0480 Fauquier, Daniel,** 1960, Sur la "wiikite" et la "loranskite": *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 250, p. 3032–3034; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 54, col. 20678, 1960; and *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 288–289, 1961.
- 0481 Fauquier, Daniel,** 1961, Etude de la répartition des éléments dans les niobotantalates métamictes, à l'aide d'un procédé d'analyse ponctuelle basé sur l'emploi des sondes électroniques: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 252, p. 3283–3285; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 4364, 1962.
- 0482 Fauquier, Daniel,** 1963, Contribution à l'étude de la fergusonite métamictes naturelle. Données nouvelles sur la structure des fergusonites recristallisées sous l'action de la chaleur: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 257, p. 3957–3959; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 525, 1964.

- 0483 Fauquier, Daniel**, 1965, Essai d'interprétation de la variabilité de composition chimique des niobotantalates radioactifs métamictes: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 260, no. 9, p. 2537-2539.
- 0484 Fauquier, Daniel** 1968, Contribution a l'étude des niobotantalates metamictes: Mus. Natl. Histoire Nat. Mem., Nouv., Ser. C., v. 19, no. 2, 124p.
- 0485 Fawley, A. P., and James, T. C.**, 1955, A pyrochlore (columbium) carbonatite, southern Tanganyika: Econ. Geology, v. 50, p. 571-585.
- 0486 Feigelson, R. S.**, 1964, Synthesis and single-crystal growth of rare-earth orthophosphates: Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour., v. 47, no. 5, p. 257.
- 0487 Felsche, J.**, 1970a, Crystal data on the polymorphic disilicate $Y_2Si_2O_7$: Naturwissenschaften, v. 57, no. 3, p. 127-128.
- 0488 Felsche, J.**, 1970b, Polymorphism and crystal data of the rare-earth disilicates of type $RE_2Si_2O_7$: Jour. Less-Common Metals, v. 21, p. 1-14.
- 0489 Felsche, J., and Hirsiger, W.**, 1969, The polymorphs of the rare-earth pyrosilicates $R.E._2Si_2O_7$, [R.E.: La, Ce, Pr, Nd, Sm]: Jour. Less-Common Metals, v. 18, p. 131-137.
- 0490 Fenoglio, Massimo, and Rigault, Germano**, 1955, Ricerche spettrografiche sulla scheelite di Traversella: Accad. Naz. Lincei Atti, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. e Nat. Rend., v. 18, p. 260-265; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 49, col. 15650, 1955.
- 0491 Fenoglio, Massimo, and Rigault, Germano**, 1957, Contributo alla geochimica dell'europio: Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. Nat., Atti, ser. 8, v. 22, p. 420-429; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 51, col. 17657f, 1957.
- 0492 Ferguson, R. B.**, 1957, The crystallography of synthetic $YTaO_4$ and fused fergusonite: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 1, 72-77.
- 0493 Fermor, L. L.**, 1935, Monazite: India Geol. Survey Recs., v. 70, p. 260-263.
- 0494 Fersman, A. E.**, 1924, Sur la présence des terres rares dans les apatites des gisements divers: Acad. Sci. Russ., Comptes Rendus, Ser. A., p. 42-45; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 2, p. 409, 1925; and Chem. Abs., v. 19, col. 2008, 1925.
- 0495 Fersman, A. E.**, 1937, Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Khibine and Lovozero tundras, in the Northern excursion; Kola Peninsula: Internat. Geol. Cong., 17th, Moscow and Leningrad 1937, Guide to Excursions no. 2, p. 91-103.
- 0496 Fick, L. J., and Van der Heyde, C.**, 1959, Additional data on the geology of the Mbeya carbonatite: Econ. Geology, v. 54, p. 842-872.
- 0497 Fielding, P. E.**, 1970, The distribution of uranium, rare earths and color centers in a crystal of natural zircon: Am. Mineralogist, v. 55, p. 428-440.
- 0498 Finney, J. J., and Rao, N. N.**, 1967, The crystal structure of cheralite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 52, p. 13-19.
- 0499 Fisher, D. J.**, 1958, Pegmatite phosphates and their problems: Am. Mineralogist, v. 43, p. 181-207.

- 0500 Fisher, F. G., and Meyrowitz, Robert**, 1962, Brockite, a new calcium thorium phosphate from the Wet Mountains, Colorado: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 1346–1355.
- 0501 Fisher, N. H.**, 1949, The heavy mineral deposits on the east coast of Australia: *Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans.*, v. 181, p. 391–402; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 45, col. 6131i, 1951.
- 0502 Fisher, W. L.**, 1965, Rock and mineral resources of East Texas: *Texas Univ. Bur. Econ. Geology Rept. Inv. 54*, 439 p.
- 0503 Fitzgerald, F. B., III, and Mitchell, R. S.**, 1961, X-ray diffraction identification of selected heat treated metamict minerals from Virginia [abs.]: *Virginia Jour. Sci.*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 185.
- 0504 Flagg, A. L.**, 1958, *Mineralogical journeys in Arizona*: Scottsdale, Arizona, Fred H. Bitner [publisher], 93 p.
- 0505 Fleischer, Michael**, 1965, Some aspects of the geochemistry of yttrium and the lanthanides: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 29, p. 755–772.
- 0506 Fleischer, Michael**, 1966a, Rare earths in the aeschynite-priorite series. The status of lyndochite: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 35, p. 801–809.
- 0507 Fleischer, Michael**, 1966b, Index of new mineral names, discredited minerals, and changes in mineralogical nomenclature in volumes 1–50 of the *American Mineralogist*: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, no. 8, p. 1247–1357.
- 0508 Fleischer, Michael**, 1969a, U. S. Geological Survey standards–1. Additional data on rocks G–1 and W–1, 1965–1967: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 65–79.
- 0509 Fleischer, Michael**, 1969b, The lanthanide elements in fluorite: *Indian Mineralogist*, v. 10, p. 36–39 (publ. 1971).
- 0510 Fleischer, Michael, and Altschuler, Z. S.**, 1969, The relationship of the rare-earth composition of minerals to geological environment: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 33, no. 6, p. 725–732.
- 0511 Flink, Gustav**, 1901, On the minerals from Narsarsuk on the Firth of Tunugdliarfik in Southern Greenland, Part 1: *Medd. om Grønland*, v. 24, p. 9–180.
- 0512 Flinter, B. H.**, 1959, The magnetic separation of some alluvial minerals in Malaya: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 44, p. 738–751.
- 0513 Flinter, B. H.**, 1960, The effect of heat, hydrochloric acid, and lead chloride on some Malayan mineral grains: *Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 53–56.
- 0514 Flinter, B. H., Butler, J. R., and Harral, G. M.**, 1963, A study of alluvial monazite from Malaya: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 48, p. 1210–1226.
- 0515 Florencio, Willer**, 1952, Uma nova variedade la zirconita: *Acad. Brasileira Ciênc. Anais*, v. 24, p. 249–259; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 12, p. 305, 1955.
- 0516 Floyd, R. J.**, 1965, Tennessee rock and mineral resources: *Tennessee Div. Geology Bull.* 66, 119 p.

- 0517 Foex, Marc, and Traverse, Jean-Pierre**, 1966, Étude du polymorphisme des sesquioxides de terres rares à haute température: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 89, no. 2, p. 184–205.
- 0518 Foley, L. L.**, 1960, Selenium, rubidium, and yttrium in mineral veins in Arkansas: Econ. Geology, v. 55, no. 7, p. 1553–1554.
- 0519 Folinsbee, R. E.**, 1955, Archean monazite in beach concentrates, Yellowknife geological province, Northwest Territories, Canada: Royal Soc. Canada Trans., sec. 4, v. 49, p. 7–24; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 517, 1960.
- 0520 Fomina, L. S., and Volkov, I. I.**, 1969, Rare-earth elements in iron-manganese concretions from the Black Sea [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 185, no. 1, p. 188–191; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 70, col. 108374, 1969.
- 0521 Ford, I. H., and Picciotto, E. E.**, 1952, Étude des minéraux de terres rares par absorption neutronique: Nuovo Cimento, v. 9, no. 2, p. 141–144.
- 0522 Foster, W. R.**, 1949, Petrographic distinction of xenotime and bastnäsite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 34, p. 830–834.
- 0523 Fowkes, E. J.**, 1964, Pegmatites of Granite Peak Mountain, Tooele County, Utah: Brigham Young Univ. Geol. Studies, v. 11, p. 97–127.
- 0524 Foye, W. G.**, 1949, The geology of eastern Connecticut: Connecticut Geol. and Nat. History Survey Bull. 74, 100 p.
- 0525 Freed, Simon**, 1931, Electronic transitions between an inner shell and the virtual outer shells of the ions of the rare earths in crystals: Phys. Rev., 2nd ser., v. 38, p. 2122–2130.
- 0526 Freed, Simon, and Leitz, F. J., Jr.**, 1949, The absorption spectra of transuranic salts in crystals: Jour. Chem. Physics, v. 17, p. 540–541.
- 0527 Frey, F. A.**, 1968, Rare earths in ultrabasic rocks: St. Paul's Rocks and Lizard intrusion, Cornwall [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 49, no. 1, p. 339.
- 527a Frey, F. A.**, 1969, Rare-earth abundances in a high temperature intrusion: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta., v. 33, p. 1429–1447; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 72, item 5170, 1970.
- 0528 Frey, F. A.**, 1970, Rare-earth and potassium abundances in St. Pauls Rocks: Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 7, no. 4, p. 351–360.
- 0529 Frey, F. A., and Haskin, L. A.**, 1964, Rare earths in oceanic basalts: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 69, no. 4, p. 775–780.
- 0530 Frey, F. A., Haskin, M. A., Poetz, J. A., and Haskin, L. A.**, 1968, Rare-earth abundances in some basic rocks: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 73, no. 18, p. 6085–6097.
- 0531 Frolov, A. A.**, 1965, Factors effecting localization of rare-metal mineralization in carbonatites [in Russian]: Geologiya Rudn. Mestorozhd., v. 7, no. 5, p. 31–37; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 64, col. 1832f, 1966.
- 0532 Frondel, Clifford**, 1956, Mineralogy of thorium: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 300, p. 567–579, 1956.

- 0533 Frondel, Clifford**, 1958, Systematic mineralogy of uranium and thorium: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1064, 400 p.
- 0534 Frondel, Clifford**, 1961, Two yttrium minerals: Spencite and rowlandite: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 5, p. 576–581.
- 0535 Frondel, Clifford**, 1968, Crystal chemistry of scandium as a trace element in minerals: Zeitschr. Kristallographie, v. 127, p. 121–138.
- 0536 Frondel, Clifford**, 1970a, Scandium content of ore and skarn minerals at Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, v. 55, p. 1051–1054.
- 0537 Frondel, Clifford**, 1970b, Scandium-rich minerals from rhyolite in the Thomas Range, Utah: Am. Mineralogist, v. 55, p. 1058–1060.
- 0538 Frondel, Clifford, and Ito, Jun**, 1967, Crystal chemistry and geochemistry of scandium [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 9, pt. 2, p. 289.
- 0539 Frondel, Clifford, and Ito, Jun**, 1968, Synthesis of the scandium analogue of beryl: Am. Mineralogist, v. 53, p. 943–953.
- 0540 Frondel, Clifford, Ito, Jun, and Montgomery, Arthur**, 1968, Scandium content of some aluminum phosphates: Am. Mineralogist, v. 53, p. 1223–1231.
- 0541 Frondel, J. W.**, 1964, Variation of some rare earths in allanite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 49, p. 1159–1177.
- 0542 Frondel, Clifford, and Marvin, U. B.**, 1959, Cerianite, CeO_2 , from Poços de Caldas, Brazil: Am. Mineralogist, v. 44, p. 882–884.
- 0543 Frondel, Clifford, Riska, D. D., and Frondel, J. W.**, 1956, X-ray powder data for uranium and thorium minerals: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1036-G, 62 p.
- 0544 Frondel, J. W., Fleischer, Michael, and Jones, R. S.**, 1967, Glossary of uranium- and thorium-bearing minerals: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1250, 69 p.
- 0545 Fryklund, V. C., Jr.**, 1951, A reconnaissance of some Idaho feldspar deposits with a note on the occurrence of columbite and samarskite: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph. 91, 30 p.
- 0546 Fryklund, V. C., Jr., and Fleischer, Michael**, 1963, Abundance of scandium in volcanic rocks, a preliminary estimate: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 27, no. 6, p. 643–664.
- 0547 Fujii, Isao**, 1961, On the distribution of the individual rare-earth elements in some rare-earth minerals from Japan, Korea, and North-eastern China [in Japanese]: Kôbutsugaku Zasshi, v. 5, p. 167–180; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 50, 1963.
- 0548 Funasaka, Waturu, Ando, Teiichi, and Tomida, Yoshiro**, 1964, Determination of yttrium in xenotime and in monazite by X-ray fluorescence [in Japanese]: Nippon Kagaku Zasshi, v. 67, p. 1875–1877; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 648, 1966.
- 548a Fyfe, W. S.**, 195., Isomorphism and bond type: Am. Mineralogist, v. 36, p. 538–542.
- 0549 Gaertner, H. R.**, 1930, Die Kristallstrukturen von Loparite und Pyrochlor: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Abh. Beil., 61A, p. 1–30.

- 0550 Galbraith, F. W.**, 1941, Minerals of Arizona: Arizona Bur. Mines Bull. 149, (Geol. Ser. no. 15), 82 p.
- 0551 Galbraith, F. W., and Brennan, D. J.**, 1959, Minerals of Arizona, 3rd ed.: Arizona Univ. Bull., v. 30, no. 2, (Phys. Sci. Bull. 4), 116 p.
- 0552 Gallagher, M. J.**, 1967, Phosphates and other minerals in pegmatites of Rhodesia and Uganda: Mineralog. Mag., v. 36, no. 277, p. 50–59.
- 0553 Galli, Ermanno**, 1965, Affinamento della struttura della perrierite: Mineralog. et Petrog. Acta, v. 11, p. 39–48.
- 0554 Gandolfi, Giorgio**, 1965, The accessory minerals from Predazzo granite (North Italy), Part II (Amphiboles, pyroxenes, epidotes, perrierite, and pumpellyite): Mineralog. et Petrog. Acta, v. 11, p. 111–121.
- 0555 Ganzeev, A. A., Efimov, A. F., and Mukhitdinov, G. N.**, 1966, Rare-earth elements in the Vishnevye Gory apatites [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1966, no. 3, p. 353–357; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 3, p. 275–279, 1966.
- 0556 Gardner, D. E.**, 1955, Beach-sand heavy-mineral deposits of Eastern Australia: Australia Bur. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Bull. 28, p. 62–63.
- 0557 Garson, M. S.**, 1963, The Tundulu carbonatite ring-complex in southern Nyasaland: Nyasaland Geol. Survey Mem. 2, 248 p. [1962]; abs. in Geol. Soc. America Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America, v. 28, 1963.
- 0558 Garson, M. S., Bradshaw, N., and Rattawong, S.**, 1969, Lepidolite pegmatites in the Phangnga area of peninsular Thailand: Internat. Tin Council, 2nd Tech. Conf., Bangkok, 14 p.
- 0559 Garson, M. S., and Smith, W. C.**, 1957, Chilwa Island: Nyasaland Protectorate Geol. Survey Dept. Mem. 1, 127 p.
- 0560 Gasparin, M.**, 1957, Identification aux rayons X des produits obtenus lors de la recristallization de la bétafite: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 80, p. 232–234.
- 0561 Gast, P. W. and Hubbard, N. J.**, Rare-earth abundance in soil and rocks from the Ocean of Storms: Earth and Planet. Sci. Letters, v. 10, no. 1, p. 94–100.
- 0562 Gastil, Gordon**, 1954, An occurrence of authigenic xenotime: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 24, no. 4, p. 280–281.
- 0563 Gavrilova, L. K., and Turanskaya, R. V.**, 1958, Distribution of rare earths in rock-forming and accessory minerals of certain granites [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1958, no. 2, p. 124–129; translated in Geochemistry 1958, no. 2, p. 163–170.
- 0564 Gay, P.**, 1957a, The crystallography of cerite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 42, p. 429–432.
- 0565 Gay, P.**, 1957b, An x-ray investigation of some rare-earth silicates: cerite, lessingite, beckelite, britholite, and stillwellite: Mineralog. Mag., v. 31, no. 237, p. 455–468.
- 0566 Geach, R. D.**, 1966, Thorium deposits in the Lemhi Pass district, Beaverhead County, Montana: Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Spec. Pub. 41, 22 p.

- 0567** Geffroy, J., 1963, La brannérite du filon aurifère de La Gardette (Isère) et sa signification metallogénique: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 86, p. 129–132; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 65.
- 0568** Geijer, Per, 1920–1921, The cerium minerals of Bastnäs at Riddarhyttan: Sveriges Geol. Undersökning Årsb., v. 14, no. 6, p. 1–24.
- 0569** Geijer, Per, 1921, On fluocerite and tysonite: Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., v. 43, p. 19–23.
- 0570** Geijer, Per, 1927, Some mineral associations from the Norberg district: Sveriges Geol. Undersökning Årsb., v. 20, no. 4, p. 1–32, [1926].
- 0571** Geijer, Per, 1963, The geological significance of the cerium mineral occurrences of the Bastnäs type in Central Sweden: Arkiv Mineralogi och Geologi, v. 3, p. 99–105.
- 0572** Geiselman, Doyle, 1962, The metallurgy of scandium: Jour. Less-Common Metals, v. 4, no. 4, p. 362–375.
- 0573** Geller, S., and Gilleo, M. A., 1957, Structure and ferrimagnetism of yttrium and rare-earth garnets: Acta Cryst., v. 10, p. 239.
- 0574** Geller, S., and Mitchell, D. W., 1959, Rare-earth ion radii in the iron garnets: Acta Cryst., v. 12, p. 936; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 472, 1960.
- 0575** Geller, S., and Wood, E. A., 1956, Crystallographic studies of perovskite-like compounds, I, Rare earth orthoferrites and YFeO_3 , YCrO_3 , YAlO_3 : Acta Cryst., v. 9, p. 563–568.
- 0576** George, D'Arcy, 1949, Mineralogy of uranium and thorium bearing minerals [revised]: U. S. Atomic Energy Comm. RMO-563, 198 p.
- 0577** George, D. R., 1951, Thorite from California, a new occurrence and variety: Am. Mineralogist, v. 36, p. 129–132.
- 0578** Gerasimovskii, V. I., 1937, Erikite from the Lovozersky tundras [Russian, with English summ.]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Lomonosov. Inst. Geokhim., kristallog. i Mineralog. Trudy, no. 10, p. 29–36; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 8, p. 222, 1942; and Chem. Abs., v. 32, col. 2873, 1938.
- 0579** Gerasimovskii, V. I., 1938, Chinglusuite, a new mineral [in Russian, with English summ.]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Otdel., Mat. i Est. Nauk, Ser. Geol., p. 153–157; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 7, p. 222, 1940.
- 0580** Gerasimovskii, V. I., 1941a, Nordite, a new mineral of the Lovozero tundras: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Comptes Rendus (Doklady), v. 32, p. 496–498; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 8, p. 279–280, 1944; and Am. Mineralogist, v. 28, p. 282–283, 1943.
- 0581** Gerasimovskii, V. I., 1941b, Metaloparite, a new mineral from the Lovozero tundras: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Comptes Rendus (Doklady), nouv. sér., v. 33, p. 61–63; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 8, p. 341, 1944; and Am. Mineralogist, v. 28, p. 283, 1943.
- 0582** Gerasimovskii, V. I., 1956, Geochemistry and mineralogy of nepheline syenite intrusions [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1956, no. 5, p. 61–74; translated in Geochemistry 1960, no. 5, p. 494–510; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 13, p. 619, 1958.

- 0583 Gerasimovskii, V. I.**, 1959, Geochemistry of the rare-earth elements, *in* Ryabchikov, D. T., ed., Rare-earth elements [in Russian]: Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR [publisher], 330 p.; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1960; available as OTS60-21172, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington, D. C.
- 0584 Gerasimovskii, V. I.**, 1964a, Bastnäsite and parisite from northern Prebaikalia [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, v. 15, p. 194–202; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 18, p. 203, 1967; and Chem. Abs., v. 61, col. 14369f, 1964.
- 0585 Gerasimovskii, V. I.**, 1964b, Specific features of mineralogy of agpaitic nepheline syenite pegmatites *in* Minerals and genesis of pegmatites: Internat. Geol. Cong., 22d, New Delhi 1964, Rept., pt. 6, p. 225–241.
- 0586 Gerasimovskii, V. I., and Balashov, Yu. A.**, 1968, Geochemistry of rare-earth elements in Ilímaussaq alkaline massif of southwest Greenland [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1968, no. 5, p. 523–538; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 5, no. 3, p. 453–467, 1968.
- 0587 Gerasimovskii, V. I., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1957, The high content of lanthanum and cerium in minerals of the agpaitic nepheline syenites of the Lovozero Massif (Kola Peninsula) [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1957, no. 4, p. 334–336; translated in Geochemistry 1957, no. 4, p. 393–396.
- 0588 Gere, W. C., Schell, E. M., and Moore, K. P.**, 1966, Stratigraphic sections and phosphate analyses of Permian rocks in the Teton Range and parts of the Snake River and Gros Ventre Ranges, Idaho and Wyoming: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 840, 71 p.
- 0589 Gerharz, Reinhold**, 1965, Absorption structures in the visible reflection spectrum of minerals: Econ. Geology, v. 60, p. 1721–1725.
- 0590 Getseva, R. V., and Savel'eva, K. T.**, 1956, Handbook for the determination of uranium minerals [in Russian]: Moscow, Gos. Nauchno-Tekhn. [publisher], 260 p.; partial abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 58, 1959; and Am. Mineralogist, v. 43, p. 378–381, 1958.
- 0591 Ghouse, K. M.**, 1965, A note on the refinement on the crystal structure of Indian monazite: Naturwissenschaften, v. 52, no. 2, p. 32–33.
- 0592 Ghouse, K. M.**, 1968, Refinement of the crystal structure of heat-treated monazite crystal: Indian Jour. Pure and Appl. Physics, v. 6, p. 263–265; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 21, p. 18, 1970.
- 0593 Gibson, S. J., and Ehlmann, A. J.**, 1970, Annealing characteristics of metamict gadolinite from Rode Ranch, Texas: Am. Mineralogist, v. 55, p. 288–291.
- 0594 Gillerman, Elliot**, 1964, Mineral deposits of western Grant County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Bull. 83, 213 p.
- 0595 Gillson, J. L.**, 1950, Deposits of heavy minerals on the Brazilian coast: Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Engineers Trans., v. 187, p. 685–693.
- 0596 Gindy, A. R.**, 1961a, Radioactivity in monazite, zircon, and “radioactive black” grains in blacksands of Rosetta, Egypt: Econ. Geology, v. 56, no. 2, p. 436–441.
- 0597 Gindy, A. R.**, 1961b, Allanite from Wadi el Gemal area, eastern desert of Egypt, and its radioactivity: Am. Mineralogist, v. 46, p. 985–993.

- 0598 Ginsbrug, I. V., Semenov, E. I., Leonova, L. L., Sidorenko, G. A., and Dusmatov, V. D.,** 1965, Alkali-rich crystalline ekanite from Central Asia [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, v. 16, p. 57–72; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 63, col. 4022, 1965.
- 0599 Ginzburg, A. I., ed.,** 1961, New data on rare-element mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, 140 p., 1963.
- 0600 Ginzburg, A. I., and Kupriyanova, I. I.,** 1966, Formation of rare-earth silicates in nature [in Russian]: Geologiya Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov, no. 26, p. 180–210; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 65, col. 1968b, 1966.
- 600a Giraudon, Robert,** 1959, Géologie et prospection de la feuille Maroseranana: Madagascar Bur. Géol., Travaux, 95, 22 p.
- 0601 Gladstone, J.,** 1858, On an optical test for didymium; Chem. Soc. Jour., v. 10, 219–221; also Chem. Soc. Jour., v. 11, p. 36, 1859.
- 0602 Glass, J. J.,** 1935, The pegmatite minerals from near Amelia, Virginia: Am. Mineralogist, v. 20, p. 741–768.
- 0603 Glass, J. J., Evans, H. T., Jr., Carron, M. K., and Hildebrand, F. A.,** 1958, Cerite from Mountain Pass, San Bernardino County, California: Am. Mineralogist, v. 43, p. 460–475.
- 0604 Glass, J. J., Koschmann, A. H., and Vhay, J. S.,** 1958, Minerals of the cassiterite-bearing veins at Irish Creek, Virginia, and their paragenetic relations: Econ. Geology, v. 53, p. 65–84.
- 0605 Glass, J. J., Rose, H. J., Jr., and Over, Edwin,** 1958, Notes on the mineralogy of an yttrium-bearing pegmatite body near Lake George, Park County, Colorado: Am. Mineralogist, v. 43, p. 991–994.
- 0606 Glass, J. J., and Smalley, R. G.,** 1945, Bastnäsite [Gallinas Mts., N. Mex.]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 30, p. 601–615.
- 0607 Goddard, E. N., and Glass, J. J.,** 1940, Deposits of radioactive cerite near Jamestown, Colorado: Am. Mineralogist, v. 25, p. 381–404.
- 0608 Godina, N. A., Panova, T. I., and Keler, E. K.,** 1969, Polymorphism of rare-earth orthoniobates [in Russian]: Zhurn. Neorg. Khimii, v. 14, no. 8, p. 2032–2034; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 71, col. 10633, 1969.
- 0609 Gold, D. P.,** 1963, Average chemical composition of carbonatites: Econ. Geology, v. 58, p. 988–991.
- 0610 Gold, D. P.,** 1964, Some minerals from the Oka alkaline complex, Oka, Quebec [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 1, p. 135.
- 0611 Gold, D. P.,** 1966, The minerals of the Oka carbonatite and alkaline complex, Oka, Quebec: Internat. Mineralog. Assoc., 4th Genl. Meeting, New Delhi, 1964, Papers and Proc., Mineralog. Soc. India, IMA vol., p. 109–125.
- 0612 Goldberg, E. D.,** 1961, Marine geochemistry: Ann. Rev. Phys. Chemistry, v. 12, p. 29–48.

- 0613** Goldberg, E. D., 1965, Minor elements in sea water, *in* Chemical Oceanography, v. 1: New York, Academic Press, Inc., p. 163–196.
- 0614** Goldberg, E. D., and Arrhenius, G. O. S., 1958, Chemistry of Pacific pelagic sediments: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 13, p. 153–213.
- 0615** Goldberg, E. D., Koide, Minoiu, Schmitt, R. A., and Smith, H. V., 1963, Rare-earth distribution in the marine environment: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 14, p. 4209–4217; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 3678g, 1963.
- 0616** Goldberg, I. S., 1963, Colour of fluorite from the Takob deposit [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1963; no. 11, p. 1057–1059; translated in *Geochemistry* 1963, no. 11, p. 1103–1106; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 85, 1965.
- 0617** Goldich, S. S., 1941, Evolution of the Central Texas granites: *Jour. Geology*, v. 49, p. 697–720.
- 0618** Goldin, B. A., Yushkin, N. P., and Fishman, M. V., 1967, A new yttrium mineral, chernovite: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 96, no. 6, p. 699–704; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 227, 1968; and *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 53, p. 1777, 1968.
- 0619** Goldin, B. A., Yushkin, N. P., and Fishman, M. V., 1968, Chernovite, a new mineral (yttrium arsenate) from the circumpolar Urals [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 179, no. 1, p. 187–189; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 179, no. 1/6, p. 120–121, 1968.
- 0620** Goldschmidt, V. M., 1911, Die Kontaktmetamorphose im Kristianiagebiet: *Vidensk.-Selskab. i Kristiania, Mat.-Naturvid. Kl., Skr.*, v. 1, p. 416–425.
- 0621** Goldschmidt, V. M., 1937, The principles of distribution of chemical elements in minerals and rocks: *Chem. Soc. Jour. [London]*, pt. 1, p. 655–673.
- 0622** Goldschmidt, V. M., 1954, *Geochemistry*: Oxford, Oxford University Press, 730 p.
- 0623** Goldschmidt, V. M., and Peters, C., 1933, Über die Anreicherung seltener Element in Steinkohlen: *Gesell. Wiss. Göttingen Nachr., Math. Phys., Kl.*, v. 4, p. 371–386; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 27, col. 5690, 1933.
- 0624** Goldsmith, Richard, Snyder, G. L., and Conklin, N. M., 1961, Sphene in granitic gneiss of Southeastern Connecticut: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 424-D, p. 310–311.
- 0625** Goldstein, I. J., 1965, Preparation of the precipitate and of rare-earth oxides from Kola apatite [in Romanian]: *Rev. Chimie [Bucharest]*, v. 16, no. 8, p. 359–360; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 64, col. 3093b, 1966.
- 0626** Goles, G. G., 1968, Rare-earth geochemistry of Precambrian plutonic rocks: *Internat. Geol. Cong.*, 23rd, Prague 1968, Rept., Sec. 6, Proc., p. 237–249.
- 0627** Goñi, Juan, 1966, Contribution a l'étude de la localisation et de la distribution des éléments en traces dans les minéraux et les roches granitiques: *Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Mem.* 45, 68 p.
- 0628** Goñi, Juan, and Guillemin, Claude, 1953, Une espèce minérale discréditée, buszite-bastnaésite: *Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull.*, v. 76, nos. 1–3, p. 124–129.

- 0629 **Goñi, Juan, and Guillemin, Claude**, 1964, Sur la localisation des éléments en trace dans les minéraux et les roches: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 87, p. 149-156.
- 0630 **Gonzales-Reyna, Jenaro**, 1961, Las pegmatitas graníticas de Santa Ana, Telixtlahuaca, Oax., México: Soc. Geol. Mexicana Bol., v. 24, no. 2, p. 39-51.
- 0631 **Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and Murata, K. J.**, 1952, Minor elements in Arkansas bauxite: Econ. Geology, v. 47, p. 169-179.
- 0632 **Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., Tracey, J. I., Jr., and Ellis, M. W.**, 1958, Geology of the Arkansas bauxite region: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 299, 268 p.
- 0633 **Gordon, S. G.**, 1939, Thorium-free monazite from Llallagua, Boliva: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Notulae Naturae, no. 2, 7 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 7, p. 508, 1940.
- 0634 **Gordon, S. G.**, 1944, The mineralogy of the tin mines of Cerro de Llallagua, Bolivia: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc., v. 96, p. 279-359.
- 0635 **Gorzhevskaya, S. A.**, 1964, Chemical composition of minerals of the priorite-blomstrandine structural type [in Russian]: Geologiya Mestorozhd. Redkikh. Elementov, no. 23, p. 40-43; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 63, col. 9665, 1965.
- 0636 **Gorzhevskaya, S. A., Lugovskoi, G. P., and Sidorenko, G. A.**, 1965, First find of samire-site in the Soviet Union [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 162, no. 5, p. 1148-1151; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 162, no. 1/6, p. 154-157, 1965.
- 0637 **Gorzhevskaya, S. A., Lugovskoi, G. P., and Sidorenko, G. A.**, 1966, Siberian samiresite [in Russian]: Geologiya Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov, no. 30, p. 51-71; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 67, col. 83783, 1967.
- 0638 **Gorzhevskaya, S. A., and Sidorenko, G. A.**, 1962, A crystalline variety of lyndochite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 146, p. 1176-1178; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 146, no. 1/6, p. 131-133, 1964.
- 0639 **Gorzhevskaya, S. A., and Sidorenko, G. A.**, 1963, Main properties of minerals of the samarskite structural type [in Russian]: Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Mineral. Syr'ya, no. 7, p. 96-107; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 60, col. 307f, 1964.
- 0640 **Gorzhevskaya, S. A., Sidorenko, G. A., and Smorchkov, I. E.**, 1961, A new modification of fergusonite: beta-fergusonite, in Ginzburg, A. I., ed., New data on rare-element mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, p. 16-17, 1963; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 46, p. 1516-1517, 1961.
- 0641 **Gotman, Ya. D., Polyakova, V. M., and Miguta, A. K.**, 1968, Another variety of brannerite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 179, no. 2, p. 429-430; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 179, no. 1/6, p. 124-125, 1968.
- 0642 **Goto, Kazuo, Morita, Kiyoshi, and Nakano, Yoshio**, 1964, On the decomposition of xenotime [in Japanese, with English abs.]: Repts. Govt. Indus. Research Inst. Nagoya, v. 13, p. 379-383; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 646, 1966.

- 0643 **Gottardi, Glauco**, 1960, The crystal structure of perrierite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 45, nos. 1-2, p. 1-14.
- 0644 **Gottfried, David, Jaffee, H. W., and Senftle, F. E.**, 1959, Evaluation of the lead-alpha (Larsen) method for determining ages of igneous rocks: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1097-A, 63 p.
- 0645 **Grace, J. N. A.**, 1941, The occurrence of xenotime in Western Australia: *Royal Soc. Western Australia Jour.*, v. 26, p. 95-98.
- 0646 **Graf, D. L.**, 1960, Geochemistry of carbonate sediments and sedimentary carbonate rocks, Part 3, Minor element distribution: *Illinois Geol. Survey Circ.* 301, 71 p.
- 0647 **Graham, A. R.**, 1955, Cerianite CeO_2 : a new rare-earth oxide mineral: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 40, p. 560-564.
- 0648 **Graham, R. P. D., and Ellsworth, H. V.**, 1930, Cenosite from North Burgess Township, Lanark County, Ontario: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 205-219.
- 0649 **Grange, L. I.**, 1955, Prospecting for radioactive minerals in New Zealand: *New Zealand Geol. Survey*, 28 p.
- 0650 **Granigg, B.**, 1933, Die Apatitlagerstätten in den Tundren von Chibine (Halbinsel Kola): *Zeitschr. Prakt. Geologie*, v. 41, p. 1-16, 25-31; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 6, p. 232, 1936.
- 0651 **Great Britain Overseas Geological Surveys**, 1965, Annual report of the Overseas Geological Survey 1964: *Great Britain Overseas Geol. Surveys Ann. Rept.* 1964, 101p.
- 0652 **Green, Jack**, 1959, Geochemical table of the elements for 1959: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 70, p. 1127-1184.
- 0653 **Green, T. H., Brunfelt, A. O., and Heier, K. S.**, 1969, Rare-earth element distribution in anorthosites and associated high grade metamorphic rocks, Lofoten-Vesteraalen, Norway: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 93-98.
- 0654 **Gregoriev, P. K.**, 1935, Pegmatites of North Karelia [in Russian, with English summ.]: Leningrad, Tsentral. Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Razved. Inst. Trudy, v. 37, 108 p.
- 0655 **Griffith, J. W.**, 1965, Thorium, *in* Canadian minerals yearbook 1963: Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Mineral Resources Div. Mineral Rept. 10, p. 577-582.
- 0656 **Griffith, J. W., Lang, A. H., Robinson, S. C., Roscoe, S. M., and Steacy, H. R.**, 1958, Types and ore reserves of Canadian radioactive deposits, *in* Survey of raw material resources: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1-13, 1958, v. 2, p. 35-39.
- 0657 **Griffith, J. W., and Roscoe, S. M.**, 1964, Canadian resources of uranium and thorium: Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Mineral Resources Div. Mineral Inf. Bull. MR77, 12 p.
- 0658 **Griffith, J. W., and Roscoe, S. M.**, 1965, Canadian resources of uranium and thorium, *in* Nuclear fuels-III. Raw materials: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 31-Sept. 9, 1964, v. 12, p. 34-40.

- 0659 Griffith, R. F.**, 1954, Development of monazite exploration techniques [abs.]: *Econ. Geology*, v. 49, p. 119–120.
- 0660 Griffith, R. F.**, 1955, Development of monazite exploration technique improves U.S. rare earth and thorium supply: *Mining Eng.*, v. 7, no. 10, p. 930–932.
- 0661 Griffith, R. F.**, 1968, Rutile, monazite, and other heavy mineral resources of the Edisto River in South Carolina: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file report 3–68, 4 p.
- 0662 Grigor'ev, I. F., and Dolomonova, E. I.**, 1957, Smirnovskite—a new mineral of the group of hydrous fluoro-silicophosphates of thorium [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 86, p. 607–621; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 52, col. 4420–4421, 1958; and *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 43, p. 386–387, 1958.
- 0663 Grimaldi, F. S., and Helz, A. W.**, 1961, Trace element sensitivities, in *Geological Survey Research 1961*: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. 388D–391D.
- 0664 Grip, Erland**, 1951, Tungsten and molybdenum in sulphide ores in northern Sweden: *Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh.*, v. 73, p. 455–472.
- 0665 Grisafe, D. A., and Hummel, F. A.**, 1970, Crystal chemistry and color in apatites containing cobalt, nickel, and rare-earth ions: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 55, p. 1131–1145.
- 0666 Griswold, G. B.**, 1959, Mineral deposits of Lincoln County, New Mexico: *New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources Bull.* 67, 117 p.
- 0667 Gross, E. B.**, 1965, A unique occurrence of uranium minerals, Marshall Pass, Saguache County, Colorado: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 909–923.
- 0668 Gross, E. B., and Heinrich, E. W.**, 1962, Alkalic granites and pegmatites of the Mt. Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper* 68, Abstracts for 1961, p. 187.
- 0669 Gross, E. B., and Heinrich, E. W.**, 1965, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado. I. The granites: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 1273–1295.
- 0670 Gross, E. B., and Heinrich, E. W.**, 1966, Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado: II. Pegmatites: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 299–323.
- 0671 Gschneidner, K. A., Jr.**, 1964, Rare earths, the fraternal fifteen: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Tech. Inf. Service, Oak Ridge, Tenn., 42 p.
- 0672 Gulbrandsen, R. A.**, 1960, Minor elements in phosphorites of the Phosphoria formation [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 71, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1876.
- 0673 Gulbrandsen, R. A.**, 1966, Chemical composition of phosphorites of the Phosphoria Formation. *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 30, no. 8, p. 769–778.
- 0674 Gulbrandsen, R. A., Kramer, J. R., Beatty, L. B., and Mays, R. E.**, 1966, Carbonate-bearing apatite from Faraday Township, Ontario, Canada: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 819–824.

- 0675** Gruzensky, W. G., 1961, Extraction and separation of yttrium and rare-earth elements found in euxenite: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5910, 22 p.
- 0676** Gruzensky, W. G., and Engel, G. T., 1959, Separation of yttrium and rare-earth nitrates with the solvent extraction system-tri-n-butylamine 3 methyl-2-butanone: Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Engineers Trans., v. 215, p. 738-742.
- 0677** Guigues, Jean, 1954 and 1955, Etude des gisements de pegmatites de Madagascar: Madagascar Bur. Géol., Travaux, no. 58, 112 p. [1954]; and no. 67, 26 p. [1955]; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 49, col. 14595, 1955.
- 0678** Guigues, Jean, and Devismes, Pierre, 1969, La prospection minière à la batée dans le massif Armoricaïn: Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Mem. 71, 171 p.
- 0679** Gurevich, S. I., and Trokhachev, N. A., 1965, Review of Kogan, B. I., Economic essays on rare earths: Internat. Geology Rev., v. 7, no. 3, p. 499-500.
- 0680** Gurney, J. J., and Ahrens, L. H., 1969, The bismuth content of some rare-earth minerals, notably gadolinite: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 33, p. 417-420.
- 0681** Haapala, Ilmari, 1966, On the granitic pegmatites in the Peräseinäjoki-Alavus area, South Pohjanmaa, Finland: Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull. 224, 98 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 18, p. 120, 1967.
- 0682** Haapala, Ilmari, Ervamaa, Pentti, Löfgren, Arvo, and Ojanperä, Pentti, 1969, An occurrence of monazite in Puumala, eastern Finland: Geol. Soc. Finland Bull., v. 41, p. 117-124.
- 0683** Haapala, Ilmari, Siivola, Jaakko, and Löfgren, Arvo, 1967, On the Haapaluoma Sc-bearing columbite and its inclusions: Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull. 229, p. 95-100.
- 0684** Haberlandt, Herbert, Karlik, B., and Przibram, Karl, 1934, Artificial production of the blue fluorescence of fluorite: Nature, v. 133, no. 3351, p. 99-100.
- 0685** Haberlandt, Herbert, and Köehler, Alexander, 1940, Investigations on luminescence of feldspars and other rare-earth-containing minerals: Chemie der Erde, v. 13, p. 363-386; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 35, col. 3928, 1941.
- 0686** Hägele, G., and Machatschki, Felix, 1939, Britholith-ein Cererensilikatapatit: Naturwissenschaften, v. 27, p. 132-133; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 7, p. 395, 1939; and Chem. Abs., v. 33, col. 4553, 1939.
- 0687** Hagner, A. F., Leung, S. S., and Dennison, J. M., 1965, Optical and chemical variation in minerals from a single rock section: Am. Mineralogist, v. 50, p. 341-355.
- 0688** Hak, J., Johan, A., Kvaček, M., and Liebscher, W., 1969, Kemmlitzite, a new mineral of the woodhouseite group: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh., no. 5, p. 201-212.
- 0689** Hall, W. E., and Heyl, A. V., 1968, Distribution of minor elements in ore and host rock, Illinois-Kentucky fluorite district and Upper Mississippi Valley zinc-lead district: Econ. Geology, v. 63, no. 6, p. 655-670.
- 0690** Hamilton, E. I., 1964, The geochemistry of the northern part of the Ilímaussaq intrusion, S.W. Greenland: Medd. om Grønland, v. 162, no. 10, 104 p.

- 0691 Hamilton, S. H.**, 1899, Monazite in Delaware County, Pa.: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc., v. 51 pt. 2, p. 377–378.
- 0692 Hanley, J. B., Heinrich, E. W., and Page, L. R.**, 1950, Pegmatite investigations in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah, 1942–44: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 227, 125 p.
- 0693 Hansen, John**, 1968a, A study of radioactive veins containing rare-earth minerals in the area surrounding the Ilímaussaq alkaline intrusion in South Greenland: Medd. om Grønland, v. 181, no. 8, 43 p.
- 0694 Hansen, John**, 1968b, Niobium mineralization in the Ilímaussaq alkaline complex, South-west Greenland: Internat. Geol. Cong., 23rd., Prague 1968, Endogenous ore deposits, Sec. 7, Proc., p. 263–273.
- 0695 Hanson, R. A., and Pearce, D. W.**, 1941, Colorado cerite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, p. 110–120.
- 0696 Harris, P. M.**, 1965, Pandaite from Mrima Hill niobium deposit (Kenya): Mineralog. Mag., v. 35, p. 288–290.
- 0697 Harris, L. A., and Finch, C. B.**, 1965, Crystallographic data for Er_2SiO_5 and Y_2SiO_5 : Am. Mineralogist, v. 50, p. 1493–1495.
- 0698 Harry, W. T., and Emeleus, C. H.**, 1960, Mineral layering in some granite intrusions of S.W. Greenland, in The granite-gneiss problem: Internat. Geol. Cong., 21st, Copenhagen 1960, Rept., pt. 14, p. 172–181.
- 0699 Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1957, Chemical studies of allanites and their associated minerals from pegmatites in the northern part of the Abukuma massif: Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts., 3rd ser., v. 5, p. 345–371; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 148, 1959.
- 0700 Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1958, Chemical studies of allanites from new localities in Fukushima and Kagawa Prefectures: Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts., 3rd ser., v. 6, p. 39–56.
- 0701 Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1959, Allanites from the pegmatites of several localities in southwestern Japan: Tohoku Univ. Sci. Rept., 3rd ser., v. 6, p. 209–226; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 352, 1960.
- 0702 Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1960, Chemical composition of allanite: Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts., 3rd ser., v. 6, p. 331–387.
- 0703 Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1961, Chemical compositions of allanite, fergusonite, and monazite from the Ushiroda pegmatite, Ishikawa town, Fukushima Prefecture [in Japanese]: Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, Petrologists and Econ. Geologists Jour., v. 46, p. 57–61; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 69, 1965.
- 0704 Haskin, L. A., and Frey, F. A.**, 1966, Dispersed and not-so-rare earths: Science, v. 152, no. 3720, p. 299–314.
- 0705 Haskin, L. A., Frey, F. A., Schmitt, R. A., and Smith, R. H.**, 1966b, Meteoritic, solar, and terrestrial rare-earth distributions, in Physics and chemistry of the earth, v. 7: New York, Pergamon Press, p. 167–321.

- 0706 Haskin, L. A., and Gehl, M. A., 1962, The rare-earth distribution in sediments: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 67, no. 6, p. 2537–2541; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 57, col. 6930b, 1962.**
- 0707 Haskin, L. A., and Gehl, M. A., 1963a, The rare-earth contents of standard rocks G-1 and W-1 and their comparison with other rare-earth distribution patterns: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, p. 2037–2043.**
- 0708 Haskin, L. A., and Gehl, M. A., 1963b, Rare-earth elements in tektites: Science, v. 139, p. 1056–1058.**
- 0709 Haskin, L. A., and Haskin, M. A., 1968, Rare-earth elements in the Skaergaard intrusion: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 32, no. 4, p. 433–447.**
- 0710 Haskin, L. A., Haskin, M. A., Frey, F. A., and Wildeman, T. R., 1968, Relative and absolute terrestrial abundances of the rare earths, in Ahrens, L. H., ed., Origin and distribution of the elements: Oxford, Pergamon Press, p. 889–912.**
- 0711 Haskin, L. A., Helmke, P. A., and Allen, R. O., 1970, Rare-earth elements in returned lunar samples: Science, v. 167, no. 3918, p. 487–490.**
- 0712 Haskin, L. A., Wildeman, T. R., Frey, F. A., Collins, K. A., Keedy, C. R., and Haskin, M. A., 1966, Rare earths in sediments: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 71, no. 24, p. 6091–6105.**
- 0713 Hata, Shin, 1938a, Yttrialite from Iisaka, Japan: Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers, v. 34, p. 455–459; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 32, col. 5339, 1938.**
- 0714 Hata, Shin, 1938b, Xenotime and a variety of zircon from Iisaka: Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers, v. 34, p. 619–622.**
- 0715 Hata, Shin, 1938c, Abukumalite, a new yttrium mineral: Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers, v. 34, pt. 2, p. 1018–1023; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 24, p. 66, 1939.**
- 0716 Hata, Shin, 1939a, Studies on allanite from the Abukuma granite region: Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers, v. 36, no. 909, p. 112–128; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 33, col. 7239, 1939.**
- 0717 Hata, Shin, 1939b, The alteration of allanite: Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers, v. 36, p. 301–311; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 33, col. 9207, 1939.**
- 0718 Hauser, Otto, 1908, Risörite, ein neues Mineral: Zeitschr. Anorg. Chemie, v. 60, p. 230–236; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 3, col. 765–766, 1909.**
- 0719 Hayashi, Shôichiro and Nagashimo, Kozo, 1961, A mineralogical note on the euxenite-polycrase series mineral from Syowa Base, Antarctica: Antarctic Rec., v. 11, p. 27–30; abs. in Mineralog. Jour., v. 3, no. 4, p. 259, 1961.**
- 0720 Hayes, D. W., Slowey, J. F., and Hood, D. W., 1965, Rare-earth distribution in waters of Gulf of Mexico [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union, 5th Western Ann. Meeting, Dallas, Texas, Sept. 1–3, 1965, Abstracts, p. 549.**
- 0721 Haynes, C. V., Jr., 1958, Rare-earth mineralization in the White Cloud mine near South Platte, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1729–1730.**

- 0722 Haynes, C. V., Jr., 1960, The rare earths, *in* Del Rio, S. M., ed., Mineral resources of Colorado First sequel: Denver, Colorado, Mineral Resources Board, p. 370–385.
- 0723 Haynes, C. V., Jr., 1965, Genesis of the White Cloud and related pegmatites, South Platte area, Jefferson County, Colorado: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 76, no. 4, p. 441–462.
- 0724 Haynes, C. V., Jr., 1966, Fracture patterns from metamict minerals, *in* Grigoriev, D. P., ed., The genesis of mineral individuals and aggregates [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher], p. 132–138.
- 0725 Hayton, J. D., 1960, The constitution of davidite: Econ. Geology, v. 55, p. 1030–1038.
- 0726 Headden, W. P., 1906, Some phosphorescent calcites from Fort Collins, Colo., and Joplin, Mo.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 21, p. 301–308.
- 0727 Hedlund, D. C., and Olson, J. C., 1961, Four environments of thorium-, niobium-, and rare-earth-bearing minerals in the Powderhorn district of southwestern Colorado: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-B, p. 283–286.
- 0728 Heidel, R. H., and Fassel, V. A., 1958, X-ray fluorescent spectrometric determination of yttrium in rare-earth mixtures: Anal. Chemistry, v. 30, p. 176–179.
- 0729 Heineman, R. E. S., 1930, A note on the occurrence of monazite in Western Arizona: Am. Mineralogist, v. 15, p. 536–537.
- 0730 Heinrich, E. W., 1948a, Fluorite-rare-earth mineral pegmatites of Chaffee and Fremont Counties, Colorado: Am. Mineralogist, v. 33, p. 64–75.
- 0731 Heinrich, E. W., 1948b, Pegmatite mineral deposits in Montana: Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Mem. 28, 56 p.
- 0732 Heinrich, E. W., 1956, Economic geology of the yttrium-group elements [abs.]: Econ. Geology, v. 51, p. 115.
- 0733 Heinrich, E. W., 1958a, Economic geology of the rare-earth elements: Mining Mag., v. 98, p. 265–273.
- 0734 Heinrich, E. W., 1958b, Economic geology of the rare-earth elements: Canadian Mining Jour., v. 79, no. 4, p. 96–99.
- 0735 Heinrich, E. W., 1958c, Mineralogy and geology of radioactive raw materials: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 654p.
- 0736 Heinrich, E. W., 1958d, Rare-earth pegmatites of the South Platte-Lake George area, Douglas, Teller, and Park counties, Colorado [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 69, p. 1579–1580.
- 0737 Heinrich, E. W., 1959, Sphene-allanite pegmatites of Griffith Township, Renfrew County, Ontario: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 3, p. 339–347.
- 0738 Heinrich, E. W., 1960, Some rare-earth mineral deposits in Mohave County, Arizona: Arizona Bur. Mines Bull. 167, v. 31, no. 1, (Mineral Tech. Ser. 51), 22 p.
- 0739 Heinrich, E. W., 1962a, Radioactive columbite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 1363–1379.

- 0740** Heinrich, E. W., 1962b, Pegmatites at Ryrs, Sweden—Examples of fluorite exomorphism: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 924–931.
- 0741** Heinrich, E. W., 1962c, Some mineral occurrences near Eau Claire, Ontario: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 7, pt. 2, p. 314–318.
- 0742** Heinrich, E. W., 1963, Xenotime and thorite from Nigeria: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 48, p. 206–208.
- 0743** Heinrich, E. W., 1965, Notes on western mineral occurrences, V. Euxenite from Sappington, Montana: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 2083–2088.
- 0744** Heinrich, E. W., 1966, The geology of carbonatites: Chicago, Rand McNally and Co., 555p.
- 0745** Heinrich, E. W., and Bever, J. E., 1957, Selected studies of Colorado pegmatites and sillimanite deposits: *Colorado School Mines Quart.*, v. 52, no. 4, 55p.
- 0746** Heinrich, E. W., Borup, R. A., and Levinson, A. A., 1958, Rare-earth and thorium distribution in some pegmatitic monazites [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America*, 1958 Ann. Meeting, St. Louis, Program, Abstracts, p. 76.
- 0747** Heinrich, E. W., Borup, R. A., and Levinson, A. A., 1960, Relationships between geology and composition of some pegmatite monazites: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 19, p. 222–231.
- 0748** Heinrich, E. W., Borup, R. A., and Salotti, C. A., 1962, Cenosite from Cotopaxi, Colorado: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 328–336.
- 0749** Heinrich, E. W., and Conrad, M. A., 1960, Detrital euxenite and associated minerals, Sand Basin, Granite County, Montana: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 45, p. 459–464.
- 0750** Heinrich, E. W., and Gross, E. B., 1960, Fluocerite and associated minerals from the Black Cloud pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 45, p. 455–459.
- 0751** Heinrich, E. W., and Levinson, A. A., 1961, Carbonatic niobium-rare-earth deposits, Ravalli County, Montana: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 46, p. 1424–1447.
- 0752** Heinrich, E. W., Levinson, A. A., Axelrod, J. M., and Milton, Charles, 1958, Niobium-titanium-rare-earth minerals of Ravalli County, Montana, and Lemhi County, Idaho [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 69, p. 1580–1581.
- 0753** Heinrich, E. W., and Quon, S. H., 1963, Rogersite = weinschenkite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 48, p. 1168–1170.
- 0754** Hendricks, S. B., 1937, The crystal structure of alunite and the jarosites: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 22, p. 773–784.
- 0755** Henrich, F., 1935, A mineral occurring in Germany with rare earths as essential constituents [in German]: *Jour. Prakt. Chemie*, v. 142, p. 1–5; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 29, col. 21184, 1935.
- 0756** Henrich, F., and Hiller, G., 1922, Über ein neues Mineral, das seltene Erden als Hauptbestandteil enthält: *Deutsche Chem. Ges. Ber.*, Abt. B, v. 55, p. 3013–3021; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 2, p. 12, 1925; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 17, col. 706, 1923.

- 0757 Herget, Gerhard**, 1965, Quantitative emissionsspektrographische Bestimmung der seltenen Erdmetalle in Flussspat der Grube Cäcilia bei Nabburg/Opf: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh., no. 4, p. 115–126; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 18, p. 124, 1967.
- 0758 Hering, O. H., and Zimmerle, Winfried**, 1963, Simple method of distinguishing zircon, monazite, and xenotime: Jour. Sed. Petrology, v. 33, p. 472–473.
- 0759 Heron, S. D., Jr., and Johnson, H. S., Jr.**, 1969, Radioactive mineral resources of South Carolina: South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Misc. Rept. 4, 4 p.
- 0760 Herrman, A. G., and Wedepohl, K. H.**, 1966, Distribution of yttrium and the lanthanides in alkaline olivine basalt with peridotite inclusions [in German]: Contr. Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 13, no. 4, p. 366–373; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 66, col. 12949s, 1967.
- 0761 Herz, Norman, and Dutra, C. V.**, 1958, Preliminary spectrochemical and age determination results on some granite rocks of the Quadrilátero Ferrífero, Minas Gerais, Brazil: Soc. Brasileira Geologia Bol., v. 7, no. 2, p. 71–94.
- 0762 Hess, F. L.**, 1908, Minerals of the rare-earth metals at Barringer Hill, Llano County, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 340-D, p. 286–294.
- 0763 Hess, F. L., and Wells, R. C.**, 1930, Samarskite from Petaca, New Mexico: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 19, no. 109, p. 17–26.
- 0764 Hewett, D. F., and Glass, J. J.**, 1953, Two uranium-bearing pegmatite bodies in San Bernardino County, California: Am. Mineralogist, v. 38, p. 1040–1050.
- 0765 Hewett, D. F., and Stone, Jerome**, 1957, Uranothorite near Forest Home, San Bernardino County, Calif.: Am. Mineralogist, v. 42, p. 104–107.
- 0766 Hewett, D. F., Stone, Jerome, and Levine, Harry**, 1957, Brannerite from San Bernardino County, California: Am. Mineralogist, v. 42, p. 30–38.
- 0767 Hey, M. H.**, 1962, An index of mineral species and varieties arranged chemically, with an alphabetical index of accepted mineral names and synonyms [2d revised ed. reprinted with corrections]: London, Jarrold and Sons Ltd., Norwich, 728 p.
- 0768 Hey, M. H.**, 1963, Appendix to the second edition of an index of mineral species and varieties arranged chemically: London, Eyre and Spottiswoode Limited, 135 p.
- 0769 Hickling, N. L.**, 1965, Allanites from the Boulder Creek batholith, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file report 804, 48p.
- 0770 Hickling, N. L., Phair, George, Moore, Roosevelt, Rose, H. J., Jr.**, 1970, Boulder Creek batholith, Colorado, Part 1: Allanite and its bearing upon age patterns: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 81, p. 1973–1994.
- 0771 Hicks, W. D.**, 1958, Eudialite and eucolite in Canada: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 297–298.
- 0772 Hidden, W. E.**, 1880, A new American locality of fergusonite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 20, p. 150.
- 0773 Hidden, W. E.**, 1881a, Xenotime from Burke County, N.C.: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 21, p. 244.

- 0774 Hidden, W. E.**, 1881b, Notes on mineral localities in North Carolina: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 22, p. 21–25.
- 0775 Hidden, W. E.**, 1891a, Mineralogical notes: Remarkable discovery of bastnaesite and tysonite (fluocerite): *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 41, p. 439.
- 0776 Hidden, W. E.** 1891b, Preliminary notice of a new yttrium silicate: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 42, p. 430–431.
- 0777 Hidden, W. E., and Mackintosh, J. B.**, 1889, A description of several yttria and thoria minerals from Llano County, Texas: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 38, p. 474–486.
- 0778 Hidden, W. E., and Mackintosh, J. B.**, 1890, On the occurrence of polycrase, or of an allied species, in both North and South Carolina: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 39, no. 232, p. 302–306.
- 0779 Hidden, W. E., and Mackintosh, J. B.**, 1891, Supplementary notice on polycrase of North and South Carolina: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 41, p. 423–425.
- 0780 Hidden, W. E. and Warren, C. H.**, 1906, On ytthrocrasite a new yttrium-thorium-uranium titanate: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., v. 22, p. 515.
- 0781 Higazy, R. A.**, 1954, Trace elements of volcanic ultrabasic potassic rocks of South-western Uganda and adjoining part of the Belgian Congo: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 65, p. 39–70.
- 0782 Higazy, R. A., and Naquib, A. G.**, 1958, A study of the Egyptian monazite-bearing black sands: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Sept. 1–13, 1958, v. 2, Paper 1486, p. 658–662.
- 0783 Hildebrand, F. A., Carron, M. K., and Rose, H. J.**, 1957, Re-examination of rhabdophane (scovillite) from Salisbury, Connecticut [abs.], *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1744–1745.
- 0784 Hill, W. H.**, 1951, Rare Earth, Inc. redredges Idaho gold placer for monazite: *Mining World* [Seattle], v. 13, no. 2, p. 12–14.
- 0785 Hillebrand, W. F.**, 1890, On the occurrence of nitrogen in uraninite and on the composition of uraninite in general: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 40, no. 239, p. 384–394.
- 0786 Hillebrand, W. F.**, 1891, New analyses of uraninite: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 42, no. 251, p. 390–393.
- 0787 Hillebrand, W. F.**, 1899, Mineralogical notes: Analysis of tysonite, bastnäsite, proso-pite, jeffersonite, covellite, etc.: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., v. 7, p. 51–57.
- 0788 Hillebrand, W. F.**, 1902, The composition of yttrialite with a criticism of the formula assigned to thalenite: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 4th ser., v. 13, p. 145–152.
- 0789 Hitchen, C. S.**, 1935, The pegmatites of Fitchburg, Massachusetts: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 20, p. 1–24.
- 0790 Ho, Chen-Tsi, and Chun, Chi-chen**, 1957, Sinicite, a new mineral, a uranium-bearing titanate: *Ko Hsüeh Túng Pao, Scientia*, no. 12, p. 378; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 44, p. 467, 1959.

- 0791** Ho, C. S., and Lee, Chin-Nan, 1963, Economic minerals of Taiwan: Taiwan Geol. Survey, 495 p.
- 0792** Ho, T. L., 1935, Note on some rare-earth minerals from Beiyin, Obo, Suiyuan: Geol. Soc. China Bull., v. 14, no. 2, p. 279–282; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 32, col. 889, 1938.
- 0793** Hobbs, W. H., 1889, On the paragenesis of allanite and epidote as rock-forming minerals: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 38, p. 223–228.
- 0794** Hobbs, W. H., 1907, The iron ores of the Salisbury district of Connecticut, New York, and Massachusetts: Econ. Geology, v. 2, p. 153–181.
- 0795** Hoffman, Josef, 1938, On the atomic and ionic coloration of artificially prepared and natural apatites [in German]: Chemie der Erde, v. 11, p. 552–575.
- 0796** Hoffman, Josef, and Matschak, Gustav, 1940, Über europiumführende Mineralien in granitschen Gesteinen des westlichen Sudetengau: Zentralbl. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Abt. A, p. 78–88; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 35, col. 4316, 1941.
- 0797** Hogarth, D. D., 1957, The apatite-bearing veins of Nisikkatch Lake, Saskatchewan: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 140–150.
- 0798** Hogarth, D. D., 1961, A study of pyrochlore and betafite: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 5, p. 610–633.
- 0799** Hogarth, D. D., 1966, New data, samiresite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 51, no. 9–10, p. 1551.
- 0800** Hogarth, D. D., 1971, Mineralogy of the Evans-Lou pegmatite, Portland-West township, Quebec [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 10, pt. 5, p. 914.
- 0801** Hogarth, D. D. and Miles, N., 1969, Wakefieldite, natural YVO_4 [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 136–137.
- 0802** Høgdahl, O. T., Melson, Sigurd, and Bowen, V. T., 1968, Neutron activation analysis of lanthanide elements in sea water: Advances Chemistry Ser., no. 73, p. 4209–4217.
- 0803** Holland, T. H., 1904, Tin ore and gadolinite in Palanpur: India Geol. Survey Recs., v. 31, p. 43.
- 0804** Holmquist, P. S., 1894, Knopite, a new mineral resembling perovskite, from Alnö [in Swedish]: Geol. Foren Stockholm Förh., v. 16, p. 73–95; abs. in Mineralog. Mag., v. 11, p. 158.
- 0805** Holt, D. C., 1964, Titanium placer resources in western Montana: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6365, 39 p.
- 0806** Holt, D. N., 1965, The Kangankunde Hill rare-earth prospect: Malawi Geol. Survey Dept. Bull. 20, 130 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 369, 1965.
- 0807** Honeywell, W. R., and Kaiman, S., 1966, Flotation of uranium from Elliot Lake ores: Canadian Mining and Metall. Bull., v. 59, no. 647, p. 347–355.
- 0808** Hongslo, T., and Langmyhr, F. J., 1960, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 6, On the chemical composition of blomstradine and euxenite: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 40, no. 2, p. 157–164; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 15, p. 42, 1961.

- 0809 Horne, J. E. T.**, 1966, X-ray diffraction data for thortveitite: Great Britain Geol. Survey Bull., v. 25, p. 97-99.
- 0810 Horne, J. E. T., and Butler, J. R.**, 1965, A second occurrence of lyndochite: Mineralog. Mag., v. 34, p. 237-248.
- 0811 Horst, G. T. Von**, 1938, Der Einfluss der selten Erden und einiger anderer Komponenten auf die physikalisch-optischen Eigenschaften innerhalb der Epidotgruppe: Chemie der Erde, v. 11, p. 525-551.
- 0812 Hose, R. K.**, 1956, Geology of the Crazy Woman Creek area, Johnson County, Wyo.: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1027, p. 33-118, [1955].
- 0813 Hosterman, J. W., Overstreet, W. C., and Warr, J. J., Jr.**, 1964, Thorium and uranium in monazite from Spokane County, Washington: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-D, p. 128-130.
- 0814 Houk, L. C.**, 1943, Monazite sand: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 7233, 19 p.
- 0815 Houston, R. S.**, 1961, The Big Creek pegmatite area, Carbon County, Wyoming: Wyoming Geol. Survey Prelim. Rept. 1, 11 p.
- 0816 Houston, J. R., Bates, R. G., Velikanje, R. S., and Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.**, 1958, Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in southeastern Alaska, 1952: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1058-A, 31p.
- 0817 Houston, R. S., and Murphy, J. F.**, 1962, Titaniferous black sandstone deposits of Wyoming: Wyoming Geol. Survey Bull. 49, 120 p.
- 0818 Huang, W. T.**, 1959, Occurrences of eucolite in northern Hudspeth County, Texas: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 3, p. 399-402.
- 0819 Huber-Schausbeirger, Ingeborg, and Schroll, E.**, 1967, U V-Lumineszenz und Seltenidgehalt in Flussspaten: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 31, p. 1333-1341; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 19, p. 56, 1968.
- 0820 Hudson, S. B., and Blaskett, K. S.**, 1958, Recovery of monazite from the beach sand deposits of Eastern Australia: Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Proc., no. 186, p. 161-185.
- 0821 Hughes, F. E., and Munro, D. L.**, 1965, Uranium ore deposit at Mary Kathleen, in McAndrew, John, ed., Geology of Australian ore deposits: Commonwealth Mining Metall. Cong., 8th, Australia and New Zealand 1965, Publications, v. 1, p. 256-263.
- 0822 Hughson, M. R., and Sen-Gupta, J. G.**, 1964, A thorian intermediate member of the brit-holite-apatite series: Am. Mineralogist, v. 49, p. 937-951.
- 0823 Hugo, P. J.**, 1961, The allanite deposits on Vrede, Gordonia district, Cape Province: South Africa Geol. Survey Bull. 37, 65 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 279, 1963.
- 0824 Hugo, P. J.**, 1970, The pegmatites of the Kenhardt and Gordonia districts, Cape Province: South Africa Geol. Survey Mem. 58, 94 p.
- 0825 Humphreys, W. J.**, 1904, On the presence of yttrium and ytterbium in fluorspar: Astrophys. Jour., v. 20, p. 267; and v. 22, p. 11, 1905.

- 0826 Hung, Wen-Hsing**, 1964, Chevkinite found in magnesium-silicate rocks [in Chinese]: *Ti Chih K'o Hsüeh*, v. 2, p. 197–202; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 64, col. 13926, 1966.
- 0827 Hunter, F. R.**, 1949, Occurrence of heavy minerals in the pebble phosphate deposits of Florida: *Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans.*, v. 181, p. 413–416.
- 0828 Hunter, R. E.**, 1968, Heavy minerals of the Cretaceous and Tertiary sands of extreme Southern Illinois: *Illinois Geol. Survey Circ.* 428, 22 p.
- 0829 Huntting, M. T.**, 1956, Inventory of Washington minerals, Part II, Metallic minerals: *Washington Div. Mines and Geology Bull.* 37, v. 1, 428 p.
- 0830 Hurley, P. M., and Fairbairn, H. W.**, 1957, Abundance and distribution of uranium and thorium in zircon, sphene, apatite, epidote, and monazite in granitic rocks: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 38, no. 6, p. 939–944.
- 0831 Hurst, V. J.**, 1960, Monazite-bearing pegmatites in the south Georgia Piedmont [discussion]: *Econ. Geology*, v. 55, p. 610–613.
- 0832 Hussak, Eugen, and Prior, G. T.**, 1900, Florencite, a new hydrated phosphate of aluminium and the cerium earths, from Brazil: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 12, p. 244–248, [1899].
- 0833 Hutchinson, R. W.**, 1955, Preliminary report on investigations of minerals of columbium and tantalum and of certain associated minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 40, p. 432–452.
- 0834 Hutchinson, R. M.**, 1963, Minor-element content of north half of Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America*, 1963 Ann. Meeting, New York, Program, Abstracts, p. 86A.
- 0835 Huttenlocher, Heinrich, Hügi, T., and Nowacki, W.**, 1954, Röntgenographische und Spektrographische Untersuchungen an Bazzit: *Schweizer Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 34, p. 501–504.
- 0836 Hutton, C. O.**, 1947a, The nuclei of pleochroic haloes: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 245, p. 154–157.
- 0837 Hutton, C. O.**, 1947b, Determination of xenotime: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 32, p. 141–145.
- 0838 Hutton, C. O.**, 1950, Heavy detrital minerals: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 61, p. 635–710.
- 0839 Hutton, C. O.**, 1951a, Allanite from Wilmot Pass, Fiordland, New Zealand: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 249, no. 3, p. 208–214.
- 0840 Hutton, C. O.**, 1951b, Allanite from Yosemite National Park, Tuolumne Co., California: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 36, p. 233–248.
- 0841 Hutton, C. O.**, 1951c, Uranoan thorite and thorian monazite from blacksand pay-streaks, San Mateo County, California [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1518–1519.
- 0842 Hutton, C. O.**, 1952, Accessory mineral studies of some California beach sands: *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RMO-981*, 112 p.

- 0843 Hutton, C. O.**, 1957, Kobaite from Paringa River, South Westland, New Zealand: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 42, p. 342–353.
- 0844 Hutton, C. O.**, 1959, Mineralogy of beach sands between Halfmoon and Monterey Bays, California: *California Div. Mines and Geology Spec. Rept.* 59, 32 p.
- 0845 Hutton, C. O.**, 1961, Contributions to the mineralogy of New Zealand—Part V: *Royal Soc. New Zealand Trans.*, v. 88, pt. 4, p. 639–653; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 355, 1962.
- 0846 Hwang, In Chun, and Choi, Choung Il**, 1960, A report on the investigation of the Sungnam placer deposit [in Korean, with English abs.]: *Korea Geol. Survey Bull.* 4, p. 78–116.
- 0847 Hyden, H. J. and Danilchik, Walter**, 1962, Uranium in some rocks of Pennsylvanian age in Oklahoma, Kansas, and Missouri: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1147-B., 82 p.
- 0848 Iddings, J. P., and Cross, Whitman**, 1885, On the widespread occurrence of allanite as an accessory constituent of many rocks: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 30, p. 108.
- 0849 Iimori, Satoyasu, and Hata, Shin**, 1938, Samarskite found in the placer of Ryujomen, Korea: *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers*, v. 34, p. 922–930; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 32, col. 8306, 1938.
- 0850 Iimori, Satoyasu, and Hata, Shin**, 1939, Japanese thorogummite and its parent mineral: *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers.*, v. 34, p. 447–454.
- 0851 Iimori, Satoyasu, Yoshimura, Jun, and Hata, Shin**, 1931, A new radioactive mineral found in Japan: *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers*, v. 15, no. 285, p. 83–88.
- 0852 Iimori, Takeo**, 1939a, Tengerite found in Iisaka, and its chemical composition: *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers*, v. 34, p. 832–841.
- 0853 Iimori, Takeo**, 1939b, A beryllium-bearing variety of allanite: *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers*, v. 39, p. 53–55; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 7, p. 464, 1940.
- 0854 Iitaka, Y, and Stalder, H. A.**, 1961, Synchisit und Bastnäsit aus dem Druckschacht des Kraftwerkes Oberaar: *Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 41, p. 485–488; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 486, 1962.
- 0855 Industrial Minerals**, 1968a, World of minerals: *Indus. Minerals*, no. 4, p. 24.
- 0856 Industrial Minerals**, 1968b, The rare-earth industry: its markets and materials: *Indus. Minerals*, no. 14, p. 9–13.
- 0857 Industrial Minerals**, 1968c, Present and potential sources of rare-earth materials: *Indus. Minerals*, no. 14, p. 14–21.
- 0858 Industrial Minerals**, 1968d, World of minerals: *Indus. Minerals*, no. 15, p. 25–26.
- 0859 Industrial Minerals**, 1970, World of minerals: *Indus. Minerals*, no. 30, p. 36–37.
- 0860 Inghram, M. G., Hayden, R. J., and Hess, D. C., Jr.**, 1947, The isotopic constitution of lanthanum and cerium: *U. S. Atomic Energy Comm. MDDC-1084*, 6p.

- 0861 Ippolito, Felice**, 1956, Present state of uranium surveys in Italy, *in* Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 167–173.
- 0862 Irani, M. C.**, 1953, The rare-earth series—their atomic structure, history, and uses: *Mines Mag.*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 29–34.
- 0863 Ishihara, Shunso**, 1967, Molybdenum mineralization at Questa Mine, New Mexico, U.S.A.: *Japan Geol. Survey Rept.* 218, 64p.
- 0864 Ito, Jun**, 1965, The synthesis of gadolinite: *Japan Acad. Proc.*, v. 41, no. 5, p. 404–407; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 12710, 1965.
- 0865 Ito, Jun**, 1966, A note on the gadolinite synthesis: *Japan Acad. Proc.*, v. 42, p. 634–635.
- 0866 Ito, Jun**, 1967a, A study of chevkinite and perrierite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1094–1104.
- 0867 Ito, Jun**, 1967b, Synthesis of calciogadolinite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1523–1527.
- 0868 Ito, Jun**, 1968, Silicate apatites and oxyapatites: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 53, no. 5–6, p. 890–907.
- 0869 Ito, Jun, and Arem, J. E.**, 1971, Chevkinite and perrierite: Synthesis, crystal growth and polymorphism: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 56, p. 307–319.
- 869a Ito, Jun, and Frondel, Clifford**, 1968, Synthesis of the scandium analogues of aegirine, spodumene, andradite and melanotekite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1276–1280.
- 0870 Ito, Jun, and Johnson, Harold**, 1968, Synthesis and study of yttrialite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 53, p. 1940–1952.
- 0871 Ito, Teiichi, and Mori, H.**, 1953, The crystal structure of datolite: *Acta Cryst.*, v. 6, p. 24–32.
- 0872 Ivanov, A. A., Borovskii, I. B., and Yarosh, N. A.**, 1944, Niobium-containing minerals from the Vishnevye Mts., Urals [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial, Gorno-Geol. Inst. Trudy*, no. 5, p. 1–20.
- 0873 Ivanov, D. N., and Faas, A. V.**, 1963, Abundance of scandium in igneous rocks [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk, SSSR Doklady*, v. 149, no. 1, p. 176–178; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 149, p. 166–168, 1965.
- 0874 Ivanov, V. I., and Sin'kova, L. A.**, 1967, Experimental study of the monazite-xenotime structural relationships in the rare earth phosphates [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1967, no. 2, p. 241–243; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 166–169, 1967.
- 0875 Iwase, Eiichi**, 1938, Cathodo-luminescence spectrum due to presence of samarium in solid calcium compounds: *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers*, v. 34, pt. 1, p. 487–503.
- 0876 Iwase, Eiichi, and Nishiyama, S.**, 1963, The luminescence spectra of triply-ionized dysprosium and terbium in alkali earth fluorides: *Chem. Soc. Japan Bull.*, v. 36, no. 9, p. 1179–1183.

- 0877 Izett, G. A., and Wilcox, R. E., 1968, Perrierite, chevkinite, and allanite in Upper Ceno-
zoic ash beds in the Western United States: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 53, p. 1558-1567.
- 0878 Jaffé, F. C., and Collins, B., 1969, Rare-earths concentrations in the southern Ruri
carbonatite in western Kenya: *Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Trans.*, sec. B., v. 78,
p. 161-163; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, item 92176, v. 72, 1970.
- 0879 Jaffe, H. W., 1947, Reexamination of sphene: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 32, p. 637-642.
- 0880 Jaffe, H. W., 1951, The role of yttrium and other minor elements in the garnet group:
Am. Mineralogist, v. 36, p. 133-155.
- 0881 Jaffe, H. W., 1955, Precambrian monazite and zircon from the Mountain Pass rare-
earth district, San Bernardino County, California: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 66, p.
1247-1256.
- 0882 Jaffe, H. W., 1956, Application of the rule of Gladstone and Dale to minerals: *Am.*
Mineralogist, v. 41, p. 757-777.
- 0883 Jaffe, H. W., Evans, H. T., Jr., and Chapman, R. W., 1956, Occurrence and age of
chevkinite from the Devil's Slide fayalite-quartz syenite near Stark, New Hampshire: *Am.*
Mineralogist, v. 41, p. 474-487.
- 0884 Jaffe, H. W., Meyrowitz, Robert, and Evans, H. T., Jr., 1953, Sahamalite, a new rare-
earth carbonate mineral: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 38, p. 741-754.
- 0885 Jaffe, H. W., and Molinski, V. J., 1962, Spencite, the yttrium analogue of tritomite from
Sussex County, New Jersey: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 9-25.
- 0886 Jahns, R. H., 1946, Mica deposits of the Petaca district, Rio Arriba County, New Mex-
ico, with brief descriptions of the Ojo Caliente district, Rio Arriba County, and the Elk
Mountain district, San Miguel County: *New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources*
Bull. 25, 289p.
- 0887 Jahns, R. H., 1953, The genesis of pegmatites, Part 2, Quantitative analysis of lithum-
bearing pegmatite, Mora County, New Mexico: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 38, p. 1078-1112.
- 0888 Jakes, P., and Gill, J., 1970, Rare-earth elements and the island arc tholeiitic series:
Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters, v. 9, p. 17-28.
- 0889 James, T. C., 1958, Carbonatite investigation, progress report: *Tanganyika Geol. Sur-*
vey Recs., v. 6, p. 45.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 355, 1960.
- 0890 Janisch, E. P., 1926, The occurrence of phosphates in the Zoutpansburg District of the
Northern Transvaal: *Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.*, v. 29, p. 109-135.
- 0891 Jansen, G. L., Magin, G. B., Jr., and Levin, Betsy, 1959, Synthesis of bastnaesite: *Am.*
Mineralogist, v. 44, p. 180-181.
- 0892 Japan Geological Survey, 1956, Natural occurrence of uranium and thorium in Japan, *in*
Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful
Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8-20, 1955, v. 6, p. 174-175.

- 0893 **Japan Geological Survey**, 1961, Natural occurrence of uranium in Japan, Part I: Japan Geol. Survey Rept. 190, 403p.
- 0894 **Jarrard, L. D.**, 1957, Some occurrences of uranium and thorium in Montana: Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Misc. Contr. 15, 90p.
- 0895 **Jeffery, P. G.**, 1967, Rare-earth content of green fluorite—a new source of europium: *Nature*, v. 215, no. 5100, p. 496–497.
- 0896 **Jefford, Godfrey**, 1962, Xenotime from Rayfield, Northern Nigeria: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 1467–1473.
- 0897 **Jensen, B. B.**, 1967a, Distribution patterns of rare-earth elements in cerianite: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 47, no. 1, p. 1–8.
- 0898 **Jensen, B. B.**, 1967b, Distribution patterns of rare-earth elements in cerium rich minerals: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 47, no. 1, p. 9–19.
- 0899 **Jensen, B. B., and Brunfelt, A. O.**, 1965, Distribution patterns of rare-earth elements in terrestrial rocks: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 45, no. 2, p. 249–283; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 378, 1965.
- 0900 **Joensuu, O. I., and Ingamells, C. O.**, 1966, Additional data on the composition of spencite: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 8, pt. 5, p. 647–649.
- 0901 **Johnson, J.**, 1966, Thorium and rare earths, *in* Mining annual review: *Mining Jour.*, p. 71.
- 0902 **Johnson, R. L.**, 1961, Geology of the Dorowa and Shawa carbonatite complexes, Southern Rhodesia: *Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.*, v. 64, p. 101–145.
- 0903 **Jones, D. A., and Shand, W. A.**, 1968, Crystal growth of fluorides in the lanthanide series: *Jour. Crystal Growth*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 361–368.
- 0904 **Jones, R. A.**, 1957, Columbian (niobium) and tantalum: Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Mines Br. Mem. Ser. 135, 56p.
- 0905 **Jones, W. H.**, 1949, The monazite-bearing sands of the Atlantic beaches: *Mineralogist*, v. 17, no. 10, p. 457–459.
- 0906 **Jorgensen, C. K.**, 1955, Absorption spectra of lanthanide and actinide ions: *Jour. Chem. Phys.*, v. 23, p. 399–400.
- 0907 **Judd, E. K.**, 1950, Sources of gadolinium: U. S. Atomic Energy Comm. RMO-555 (Rev.), 42p.
- 0908 **Jungreis, Ervin, and Levy, Ezra**, 1963, Selective spot test for europium in the presence of other rare earths: *Talanta*, v. 10, p. 708; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 3304e, 1963.
- 0909 **Kaiman, S.**, 1959, Synthesis of brannerite: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 6, pt. 3, p. 389–390; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 119, 1961.
- 0910 **Kakitani, Satoru**, 1956, Dielectric dispersion of allanite [in Japanese]: *Kôbutsugaku Zasshi*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 32–38; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 144, 1959.

- 0911 Kalenov, A. D.**, 1958, Regarding geochemistry of scandium in supergene zone [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1958, no. 2, p. 130–133; translated in *Geochemistry* 1958, no. 2, p. 171–175.
- 0912 Kalenov, A. D.**, 1961, Some features of scandium concentration [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 3, p. 243–251; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 3, p. 270–279; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 165, 1963.
- 0913 Kalenov, A. D., Anikeva, V. I., and Sokova, K. P.**, 1963, A case of the complex replacement of loparite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 152, no. 1, p. 183–186; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 152, no. 1/6, p. 132–134, 1965.
- 0914 Kalinin, E. P.**, 1968, Geochemistry of rare-earth elements in granitic rocks from southern part of Pechora area in the Urals [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Inst. Trudy, Komi Filial*, no. 9, p. 110–124; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 72, item 23565, 1970.
- 0915 Kalita, A. P.**, 1957, On the composition of obruchevite, a hydrated uranium-yttrium pyrochlore [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 117, no. 1, p. 117–120; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Geol. Sci. Sect.*, v. 117, no. 1/6, p. 999–1002, 1958.
- 0916 Kalita, A. P.**, 1959a, New data on some minerals from the Alakurtti vein no. 1 [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristalloghimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy*, p. 164–172; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 558, 1964.
- 0917 Kalita, A. P.**, 1959b, Distribution of rare earths in the pegmatite minerals of northwestern and southwestern Karelia [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1959, no. 2, p. 140–144; translated in *Geochemistry* 1959, no. 2, p. 171–177; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 53, col. 11131i, 1959.
- 0918 Kalita, A. P.**, 1964, Pyrochlorization of samarskites [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 10, p. 1028–1036; abs. in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 982, 1964; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 603, 1966.
- 0919 Kalita, A. P., and Bykova, A. V.**, 1961, Tantalum betafite from the Ladoga pegmatites [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristalloghimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy*, no. 7, p. 104–107; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 5655, 1962; and *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 555, 1964.
- 0920 Kalita, A. P., Bykova, A. V., and Kukharchik, M. V.**, 1962, Varieties of pyrochlore and betafite in pegmatites: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristalloghimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy*, v. 8, p. 210–211; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 49, p. 240–241, 1964.
- 0921 Kallio, Pekka**, 1967, Perrierite from Mäntyharju, Finland: *Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull.* 229, p. 41–43.
- 0922 Kan, Fu-hsi, Jeung, Chung-hung and Chai, Ying-shih**, 1965, Optical and spectral properties of rare-earth oxides in inorganic glasses: *Sci. Sinica*, v. 14, no. 8, p. 1158–1170.
- 0923 Kapustin, Yu. L.**, 1966, Geochemistry of rare-earth elements in carbonatites [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1966, no. 11, p. 1311–1321; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, p. 1054–1064; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 201, 1968.

- 0924 Karakida, Yoshifumi**, 1964, Monazite from Sawara granite, Fukuoka City [in Japanese, with English summ.]: Kyushu Univ. Fac. Sci., Sci. Repts., Geology, v. 7, p. 121–130; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 300, 1965.
- 0925 Karkhanavala, M. D.**, 1956, The synthesis of huttonite and monazite: *Current Sci.*, v. 25, p. 166–167; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 13, p. 639, 1958.
- 0926 Karkhanavala, M. D., and Shankar, J.**, 1954, An X-ray study of natural monazites: I: Indian Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 40, sec. A, p. 67–71.
- 0927 Karve, V. M., Madhavan, T. R., and Somnay, J. Y.**, 1966, Mineral recovery from beach sands: *Mining Mag.*, v. 114, no. 1, p. 10–15.
- 0928 Kasowski, M. A., and Hogarth, D. D.**, 1968, Yttrian andradite from the Gatineau Park, Quebec: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 9, pt. 4, p. 552–558.
- 0929 Kato, Toshio**, 1958, A study of monazite from the Ebisu mine, Gifu Prefecture: *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 224–235.
- 0930 Katz, A. S.**, 1961, Comments on the mineralogy at the Sulfur mine, Mineral, Virginia: *Virginia Jour. Sci.*, v. 12, p. 186; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 105, 1963.
- 0931 Kauffman, A. J., Jr., and Baber, K. D.**, 1956a, Potential of heavy-mineral-bearing alluvial deposits in the Pacific Northwest: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 7767, 36 p.
- 0932 Kauffman, A. J., Jr., and Holt, D. C.**, 1965, Zircon: A review, with emphasis on West Coast resources and markets: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8268, 69 p.
- 0933 Kauffman, A. J., Jr., and Jaffe, H. W.**, 1946, Chevkinite (Tscheffkinite) from Arizona: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 31, p. 582–588.
- 0934 Kawai, Teikichi**, 1960a, Chemical studies on minerals containing rare elements in the Far East., Repts. 48–51 [in Japanese]: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 81, p. 1049–1055; abs. in Mineralog. Jour., v. 3, no. 3, p. 175–176, 1961; and Mineralog. Abs., v. 15, p. 208, 1961.
- 0935 Kawai, Teikichi**, 1960b, Chemical studies on minerals containing rarer elements from the Far East district, Repts. 52–56 [in Japanese]: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 81, p. 1218–1220, 1238–1239; abs. in Mineralog. Jour., v. 3, no. 4, p. 252–253, 1961.
- 0936 Keeley, F. J.**, 1911, Microspectroscopic observations: *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc.*, v. 43, p. 106–116.
- 0937 Keeley, F. J.**, 1928, Notes on absorption spectra of certain minerals: *Heidelberg, Festschrift Victor Goldschmidt*, p. 170–171.
- 0938 Keidel, F. A., Montgomery, Arthur, Wolfe, C. W., and Christian, R. P.**, 1971, Calcian ancylite from Pennsylvania: new data: *Mineralog. Record.*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 18–25, 36.
- 0939 Keith, M. L., and Roy, Rustum**, 1954, Structural relations among double oxides of the trivalent elements: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 1–23.
- 0940 Kelley, V. C.**, 1947, Geologic and topographic map of the eastern Gallinas Mountains, Lincoln County, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Strategic Minerals Inv. Prelim. Map 3–211.

- 0941 Kelly, F. J.**, 1962, Technological and economic problems of rare-earth-metal and thorium resources in Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8124, 38 p.
- 0942 Kemp, J. F., and Hollick, Arthur**, 1894, The granite of Mounts Adam and Eve, Warwick, Orange Co., N. Y.; New York Acad. Sci. Annals, v. 7, p. 638–650.
- 0943 Kenna, B. T., and Attrep, M., Jr.**, 1966, The ratio of induced fission vs. spontaneous fission and the trace element analysis in pitchblende: Jour. Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, v. 28, p. 1491–1500.
- 0944 Keppler, Ulrich**, 1967, Isotypie von Cerit und Whitlockit: Naturwissenschaften, v. 54, no. 6, p. 139–140.
- 0945 Khalezova, E. B.**, 1963, Typomorphism of zircon from alkalic rocks of the Vishnevye and Il'men Mountains: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, v. 14, p. 182–199; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 59, col. 12514ef, 1963.
- 0946 Khalezova, E. B., and Kniazeva, D. N.**, 1961, Rhabdophane from the Vishnevye Mountains: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, no. 12, p. 235–238; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 56, col. 1172e, 1962.
- 0947 Kheirov, M. B., Mamedov, K. S., and Belov, N. V.**, 1963, Crystal structure of rinkite, $\text{Na}(\text{Ca}, \text{Ce})_2(\text{TiCe})\text{O}[\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7]\text{F}$ [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 150, no. 1, p. 162–164; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 150, no. 1/6, p. 103–106, 1963.
- 0948 Kholodov, V. N.**, 1959, Some problems of behavior of the rare and scattered elements in the sedimentary process, *in* Problems of mineralogy, geochemistry and the origin of rare element deposits [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristalloghimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy, no. 2, p. 19–48; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 54, col. 19357b, 1960.
- 0949 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1963, Relation between content and composition of rare earths in minerals [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1963, no. 2, p. 115–121; translated in Geochemistry 1963, no. 2, p. 125–132.
- 0950 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1964a, Distribution of rare-earth elements in carbonate-hematite veins of western Tannu-Ola [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1964, no. 1, p. 85–88; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 1, no. 1, p. 40–43, 1964; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 288, 1965.
- 0951 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1964b, Mineralogy and distribution of rare elements in a deposit of rare-earth fluoro-carbonates [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii Geokhimii i Kristalloghimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy, p. 56–82; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 63, col. 1593h, 1965.
- 0952 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1966, Rare-earth-boron-beryllium occurrence [in Russian]: Geokhim., Mineralog. i Genet. Tipy Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov, v. 3, p. 322–326; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 68, col. 4898a, 1968.
- 0953 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1967, Chemical and crystallochemical factors in the distribution of the rare earths [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1967, no. 2, p. 197–205; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 4, no. 1, p. 127–135, 1967.

- 0954 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1968, Phase relations of rare-earth elements in apatite-sphene paragenesis [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1968, no. 11, p. 1400–1404; abs. in *Geochemistry International*, v. 5, no. 6, p. 1141, 1968.
- 0955 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1970a, Derivation of a series of relative rare-earth affinities of minerals [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady*, v. 190, no. 4, p. 940–943; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 190, no's 1/6, p. 142–145, 1970.
- 0956 Khomyakov, A. P.**, 1970b, Rare-earth minerals as possible geothermometers [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady*, v. 191, p. 440–442. translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 191, no. 1/6, p. 182–183, 1970.
- 0957 Khvostova, V. A.**, 1961, Isomorphism of epidote and allanite: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 141, p. 1461–1464; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 141, no. 1/6, p. 1307–1309, 1963; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 57, col. 3094f, 1962.
- 0958 Khvostova, V. A.**, 1962, Distribution of rare earths in the accessory minerals of South Yakutian pegmatites [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy.*, no. 8, p. 147–155; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 58, col. 4333d, 1963.
- 0959 Khvostova, V. A.**, 1963, On the isomorphism of epidote and orthite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 141, no. 6, p. 1461–1464, 1961; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, no. 1/6, p. 1307–1309, 1963; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 91, 1965.
- 0960 Khvostova, V. A.**, 1969, Rarer-element distribution in metamorphic conglomerates of the Urals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1969, no. 3, p. 328–334; translated in *Geochemistry International*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 288–294, 1969.
- 0961 Kim, Chong Su, Hwang, In Jon, and Sang, Ki Nam**, 1958, Report on prospecting of atomic energy mineral resources, Part 2 [in Korean, with English summ.]: *Korea Geol. Survey Bull.* 2, p. 159–188; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 55, col. 23205g, 1961.
- 0962 Kimura, Kenjirō**, 1922, On ishikawaite, a new mineral from Ishikawa district, prov. Iwaki [in Japanese]: *Geol. Soc. Tokyo Jour.*, v. 29, p. 316–320; see *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 2, p. 9, 1923.
- 0963 Kind, Alfred**, 1939, Der magmatische Apatit, seine chemische Zusammensetzung und seine physikalischen Eigenschaften: *Chemie der Erde*, v. 12, p. 50–81.
- 0964 Kingsbury, A. W. G.**, 1956, The rediscovery of churchite in Cornwall: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 31, no. 234, p. 282.
- 0965 Kingsbury, A. W. G.**, 1964, Some minerals of special interest in South-west England, in Hosking, K. F. G., and Shrimpton, G. J., eds., *Present views of some aspects of the geology of Cornwall and Devon*: *Royal Geol. Soc. Cornwall*, p. 247–266.
- 0966 Kirillov, A. S.**, 1964, Hydroxyl-bastnaesite, a new variety of bastnaesite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 159, no. 5, p. 1048–1050; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 159, no. 1/6, p. 93–95, 1965; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 303, 1965.
- 0967 Kiss, Z. J.**, 1970, Photochromics: *Physics Today*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 42–49.

- 0968 Kithil, K. L., 1915, Monazite, thorium, and mesothorium: U.S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 110, 29 p.
- 0969 Kleber, E. V., and Love, Bernard, 1963, The technology of scandium, yttrium and the rare-earth metals: New York, The Macmillan Co., 205 p.
- 0970 Klein, M. J., and Bernays, P. M., 1951, The chemistry of scandium: Am. Chem. Soc. Jour., v. 73, p. 1364.
- 0971 Klemic, Harry, Heyl, A. V., Taylor, A. R., and Stone, Jerome, 1962, Radioactive rare-earth deposit at Scrub Oaks mine, Morris County, New Jersey: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1082-B, p. 29-60.
- 0972 Kline, M. H., 1952, Evaluation of monazite placer deposits: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RMO-908, 16 p.
- 0973 Kline, M. H., Carlson, E. J., and Griffith, R. H., 1950, Boise Basin monazite placers, Boise County, Idaho: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RME-3129, 37 p.
- 0974 Kline, M. H., Carlson, E. J., Storch, R. H., and Robertson, A. F., 1953, Bear Valley radioactive mineral placers, Valley County, Idaho: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RME-3130, 23 p.
- 0975 Kline, M. H., Griffith, R. F., and Hansen, L. A., 1954, Hollow Creek monazite placer, Aiken County, South Carolina: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RME-3127, p. 3-29.
- 0976 Kloosterman, J. B., 1967, A tin province of the Nigerian type in southern Amazonia: London, International Tin Council, 18 p.
- 0977 Knop, Adolph, 1875, Über "Koppit" vom Kaiserstuhl: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, p. 66-69.
- 0978 Knop, Adolph, 1877, Dysanalyt, ein pyrochlorartiges Mineral (früher Perovskit von Vogtsburg im Kaiserstuhl): Zeitschr. Krystallographie u. Mineralogie, v. 1, p. 284-296.
- 0979 Knorring, Oleg von, and Clifford, T. N., 1960, On a skarn monazite occurrence from the Namib desert near Usakos, South-West Africa: Mineralog. Mag., v. 32, p. 650-653.
- 0980 Knorring, Oleg von, and Dearnley, R., 1959, Niobium-zirconium-thorium-uranium and rare-earth minerals from the pegmatites of South Harris, Outer Hebrides: Nature, v. 183, no. 4656, p. 255-256.
- 0981 Knorring, Oleg von, and Dearnley, R., 1960, A note on nordmarkite and an associated rare-earth mineral from the Ben Loyal syenite complex, Sutherlandshire: Mineralog. Mag., v. 32, p. 389-391.
- 0982 Koechlin, R., 1912, Bastnäsit von Madagascar: Zentralbl. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Monatsh., p. 353-354.
- 0983 Kogan, B. I., 1961, Economic outlines on rare earths [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geochimii i Kristalloghemii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy, 439 p.; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 55, col. 25180, 1961
- 0984 Kogan, B. I., 1968, Rare elements in Latin America [in Russian]: Redkikh Elementov, Syre Ekon, no. 1, p. 28-46; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 72, item 69171, 1970.

- 0985 Kogan, B. I., and Nazhvanova, V. A.,** 1963, Scandium, an economic survey [in Russian]: Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR [publisher], 303 p.; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 60, col. 3712c, 1964.
- 0986 Kokkoros, Peter,** 1942, La structure de la monazite: Akad. Athenon Praktika, v. 17, p. 163.
- 0987 Kolbe, Peter, and Taylor, S. R.,** 1966, Major and trace element relationships in granodiorites and granites from Australia and South Africa: Contr. Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 12, p. 202–222.
- 0988 Komkov, A. I.,** 1959a, Minerals in the euxenite-polycrase and priorite-blomstrandine series [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 126, p. 641–644; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 126, no. 1/6, p. 584–586, 1959.
- 0989 Komkov, A. I.,** 1959b, On the X-ray diagnosis of minerals of the fergusonite group [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 88, p. 655–660; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 497, 1960.
- 0990 Komkov, A. I.,** 1959c, X-ray studies of rare-earth combinations of the type TRNbO_4 [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 126, no. 4, p. 853–854; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 126, no. 1/6, p. 589–590.
- 0991 Komkov, A. I.,** 1963, Euxenite and priorite-polymorphous varieties of YNbTiO_6 [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 148, no. 3, p. 679–680; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 148, no. 1/6, p. 103–104, 1963.
- 0992 Komkov, A. I.,** 1965, Crystal structure and chemical constitution of samarskite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 160, p. 693–696; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 160, no. 1/6, p. 127–129, 1965; abs. in Mineralog. Abs. v. 19, p. 54, 1968.
- 0993 Komkov, A. I.,** 1966, Genetic relationships of euxenite and priorite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 171, no. 1, p. 181–182; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 171, p. 145–146, 1967.
- 0994 Komkov, A. I., Belopol'skii, M. P., Chernoruk, S. G., and Kolpakov, D. A.,** 1962, Hydrothermal synthesis and X-ray study of compounds of TRNbTiO_6 type [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 147, no. 3, p. 687–688; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 147, no. 1/6, p. 150–151, 1964.
- 0995 Komkov, A. I., and Belopol'skii, M. P.,** 1966, Isomorphism in the system YNbTiO_6 – CeNbTiO_6 [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 170, no. 6, p. 1398–1399; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect. v. 170, no. 1/6, p. 163–164, 1966.
- 0996 Koningstein, J. A.,** 1965, Absorption spectrum of europium iron garnet between 1900 and 5400 cm^{-1} : Jour. Chem. Phys., v. 42, no. 4, p. 1423–1428.
- 0997 Kononov, Yu. V., and Nechaev, S. V.,** 1961, Accessory xenotime from the metasomatite of the Precambrian migmatites in the Bug Region [Russian]: Akad. Nauk Ukrayin. RSR Dopovodi, p. 1076–1080; abs. in Chem. Abs. v. 56, col. 4395, 1962.
- 0998 Kornetova, V. A., and Vasil'eva, Z. V.,** 1961, A pink apatite from a pegmatite lens [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, no. 11, p. 181–183; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 55, col. 20801, 1961.

- 0999 Kosterin, A. V.**, 1959, The possible modes of transport of the rare earths by hydrothermal solutions [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1959, no. 4, p. 310–315; translated in *Geochemistry* 1959, no. 4, p. 381–387.
- 1000 Kosterin, A. V., Alekhina, K. N., and Kizyura, V. E.**, 1962, Monazite of an unusual origin [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Soobshch. Dal'nevost. Filiala*, no. 15, p. 23–26; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 62, col. 8838d, 1965.
- 1001 Kosterin, A. V., Kizyura, V. E., and Zuev, V. N.**, 1961, Ratios of rare-earth elements in allanites from some igneous rocks of northern Kirgiziya [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 5, p. 454–456; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 5, p. 481–484; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.* v. 16, p. 269, 1963.
- 1002 Kosterin, A. V., Korolev, D. F., and Kizyura, V. E.**, 1963, Rare-earth elements in the Chekhez brown coal deposit [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1963, no. 7, p. 694–695; translated in *Geochemistry* 1963, no. 7, p. 721–723.
- 1003 Kostov, Ivan**, 1966, On the isomorphism and morphology of epidote and orthite, in *Grigoriev, D. P.*, ed., *The genesis of mineral individuals and aggregates* [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher], p. 81–89; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 66, col. 78229 p, 1967.
- 1004 Kovalenko, V. I.**, 1968, On the chemical composition, properties, and mineral paragenesis of riebeckite and arfvedsonite: *Internat. Mineralog. Assoc.*, 5th Ann. Meeting, Cambridge 1966, *Papers and Proc.*, p. 261–284.
- 1005 Kovalenko, V. I., Znamenskaya, A. S., Afonin, V. P., Pavlinskii, G. V., and Makov, V. M.**, 1966, Behavior of rare-earth elements and yttrium in metasomatically altered alkaline granites of the Ognitsk Complex (East Sayan) [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1966, no. 5, p. 525–537; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 406–418, 1966.
- 1006 Kovalenko, V. I., Znamenskaya, E. I., Popolitov, E. I., and Abramova, S. R.**, 1969, Distribution of the rare-earth elements and yttrium in minerals of alkaline granitoids [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1969, no. 8, p. 997–1006; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 790–798, 1969.
- 1007 Kozlova, O. G.**, 1957, Rare earths in fluorites from different USSR localities [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1957, no. 1, p. 46–56; translated in *Geochemistry* 1957, no. 1, p. 53–68.
- 1008 Kozlova, O. G.**, 1961, Rare earths in fluospar [in Russian]: *Vyssh. Ucheb. Zavedeniy Izv., Geologiya i Razved.*, v. 4, no. 7, p. 75–77; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 6899, 1962.
- 1009 Kraitzer, I. C.**, 1963, Chemical treatment of monazite sand: *Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Proc.*, no. 205, p. 69–76.
- 1010 Kramers, H. A., and Becquerel, Jean**, 1929, The paramagnetic rotation of the plane of polarization in the crystal of tysonite and of xenotime: *Acad. Sci. Amsterdam Proc.*, v. 32, p. 1190–1198; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 24, col. 2046, 1930.
- 1011 Kratchvil, Josef**, 1960, *Topografická Mineralogie Čech. III, I-K*: Prague, Československá Akad. Věd Nakladatelství, 407 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 252, 1968.
- 1012 Krauskopf, K. B.**, 1955, Sedimentary deposits of rare metals, in *Part I of Economic Geology*, 50th anniversary volume, 1905–1955: Urbana, Ill., *Econ. Geology Publishing Co.*, p. 411–463.

- 1013 Kravchenko, S. M., and Vlasova, F. V.**, 1959, Rare metal mineralization associated with nepheline syenites in the alkaline province of central Aldan [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 128, no. 5, p. 1046–1049; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 128, no. 1/6, p. 992–994, 1959; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 361, 1962.
- 1014 Kraynov, S. R.**, 1968, Aspects of the occurrence and migration of niobium, beryllium, and rare earths in natural alkaline waters [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1968, no. 3, p. 343–354; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 315–325, 1968.
- 1015 Kreiter, V. M.**, 1958, Industrial-type deposits of mineral resources: *Ti Chih Hsüeh Pao*, v. 38, p. 22–121; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 53, col. 2954f, 1959.
- 1016 Kremers, H. E.**, 1949, The rare-earth industry: *Electrochem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 96, p. 152–157.
- 1017 Kremers, H. E.**, 1955, Rare-earth and thorium ores: *Mines Mag.*, v. 45, no. 4, p. 27–28, 44.
- 1018 Kremers, H. E.**, 1962, A progress report: Industrial applications of rare earths: *Mining Eng.*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 50–51.
- 1019 Kretz, R.**, 1960, The distribution of certain elements among coexisting calcic pyroxenes, calcic amphiboles and biotites in skarns: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 20, p. 161–191.
- 1020 Krishnan, M. S.**, 1935, Rare minerals: *India Geol. Survey Rec.*, v. 70, p. 426–431.
- 1021 Krejčí, August**, 1923, **Pisekite, a new radioactive mineral or pseudomorph** [in Czechoslovakian]: *Časopis Mineralogii i Geologii*, v. 1, p. 2–5; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 2, p. 335–336, 1925.
- 1022 Kroger, F. A.**, 1948, Some aspects of the luminescence of solids: New York and Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Co., 310 p.
- 1023 Krol', O. F., Chernov, V. Q., Shipovalov, Yu. V., and Khan, G. A.**, 1964, Saryarkite, a new mineral [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 93, p. 147–155; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 78, 1965.
- 1024 Krstanovic, I. R.**, 1964, Crystal structure of monazite (CePO_4): *Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts Bull., Cl. Sci. Math. et Nat., Sci. Nat.*, v. 33, no. 10, p. 51–55; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 65, col. 17816c, 1966.
- 1025 Krstanović, Ilija**, 1965, Redetermination of oxygen parameters in xenotime, YPO_4 : *Zeitschr. Kristallographie*, v. 121, p. 315–316.
- 1026 Kruesi, P. R., and Duker, George**, 1965, Production of rare-earth chloride from bastnaesite: *Jour. Metals*, v. 17, no. 8, p. 847–849.
- 1027 Krylov, E. I., Sanatina, V. N., Shtol'ts, A. K.**, 1961, Synthesis and properties of rare-earth orthoniobates [in Russian]: *Zhurn. Neorg. Kimii*, v. 6, p. 1135–1137; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 15118, 1962.
- 1028 Kudrina, M. A., and Kudrin, V. S.**, 1961, Gadolinite from the alkaline pegmatites of Siberia, in Ginzburg, A. I., ed., *New data on rare element mineralogy*: New York, Consultants Bureau, p. 84–88, 1963.

- 1029 Kudrina, M. A., Kudrin, V. S., and Sidorenko, G. A., 1961, Britholite and alumobritholite from alkalic pegmatites of Siberia, *in* Ginzburg, A. I., ed., New data on rare-element mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, p. 75-83, 1963.
- 1030 Kudrina, M. A., Kudrin, V. S., Sidorenko, G. A., and Dorofeeva, K. A., 1965, On lävenite containing the rare-earth elements [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, no. 16, p. 244-251; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 63, col. 4023h, 1965.
- 1031 Kukharensko, A. A., Bulakh, A. G., and Baklanova, K. A., 1961, Sulfate-monazite from carbonatites of the Kola Peninsula [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 90, p. 373-381; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 417-418, 1962.
- 1032 Kukharensko, A. A., and Dontsova, E. I., 1962, A contribution to the problem of the genesis of carbonatites [in Russian]: Geologiya Rudn. Mestorozhd., no. 2, p. 32-43; translated in Econ. Geology USSR, v. 1, nos. 3-4, p. 31-46, 1964.
- 1033 Kukharensko, A. A., Fafurina, E. N., Yakimova, P. P., and Yakovleva, S. S., 1964, Geochemistry of rare-earth elements in alkaline-ultrabasic rocks in the Kola Peninsula and Karelia [in Russian]: Mineralogiya i Geokhimiya, no. 1, p. 211-236; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 62, col. 12932g, 1965.
- 1034 Kukharensko, A. A., and Kler, M. M., 1962, Geochemistry of scandium in the ultrabasic-alkaline rocks of the Kola peninsula, Karelia [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obsch., Zapiski, v. 91, no. 5, p. 520-536; abs. in Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière, v. 31, no. 316, p. 50, 1963; and Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 4333e, 1963.
- 1035 Kukharensko, A. A., and Murav'eva, L. P., 1964, Geochemistry of scandium in the Karelian alkaline gabbro rocks [in Russian]: Mineralogiya i Geokhimiya, no. 1, p. 181-191; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 62, col. 12932e, 1965.
- 1036 Kulik, N. A., 1965, Mineralogy of ufertite (davidite) [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 94, p. 114-119; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 361, 1965.
- 1037 Kulp, J. L., Volchok, H. L., and Holland, H. D., 1952, Age from metamict minerals: Am. Mineralogist, v. 37, p. 709-718.
- 1038 Kumsikova, N. M., and Khvostova, V. A., 1964, X-ray study of the epidote-allanite group of minerals [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1964, no. 7, p. 660-671; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 1, no. 4, p. 676-686, 1964; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 514, 1966.
- 1039 Kupriyanova, I. I., and Sidorenko, G. A., 1963, Minerals of the britholite group [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 148, p. 912-915; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 148, no. 1/6, p. 109-111, 1964.
- 1040 Kupriyanova, I. I., Stolyarova, T. I., and Sidorenko, G. A., 1962, A new thorium silicate-thorosteenstrupine [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 91, p. 325-330; abs. and discussion in Am. Mineralogist, v. 48, p. 433-434, 1963.
- 1041 Kupriyanova, I. I., and Vasil'eva, Z. V., 1961, Rare-earth miserite, *in* Ginzburg, A. I., ed., New data on rare element mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, p. 98-104, 1963.
- 1042 Kurath, S. F., 1957, Storage of energy in metamict minerals: Am. Mineralogist, v. 42, p. 91-99.

- 1043 Kuz'menko, M. V., and Kozhanov, S. I., 1959, A new mineral, karnasurtite [in Russian]:** Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy, v. 2, p. 95-98; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 15, p. 361, 1962.
- 1044 Kuz'menko, V. I., 1940, Rare earths in the Petrovsko-Gnutovo fluorite-carbonate veins in the Azov Sea region (Mariupol) [in Ukrainian, with English summ.]:** Akad. Nauk Ukrayin. RSR Dopovidi, no. 3, p. 35-40; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 38, col. 1449, 1944.
- 1045 Kvalheim, Aslak, and Strock, L. W., 1941, Spectrochemical determination of scandium in silicate rocks:** Spectrochim. Acta, v. 1, p. 221.
- 1046 Lacroix, Alfred, 1912a, Sur l'existence de la bastnaésite dans les pegmatites de Madagascar. Les propriétés de ce mineral:** Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull., v. 35, p. 108-113.
- 1047 Lacroix, Alfred, 1912b, Sur un groupe de niobotantalates cubiques, radioactifs, des pegmatites du Vakmankaratra, Madagascar:** Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull., v. 35, p. 84-92.
- 1048 Lacroix, Alfred, 1915a, La bastnaesite et la tscheffkinite de Madagascar:** Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull., v. 38, p. 106-125, abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 10, p. 2185, 1916.
- 1049 Lacroix, Alfred, 1915b, Sur un nouveau minéral (ambatoarinite) de Madagascar:** Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull., v. 38, p. 265-271; abs. in Mineralog. Mag., v. 18, p. 373, 1919.
- 1050 Lacroix, Alfred, 1920, Sur l'existence à Madagascar d'un silicate de scandium et d'yttrium, la thortveitite:** Acad. Sci, [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 171, p. 421-423.
- 1051 Laemmlein, G. G., 1945, Colored haloes surrounding inclusions of monazite in quartz:** Nature, v. 155, no. 3946, p. 724-725.
- 1052 Lamb, F. D., 1955, Rare-earth metals:** Eng. Mining Jour., v. 156, no. 2, p. 106.
- 1053 Lamb, F. D., 1956, Rare-earth metals, in Mineral facts and problems:** U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 556, p. 735-743.
- 1054 Landes, K. K., 1932, The Baringer Hill, Texas, pegmatite:** Am. Mineralogist, v. 17, p. 381-390.
- 1055 Landis, E. R., 1961, Uranium and other trace elements in Devonian and Mississippian black shales in the central midcontinent area:** U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1107-E, p. 289-336.
- 1056 Laney, F. B., and Wood, K. H., 1909, Bibliography of North Carolina geology, mineralogy, and geography:** North Carolina Geol. and Econ. Survey Bull. 18, 428p.
- 1057 Lang, A. H., 1952, Canadian deposits of uranium and thorium (Interim account):** Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geology Ser., no. 16, 173 p.
- 1058 Lang, A. H., 1956, Our uranium resources:** Canadian Mining Jour., v. 77, no. 6, p. 73-76.
- 1059 Lang, A. H., Griffith, J. W., and Steacy, H. R., 1962, Canadian deposits of uranium and thorium:** Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geology Ser., no. 16, 2nd ed., 324 p.

- 1060 Lanphere, M. A.**, 1964, Geochronologic studies in the eastern Mojave desert, California: Jour. Geology, v. 72, p. 381–399.
- 1061 Lapin, V. V., Kurtseva, N. N., and Knyazeva, D. N.**, 1960, A new aluminiferous rare-earth mineral with a perovskite structure from slags [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 134, no. 5, p. 1192–1195; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 134, no. 1/6, p. 1025–1027, 1961; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 55, col. 11160, 1961.
- 1062 Larsen, E. S., III., and Montgomery, Arthur**, 1940, Sterrettite, a new mineral from Fairfield, Utah: Am. Mineralogist, v. 25, p. 513–518.
- 1063 Lash, L. D.**, 1961, Rare earth horizons: Jour. Metals, v. 13, no. 7, p. 506–507.
- 1064 Lash, L. D., and Ross, J. R.**, 1961, Scandium recovery from Vitro uranium solutions: Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Petroleum Engineers, Ann. Meeting, St. Louis 1961, Feb. 26–March 2, Soc. Mining Engineers preprint 61B51, 8 p.
- 1065 Laubmann, Heinrich**, 1923, Die Phosphatmineralien und Edelerden des Amberg-Auerbacher Erzkörpers. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis bayerischer Minerallagerstätten: Geognostische Jahresh, v. 35, p. 193–204, [1922]; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 2, p. 522, 1925.
- 1066 Lawrence, L. J., and Markham, N. L.**, 1963, The petrology and mineralogy of the pegmatite complex at Bismuth, Torrington, N.S.W.: Geol. Soc. Australia Jour., v. 10, pt. 2, p. 343–364.
- 1067 Lazarev, A. N., Tenisheva, T. F., Bondar, I. A., and Koroleva, L. N.**, 1962, Structure of pyrosilicates of rare-earth elements: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Khim. Nauk, Izv., no. 4, p. 557–560; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 57, col. 9313, 1962.
- 1068 Lee, D. E., and Bastron, Harry**, 1962, Allanite from the Mount Wheeler area, White Pine County, Nevada: Am. Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 1327–1331.
- 1069 Lee, D. E., and Bastron, Harry**, 1967, Fractionation of rare-earth elements in allanite and monazite as related to geology of the Mt. Wheeler mine area, Nevada: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 31, no. 3, p. 339–356.
- 1070 Lee, D. E., and Dodge, F. C. W.**, 1964, Accessory minerals in some granitic rocks in California and Nevada as a function of calcium content: Am. Mineralogist, v. 49, p. 1660–1669.
- 1071 Lee, D. E., Mays, R. E., Van Loenen, R. E., and Rose, H. J., Jr.**, 1969, Accessory sphene from hybrid rocks of the Mount Wheeler mine area, Nevada, in Geological Survey Research 1969: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 650–B, p. B41–B46.
- 1072 Lee, K. Y.**, 1970, Some rare-element mineral deposits in mainland China: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1312–N, 34 p.
- 1073 Leeder, Otto**, 1966, Geochemie der Seltenen Erden in natürlichen Fluoriten und Kalziten: Freiburger Forschungshefte C, v. 206, p. 1–137; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 66, col. 4940m, 1967.
- 1074 Leeder, Otto**, 1967, Classification of Central European gangue deposits with the aid of rare-earth element control [in German]: Freiburger Forschungshefte C, v. 209, p. 99–119; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 68, col. 5017z, 1968.

- 1075 **Leelanadam, C.**, 1960, Occurrence of monazite in granite-gneiss of Kondapalle area: *Current Sci.*, v. 29, p. 225–226.
- 1076 **LeMoine, Denis**, 1960, Geology of thorite deposits of the Hall Mountain area, Boundary County: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph. 122, p. 15–22.
- 1077 **Lenhart, W. B.**, 1956, Rare mineral recovery is the main business: *Rock Products*, v. 59, no. 9, p. 62–69.
- 1078 **Leonard, B. F.**, 1963, Syenite complex older than the Idaho Batholith, Big Creek Quadrangle, Central Idaho: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450–E, p. 93–97.
- 1079 **Leonard, B. F., and Buddington, A. F.**, 1964, Ore deposits of the St. Lawrence County magnetite district, Northwest Adirondacks, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 377, 259 p.
- 1080 **Leonardos, O. H.**, 1950, Devemos industrializar no Brasil os minérios de metais raros: *Engenharia Mineração e Metalurgia*, v. 14, no. 83, p. 137–140.
- 1081 **Leonardos, O. H.**, 1956, Carbonatitos com apatita e pirocloro no estrangeiro e no Brasil: *Engenharia Mineração e Metalurgia*, v. 23, no. 139, p. 157–163.
- 1082 **Leonova, L. L., and Balashov, Yu. A.**, 1963, Distribution of uranium, thorium, and the rare earths in the granitoids of the Susamyr batholith (Central Tien-Shan) [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1963, no. 11, p. 1008–1015; translated in *Geochemistry* 1963, no. 11, p. 1047–1055; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 51, 1965.
- 1083 **Leonova, V. A.**, 1965, Some problems of geochemistry and genesis of the Chupa pegmatite veins, northern Karelia [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 94, p. 272–287; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 378, 1965.
- 1084 **Leonova, V. A., and Elina, N. A.**, 1969, Composition of rare-earth elements in apatites of the granitic pegmatites in the northwestern part of the White Sea area [in Russian]: *Mat. Mineralog. Kol'sk Polustr.*, v. 7, p. 67–107; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 72, item 102483, 1970.
- 1085 **Leonova, V. A., Firulina, V. V., and Zvarykina, A. V.**, 1967, Accessory xenotimes from the Chupa pegmatite veins and the rare element distribution features in them [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch. Zapiski*, v. 96, p. 117–132; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 21, no. 3, p. 256, 1970.
- 1086 **Leonova, V. A., and Nikitin, Yu. V.**, 1962, Mineralogy of monazites of pegmatite veins of Chupa [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 91, p. 136–145; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 57, col. 6902, 1962.
- 1087 **Lepierre, Charles**, 1937, Ytrocolumbite de Moçambique: *Acad. Ciênc. Lisboa, Cl. Sci. Mem.*, v. 1, p. 369–375; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 7, p. 470, 1940.
- 1088 **Lesure, F. G.**, 1968, Mica deposits of the Blue Ridge in North Carolina: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 577, 124 p.
- 1089 **Lettsum, W. G.**, 1882, On rhabdophane, a new mineral: *Cryst. Soc. [London] Proc.*, pts. 1 and 2, p. 105–108.

- 1090 Leventov, V. S.**, 1964, A mineral of the britholite-abukumalite series in aegirine-microcline metasomatites [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 93, no. 2, p. 189–194; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 61, col. 5367a, 1964.
- 1091 Levinson, A. A.**, 1966, A system of nomenclature for rare-earth minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 152–158.
- 1092 Levinson, A. A., and Borup, R. A.**, 1960, New data on the hafnium, zirconium, and yttrium content of thortveitite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 45, p. 712–715.
- 1093 Levinson, A. A., and Borup, R. A.**, 1962, Doverite from Cotopaxi, Colorado: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 337–343.
- 1094 Levy, S. I.**, 1924, The rare earths, their occurrence, chemistry, and technology [2nd ed.]: New York, Longmans, Green and Co., 362 p.
- 1095 Lima de Faria, J.**, 1956, The standard thermal treatment in the identification of metamict minerals by X-ray powder patterns [in English]: *Lisboa Univ. Fac. Ciênc Mus. e Lab. Mineral. e Geol. Bol.*, ser. 7, no. 24, p. 125–131; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 51, col. 1534lf, 1957.
- 1096 Lima de Faria, J.**, 1958, Heat treatment of metamict euxenites, polymignites, yttrotantalites, samarskites, pyrochlores, and allanites: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 31, no. 242, p. 937–942.
- 1097 Lima de Faria, J.**, 1962, Heat treatment of chevkinite and perrierite: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 33, p. 42–47.
- 1098 Lima de Faria, J.**, 1964, Identification of metamict minerals by X-ray powder photographs: *Lisbon, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, Estudos, Ensaios e Documentos*, no. 112, 130 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 243, 1965.
- 1099 Lindberg, M. L., and Ingram, B. L.**, 1964, Rare-earth silication apatite from the Adirondack Mountains, New York, in *Geological Survey Research 1964: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 501-B*, p. B64–B65.
- 1100 Lindstrom, R. E.**, 1959, Separation of rare-earth elements in bastnasite by ion exchange: *U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5523*, 16 p.
- 1101 Litvin, A. L., Gavrilova, E. F., and Kuts, V. P.**, 1964, Accessory rare-earth apophyllite from pegmatites in rapakivi granites of the Ukrainian crystalline shield [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 10, p. 1058–1060; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, no. 5, p. 1003–1005, 1964.
- 1102 Litvinovich, A. N.**, 1961, On the use of atomic volumes in geochemistry [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 8, p. 643–649; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 8, p. 691–699.
- 1103 Livingston, H. D., and Bowen, V. T.**, 1968, Activation analysis of lanthanide elements in modern corals: Germanium detector procedures [abs]: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 49, no. 1, p. 338.
- 1104 Lokka, Lauri**, 1950, The radioactive minerals of Finland: *Finlande Comm. Geol. Bull.* 149, p. 1–76; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 45, col. 502f, 1951.

- 1105 Longwell, C. R., Pampeyan, E. H., Bowyer, Ben, and Roberts, R. J., 1965, Geology and mineral deposits of Clark County, Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines Bull. 62, 218 p.
- 1106 Loubet, Michel, and Allègre, C. J., 1970, Analyse des terres rares dans les échantillons géologiques par dilution isotopique et spectrométrie de masses. Application à la distinction entre carbonatites et calcaires: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 270, Ser. D, no. 7, p. 912-915.
- 1107 Love, J. D., 1964, Uraniferous phosphatic lake beds of Eocene age in intermontaine basins of Wyoming and Utah: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 474-E, 66 p.
- 1108 Lovering, T. G., 1954, Radioactive deposits of Nevada, *in* Contributions to the geology of uranium: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1009-C, p. 63-106.
- 1109 Lukens, H. S., 1913, Scandium in American wolframite: Am. Chem. Soc. Jour., v. 35, no. 10, p. 1470-1482.
- 1110 Lunts, A. Ya, 1961, Nature of gadolinite in amazonite pegmatite veins [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 90, p. 704-709; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 57, col. 4357i, 1962; and Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 109, 1965.
- 1111 Lyakhovich, V. V., 1962, Rare-earth elements in the accessory minerals of granitoids [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1962, no. 1, p. 37-52; translated in Geochemistry 1962, no. 1, p. 39-55; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 441, 1964.
- 1112 Lyakhovich, V. V., 1968, Accessory minerals: their genesis, composition, classification, and indicator characteristics [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher]. 275 p.
- 1113 Lyakhovich, V. V., and Barinskii, R. L., 1961, Characteristics of the rare-earth assemblages in the accessory minerals of granitoids [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1961, no. 6, p. 467-479; translated in Geochemistry 1961, no. 6, p. 495-509.
- 1114 Lyakhovich, V. V., and Kasaeva, T. A., 1968, Accessory minerals and correlation of intrusive rocks [in Russian]: L'vov Univ. Mineralog. Sbornik, v. 22, no. 2, p. 132-138; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 72, item 81500, 1970.
- 1115 Lyons, J. W., 1961, Uranium and thorium in the older plutonic rocks of New Hampshire *in* Geological Survey Research 1961: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-B, p. B-69-B-71.
- 1116 Lytle, F. W., Botsford, J. I., and Heller, H. H., 1957, X-ray emission spectrographic analysis of bastnaesite rare earths: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5378, 16 p.
- 1117 Lytle, F. W., and Heady, H. H., 1959, X-ray emission spectrographic analysis of high purity rare-earth oxides: Anal. Chemistry, v. 31, p. 809-811.
- 1118 Lytle, F. W., Stever, K. R., and Heady, H. H., 1958, X-ray spectroscopy of rare-earth elements: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1-13, 1958, Paper 1425, v. 28, p. 617-621.
- 1119 Ma, Hui-chang, Nee, Che-ming, and Liang, Shu-chuan, 1965, Separation of thorium, scandium, and yttrium earths by means of reversed-phase chromatography: Sci. Sinica, v. 14, no. 8, p. 1176-1183.

- 1120 **McAdams, R. E.**, 1936, The accessory minerals of the Wolf Mountain granite, Llano Co., Texas: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 21, p. 128–135.
- 1121 **McAndrew, John, and Edwards, A. B.**, 1954, Radioactive ore from the Mary Kathleen lease, Mt. Isa dist., Queensland: [Australia] Commonwealth Sci. and Indus. Research Organization, *Mineragraphic Inv. Rept.* 604, 5 p.
- 1122 **McAndrew, John, and Scott, T. R.**, 1955, Stillwellite, a new rare-earth mineral from Queensland: *Nature*, v. 176, no. 4480, p. 509–510.
- 1123 **McCarthy, G. J., White, W. B., and Roy, Rustum**, 1969, Preparation and structure of the rare-earth titanates: *Materials Research Bull.*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 251–255; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 70, col. 111209, 1969.
- 1124 **McCartney, W. D., Robinson, S. C., Steacy, H. R., Traill, R. J., and Whitmore, D. R. E.**; compiled by R. J. Traill, 1962, Raw materials of Canada's mineral industry: *Canada Geol. Survey Paper* 62–2, 87 p.
- 1125 **McCauley, C. K.**, 1960, Exploration for heavy minerals on Hilton Head Island, South Carolina: *South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Bull.* 26, 13 p.
- 1126 **McClure, D. S., and Kiss, Z. J.**, 1963, Survey of the spectra of di-valent rare-earth ions in cubic crystals: *Jour. Chem. Phys.*, v. 39, no. 12, p. 3251–3257; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 650, 1964.
- 1127 **MacConachie, H.**, 1957, Mining rare metals in the Namaqualand desert: *Optima*, v. 7, p. 95–100.
- 1128 **McConnell, Duncan**, 1938, A structural investigation of the apatite group: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 23, p. 1–19.
- 1129 **McCoy, H. N.**, 1936, Contribution to the chemistry of europium: *Am. Chem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 58, p. 1577–1580.
- 1130 **Macdonald, E. H.**, 1966, The testing and evaluation of Australian placer deposits: *Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Proc.*, no. 218, p. 25–45.
- 1131 **Macfarlane, R. D.**, 1960, Natural occurrence of samarium-146: *Nature*, v. 188, no. 4757, p. 1180–1181.
- 1132 **Machatschki, Felix**, 1939, Sind Abukumalit und Britholith Glieder der Apatitereihe?: *Zentralbl. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Abt. A*, no. 6, p. 161–164.
- 1133 **Machatschki, Felix**, 1942, Zur Frage der Stellung des Erikits in Mineralsystem: *Zentralbl. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Abt. A*, no. 1, p. 1–3.
- 1134 **Machatschki, Felix**, 1943, Steenstrupin ist kein Silikat vom Formeltypus Apatit: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 31, p. 438–439; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 9, p. 133, 1945.
- 1135 **Mackay, R. A., Greenwood, R., and Rockingham, J. E.**, 1949, Geology of the Plateau tinfields—resurvey 1945–48: *Nigeria Geol. Survey Bull.* 19, 80 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 11, p. 275, 1951; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 45, col. 506i, 1951.

- 1136 Mackay, R. A., and Schnellmann, G. A., 1956, An occurrence of apatite and pyrochlore in association with a carbonatite plug in Uganda [abs.]: Internat. Geol. Congress, 20th, Mexico 1956, Resúmenes de los trabajos presentados, p. 405.
- 1137 McKelvey, V. E., 1950, Potential by-product elements in the Phosphoria formation of the western states: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. TEI-131, 10 p.
- 1138 McKelvey, V. E., Cathcart, J. B., and Worthing, H. W., 1951, Preliminary note on the minor metal content of Florida phosphate rock: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. TEM-236, 6 p.
- 1139 McKeown, F. A., and Klemic, Harry, 1956, Rare-earth-bearing apatite at Mineville, Essex County, New York: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1046-B, 23 p.
- 1140 MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1949, Geology of the Ross-Adams uranium-thorium deposit, Alaska: Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Petroleum Engineers Trans., v. 214, p. 915-919.
- 1141 MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1963, Geology and ore deposits of the Bokan Mountain uranium-thorium area, southeastern Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1154, 125 p.
- 1142 MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1960, Geology and ore deposits of the Kern River uranium area, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1087F, p. 169-222.
- 1143 McKie, Duncan, 1955, Notes on some minerals from Tanganyika: Tanganyika Geol. Survey Recs., v. 5, p. 81-94.
- 1144 McKie, Duncan, 1962, Goyazite and florencite from two African carbonatites: Mineralog. Mag., v. 33, p. 281-297.
- 1145 Mackie, William 1928, The heavier accessory minerals in the granites of Scotland: Edinburgh Geol. Soc. Trans., v. 12, p. 22-40.
- 1146 Mackin, J. H., and Schmidt, D. L., 1956, Uranium- and thorium-bearing minerals in placer deposits in Idaho: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 300, p. 375-380.
- 1147 McKinney, A. A., and Horst, H. W., 1953, Deadwood conglomerate monazite deposit, Bald Mountain area, Sheridan and Big Horn Counties, Wyoming: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RME-3128, 39 p.
- 1148 Mahadevan, C., 1958, Black sand concentrates along the east coast of India: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1-13, 1958, v. 2, Paper 1952, p. 716-719.
- 1149 Mahdavi, Azizeh, 1964, The thorium, uranium, and potassium contents of Atlantic and Gulf Coast beach sands, *in* Adams, J. A. S., and Lowder, W. M., eds., The natural radiation environment: Chicago, Univ. Chicago Press for Rice Univ., p. 87-114.
- 1150 Majmundar, H. H., 1969, New data on the optical properties and trace element distribution in the feldspars and wernerites of S.E. Madagascar [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 139.
- 1151 Makarochkin, B. A., 1960, Chevkinite of the Baikal Lake region [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Geologiya i Geofizika, no. 12, p. 119-120; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 55, col. 13184, 1961.

- 1152 Makarochkin, B. A., Es'kova, E. M., and Alexandrov, V. B.,** 1963, A new rare-earth variety of fersmite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 148, no. 1, p. 179–182; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 148, no. 1/6, p. 93–97, 1963.
- 1153 Makarochkin, B. A., Es'kova, E. M., and Gonibesova, K. A.,** 1959, Yttrium aeschynite from the Ilmen Mountains [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristalloghimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy, no. 3, p. 145–150; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 54, col. 22179, 1960.
- 1154 Makarochkin, B. A., Gonibesova, K. A., and Makaraochkina, M. S.,** 1959, Chevkinite from the Ilmen Mountains [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 88, p. 547–553; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 496, 1962.
- 1155 Makarochkin, B. A., Mineev, D. A., and Aleksandrov, V. B.,** 1965, A cerium variety of fergusonite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, no. 16, p. 252–258; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 496, 1966.
- 1156 Makarov, E. S.,** 1970, Physiochemical cause of metamictization of minerals and of zircon in particular [in Russian]: Geokhimiya, 1970, no. 1, p. 54–58; abs. in Geochemistry International., v. 7, no. 1, p. 200.
- 1157 Maksimov, B. A., Ilokhin, V. V., and Belov, N. V.,** 1966, Crystal structure of the Na-Y orthosilicate NaY(SiO₄) [in Russian]: Kristallografiya, v. 11, no. 4, p. 681–683; translated in Soviet Physics-Crystallography, v. 11, no. 4, p. 583–584, 1967; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 18, p. 243, 1967.
- 1158 Mallet, J. W.,** 1877, On sipylite, a new niobate, from Amherst County, Virginia: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 14, p. 397–400.
- 1159 Mallet, J. W.,** 1878, A note: Chem. News [London], v. 38, p. 98, 104; discussed in Zeitschr. Kristallographie u. Mineralogie, v. 6, p. 95–98, [1882].
- 1160 Mandarino, J. A., Harris, D. C., and Bradley, J.,** 1965, Mangan-neptunite, epididymite and new species from Mont St. Hilaire, Quebec [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 3, p. 398.
- 1161 Mandarino, J. A., and Tovell, W. M.,** 1963, Cerium minerals from the Marathon area, Ontario [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 7, pt. 5, p. 819.
- 1162 Maneval, D. R.,** 1962, Beneficiation of bastnaesite rare-earth ore: Mineral Industries, v. 31, no. 8, p. 1, 3–5, 8.
- 1163 Maneval, D. R., and Lovell, H. L.,** 1960, Determination of lanthanum, cerium, praeseodymium, and neodymium by X-ray emission spectroscopy: Anal. Chemistry, v. 32, p. 1289–1292.
- 1164 Mansmann, M.,** 1965, Die Kristallstruktur von Lanthantrifluorid: Zeitschr. Kristallographie, v. 122, p. 375–398.
- 1165 Marble, J. P.,** 1940, Allanite from Barringer Hill, Llano County, Texas: Am. Mineralogist, v. 25, p. 168–173.

- 1166 Marble, J. P.**, 1942, Rept. of the Vice-Chairman, Comm. on the Measurement of Geol. Time, 1941–1942: Washington, Natl. Research Council, p. 61–63.
- 1167 Marble, J. P.**, 1950, Lead-uranium ratio and possible geologic age of allanite from Greenwich, Massachusetts: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 35, p. 845–852.
- 1168 Marble, J. P., and Glass, J. J.**, 1942, Some new data on thortveitite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 27, p. 696–698.
- 1169 Marchenko, E. Ya.**, 1967, Certain characteristics of accessory monazite from Precambrian crystalline rocks in southeastern Ukrainian SSR [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 176, no. 5, p. 1153–1155; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 176, no. 1/6, p. 142–145, 1967.
- 1170 Marchenko, E. Ya., and Khvostova, V. A., and Chashka, A. I.**, 1969, The replacement of yttritanite by betafite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 186, no. 3, p. 667–669; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 186, no. 1/6, p. 125–128, 1969.
- 1171 Marignac, J. C. G.**, 1878, Sur l'ytterbine, nouvelle terre contenue dans la gadolinite: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 87, p. 578–581.
- 1172 Marinsky, J. A., and Glendenin, L. E.**, 1948, A proposal of the name promethium for element 61: *Chem. Eng. News*, v. 26, p. 2346–2348; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 42, col. 6589, 1948.
- 1173 Marinsky, J. A., Glendenin, L. E., and Coryell, C. D.**, 1947, The chemical identification of radioisotopes of neodymium and element 61: *Chem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 69, p. 2781–2785; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 42, col. 1811–1812, 1948.
- 1174 Markewicz, F. J., Chao, E. C. T., and Milton, Charles**, 1957, Radioactive minerals of New Jersey [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1763.
- 1175 Marmo, Vladi**, 1962, Geology and mineral resources of the Kangari Hills schist belt: *Sierra Leone Geol. Survey Bull.* 2, 117 p.
- 1176 Marmo, Vladi, Hoffrén, Väinö, Hytönen, Kai, Kallio, P., Lindholm, Ole, and Siivola, Jaako**, 1966, On the granites of Honkamäki and Otanmäki, Finland: *Finlande Comm. Geol. Bull.* 221, 34 p.
- 1177 Marsh, J. K.**, 1929a, The order of fractionation of rare-earth bromates, and a search for illinium: *Chem. Soc. Jour.*, p. 2387.
- 1178 Marsh, J. K.**, 1929b, The rare earths associated with uraninites: *Philos. Mag.*, ser. 7, v. 7, no. 46, p. 1005–1011.
- 1179 Marsh, J. K.**, 1943, Rare earths in scheelite: *Chem. Soc. Jour.*, p. 577–578; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 38, col. 1429, 1944.
- 1180 Marsh, J. K.**, 1947, The separation of the lanthanons (rare-earth elements): *Chem. Soc. Quart. Rev.*, v. 1, p. 126–143.
- 1181 Martens, J. H. C.**, 1935, Beach sands between Charleston, South Carolina, and Miami, Florida: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 46, p. 1563–1596.

- 1182 Martin, W. R. B., and Long, A. M.,** 1960, Heavy mineral content and radioactivity counts of beach sands west of Oreti river mouth to Blue Cliffs, Southland, New Zealand: *New Zealand Jour. Geology and Geophysics*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 400–409.
- 1183 Martini, Jacques,** 1961, Note préliminaire sur les éléments-trace de quelques lignites régionaux: *Archives Sci.*, v. 14, p. 152–156; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 383, 1965.
- 1184 Mason, Brian, and Roberts, C. N.,** 1949, Minerals of the Österby pegmatite, Darlarna, Sweden: *Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh.*, v. 71, no. 4, p. 537–544.
- 1185 Masuda, Akimasa,** 1957, Simple regularity in the variation of relative abundances of rare-earth elements: *Nagoya Univ. Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 5, p. 125–134; abs. *Chem. Abs.*, v. 52, col. 13564e, 1958.
- 1186 Masuda, Akimasa,** 1962, Regularities in variation of relative abundances of lanthanide elements and an attempt to analyze separation-index patterns of some minerals: *Nagoya Univ. Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 10, p. 173–187; abs. in *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 226, 1967; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 1406f, 1963.
- 1187 Masuda, Akimasa,** 1966, Effect of co-ordination number on lanthanide abundance variation: *Nature*, v. 212, no. 5063, p. 757–758.
- 1188 Masuda, Akimasa,** 1967, Lanthanide concentration ratios between pyroxene and garnet: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 25–28.
- 1189 Masuda, Akimasa,** 1968, Nature of the experimental Mohole basalt—redetermination of lanthanides: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 73, no. 16, p. 5425–5427.
- 1190 Masuda, Akimasa,** 1969, Lanthanides in the silicate inclusion of the Woodbine meteorite: *Nature*, v. 224, p. 164–165; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 21, no. 3, p. 239–240, 1970.
- 1191 Masutomi, Kazunosuke, Nagashima, Kozo, and Kato, Akira,** 1961, Kobeite from the Ushio mine, Kyoto Prefecture, Japan and reexamination of kobeite [in English]: *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 139–147; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 9677f, 1963.
- 1192 Matheson, R. S., and Searl, R. A.,** 1956, Mary Kathleen uranium deposit, Mt. Isa-Cloncurry district, Queensland, Australia: *Econ. Geology*, v. 51, p. 528–540.
- 1193 Matias, V. V.,** 1961, Tin-tantalite, a new variety of tantalite [in Russian]: *Geologiya Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov*, no. 9, p. 30–41; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 46, p. 1520, 1961.
- 1194 Matsui, Yoshito, and Masuda, Akimasa,** 1963, On the variation in relative abundances of rare-earth elements among meteorites, igneous rocks, and sediments: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 27, p. 547–549; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 359, 1963.
- 1195 Mau, Henry, and Coutinho, J. M. V.,** 1959, A carbonate vein with rare earths and thorium at Macico de Itatiaia, Rio de Janeiro: *Soc. Brasileira Geologia Bol.*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 51–62; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 6939f, 1962.
- 1196 Maurice, C. S.,** 1940, The pegmatites of the Spruce Pine district, North Carolina: *Econ. Geology*, v. 35, p. 49–78, 158–187.

- 1197 **Mawson, Douglas**, 1944, The nature and occurrence of uraniferous mineral deposits in South Australia: Royal Soc. South Australia Trans., v. 68, p. 334–357; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 9, p. 250, 1946.
- 1198 **Maxwell, J. A., Dawson, K. R., Tomilson, M. E., Pocock, D. M. E., Tetreault, Diane**, 1965, Chemical analyses of Canadian rocks, minerals, and ores: Canada Geol. Survey Bull. 115, 476 p.
- 1199 **May, S. L., Tews, J. L., Henderson, A. W., and Gruzensky, W. G.**, 1959, Extractive metallurgy of euxenite: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5531, 18 p.
- 1200 **Meeves, H. C., Harrer, C. M., Salsbury, M. H., Konselman, A. S., and Shannon, S. S., Jr.**, 1966, Reconnaissance of beryllium-bearing pegmatite deposits in six western states: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8298, 34 p.
- 1201 **Meinke, W. W., and Anderson, R. E.**, 1954, Activation analysis of several rare-earth elements: Anal. Chemistry, v. 26, p. 907–909.
- 1202 **Melhase, John**, 1936, A new occurrence of rare-earth minerals in California: Mineralogist, v. 4, no. 1, p. 11.
- 1203 **Meliksetyan, B. M.**, 1963, The geochemistry of yttrium and the rare earths in granitic rocks of the Megrinsk pluton [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk Armyan. SSR Izv., Ser. Geol. i Geog. Nauk, v. 16, p. 45–59; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 59, col. 13721, 1963.
- 1204 **Melnikov, M. P.**, 1897, Results of a preliminary investigation of the new loranskite minerals [in Russian]: Zeitschr. Krystallographie, v. 31, p. 505, [1899].
- 1205 **Mel'nikova, V. L.**, 1968, Kazakhstan brannerite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR Izv. Ser. Geol., v. 25, no. 2, p. 62–66; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 69, item 45170w, 1968.
- 1206 **Mendelssohn, E., and Marland, E. F.**, 1933, An occurrence of monazite in the Sub Nigel mine, Witwatersrand: Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans., v. 36, p. 113–115.
- 1207 **Menon, M. P., and Cuypers, M. Y.**, 1965, 14-Mev neutron activation analysis of rare-earth elements in ores and minerals: Anal. Chemistry, v. 37, p. 1057–1059.
- 1208 **Menon, M. P., Menon, K. K., and Kuroda, P. K.**, 1963, On the stratospheric fallout of bomb-produced cerium isotopes: Jour. Geophys. Research, v. 68, no. 15, p. 4495–4499.
- 1209 **Mertie, J. B., Jr.**, 1953, Monazite deposits of the southeastern Atlantic states: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 237, 31 p.
- 1210 **Mertie, J. B., Jr.**, 1954, The gold pan: a neglected geologic tool: Econ. Geology, v. 49, p. 639–651.
- 1211 **Mertie, J. B., Jr.**, 1955, Ancient monazite placer [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 66, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1692–1693.
- 1212 **Mertie, J. B., Jr.**, 1957, Geologic occurrence of monazite and xenotime in the southeastern states [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1766–1767.
- 1213 **Mertie, J. B., Jr.**, 1958, Zirconium and hafnium in the southeastern Atlantic states: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1082–A, 28 p.

- 1214 Metal Bulletin**, 1963, A note: Metal Bull. [London], no. 4836, p. 21.
- 1215 Michelsen, O. B., and Steinnes, Eiliv**, 1969, Determination of some rare earths in rocks and minerals by neutron activation and gamma-gamma coincidence spectrometry, *in* Modern trends in activation analysis, v. 1: Internat. Conf., Gaithersburg, Md., 1968, Proc.; U.S. Natl. Bur. Standards Spec. Pub. 312, v. 1, p. 315–319; abs. in Abs. North Am. Geology, p. 413, 1970.
- 1216 Miles, N. M., Hogarth, D. D., and Russell, D. S.**, 1971, Wakefieldite, yttrium vanadate, a new mineral from Quebec: Am. Mineralogist, v. 56, p. 395–410.
- 1217 Miller, Roswell, III**, 1945, The heavy minerals of Florida beach and dune sands: Am. Mineralogist, v. 30, p. 65–75.
- 1218 Milton, Charles, Axelrod, J. M., Carron, M. K., and MacNeal, F. S.**, 1958, Gorceixite from Dale County, Alabama: Am. Mineralogist, v. 43, p. 688–694.
- 1219 Milton, Charles, and Davidson, Norman**, 1950, An occurrence of natrolite, andradite, and allanite in the Franklin Furnace quadrangle, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, v. 35, p. 500–507.
- 1220 Milton, Charles, and Eugster, H. P.**, 1959, Mineral assemblages of the Green River formation [Colo.-Utah-Wyo.], *in* Abelson, P. H., ed., Researches in geochemistry: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., p. 118–150.
- 1221 Milton, Charles, Ingram, B. L., Clark, J. R., and Dwornik, E. J.**, 1964, McKelveyite, a new hydrous sodium barium rare-earth uranium carbonate mineral from the Green River formation, Wyoming: Am. Mineralogist, v. 50, p. 593–612.
- 1222 Milton, Charles, Murata, K. J., and Knechtel, M. M.**, 1944, Weinschenkite, yttrium phosphate dihydrate, from Virginia: Am. Mineralogist, v. 29, p. 92–107.
- 1223 Minami, E.**, 1935a, Selten-Gehalte von europäischen und japanischen Tonschiefern: Gesell. Wiss. Göttingen Nachr., Math. Phys., Kl. IV, v. 1, p. 143–145; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 30, col. 1335, 1936.
- 1224 Minami, E.**, 1935b, Gehalte an selten Erden in europäischen und japanischen Tonschiefern: Gesell. Wiss. Göttingen Nachr., Math. Phys., Kl. IV, v. 1, p. 155–170; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 30, col. 1700, 1936.
- 1225 Mineev, D. A.**, 1959, Rare-earth epidote from pegmatites of the Central Urals [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 127, no. 4, p. 865–868; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 137, no. 1/6, p. 787–789, 1959.
- 1226 Mineev, D. A.**, 1963, Geochemical differentiation of the rare earths [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1963, no. 12, p. 1082–1100; translated in Geochemistry 1963, no. 12, p. 1129–1149.
- 1227 Mineev, D. A.**, 1968a, Content of rare-earth elements in accessory minerals [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1968, no. 2, p. 237–239; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 5, no. 1, p. 187–189, 1968.
- 1228 Mineev, D. A.**, 1968b, Spectrum of lanthanoids in ores of rare-earth deposits of different genetic types [in Russian]: Geologiya Rudn. Mestorozhd., no. 6, p. 26–36; translated in Internat. Geology Rev., v. 11, no. 9, p. 965–971, 1969.

- 1229 Mineev, D. A., Dikov, Yu. P., Sobolev, B. P., and Burutskaya, V. L.,** 1966, Differentiation of rare-earth elements under supercritical conditions: *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, p. 357–359.
- 1230 Mineev, D. A., Lavrishcheva, T. I., and Bykova, A. V.,** 1970, Yttrian bastnaesite—a product of the alteration of gagarinite [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obsch., Zapiski*, v. 99, p. 328–332; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, item 89930f, 1970.
- 1231 Mineev, D. A., Makarochkin, B. A., and Zhabin, A. G.,** 1962, On the behavior of lanthanides during alteration of rare-earth minerals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1962, no. 7, p. 590–597; translated in *Geochemistry* 1963, no. 7, p. 684–693; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 530, 1964.
- 1232 Mineev, D. A., and Stupnikova, N. I.,** 1959, On the radioactive nature of orthites and their ratio of uranium, thorium, and rare earths [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 129, no. 4, p. 916–918; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 129, no. 1/6, p. 1038–1040, 1960; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 60, 1963.
- 1233 Mining and Minerals Engineering,** 1968, Monazite in Malawi: *Mining and Minerals Eng.*, v. 4, no. 12, p. 70.
- 1234 Mining Journal,** 1954, Rare earths. I—The mining and treatment of rare earths; II—Mining and treatment of rare earths in Australia; III—Rare-earth metals, their properties and applications: *Mining Jour.*, v. 243, no. 6205, p. 96–97; no. 6202, p. 130–131; no. 6207, p. 158–159.
- 1235 Mining Journal,** 1955, Properties and uses of bastnaesite cerium: *Mining Jour.*, v. 245, no. 6266, p. 349.
- 1236 Mining Journal,** 1959, The Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi, *in* Mining annual review: *Mining Jour.*, p. 173.
- 1237 Mining Journal,** 1961a, Production of scandium: *Mining Jour.*, v. 254, no. 6511, p. 651.
- 1238 Mining Journal,** 1961b, Australian beach sands: *Mining Jour.*, v. 256, p. 223.
- 1239 Mining Journal,** 1962, Ilmenite and monazite in Brazil: *Mining Jour.*, v. 258, no. 6597, p. 91.
- 1240 Mining Journal,** 1969, Associated Mineral's beach sands: *Mining Jour.*, v. 272, no. 6963, p. 99.
- 1241 Mining World,** 1958, Idaho placer is source of 99 percent of U.S. columbium-tantalum output: *Mining World* [Seattle], v. 20, no. 1, p. 38–43, 62.
- 1242 Mironov, K. E., and Chernikova, L. A.,** 1964, Bibliography on rare-earth elements (including scandium and yttrium) 1958–1962 [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Inst. Neorg. Khim.*; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 426 p., 1970; available from Office Technical Services, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- 1243 Mishima, Ryoseki, ed.,** 1962, Rare earths [in Japanese]: Tokyo, Japan Soc. of Newer Metals, 233 p.

- 1244 Misumi, Seizo, and Ide, Yasushi**, 1960, Chemical investigations of the minerals containing rarer elements from Kyushu. Allanites from Uchino-mura and Kojima-mura, Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan [in Japanese]: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 81, p. 1349-1350; abs. in *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 253, 1961.
- 1245 Mitchell, R. S.**, 1965a, Rhabdophane from the Champion pegmatite, Amelia County, Virginia: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 231-235.
- 1246 Mitchell, R. S.**, 1965b, Virginia metamict minerals: Comments on a uranium-niobium oxide from Powhatan County: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 79-85.
- 1247 Mitchell, R. S.**, 1966a, Virginia metamict minerals: perrierite and chevkinite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 1394-1405.
- 1248 Mitchell, R. S.**, 1966b, Virginia metamict minerals: allanite: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 183-195.
- 1249 Mitchell, R. S.**, 1967, Virginia metamict minerals: X-ray study of fergusonite: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 8, p. 145-153; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 106, 1968.
- 1250 Mitchell, R. S.**, 1968, Geology and mineralogy of the Rutherford pegmatites, Amelia, Virginia: A discussion: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 53, p. 2102.
- 1251 Mitchell, R. S.**, 1970, Virginia metamict minerals: X-ray diffraction study of samarskite: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 121-133.
- 1252 Mitchell, R. S., and Geitgey, R. P.**, 1968, Barian florencite, weinschenkite, and rhabdophane from a perrierite-bearing pegmatite in Amherst County, Virginia: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 9, p. 143-150.
- 1253 Mitchell, R. S., and McGavock, E. H.**, 1960, Apatite from the Morefield pegmatite, Amelia County, Virginia: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 35, p. 553-555.
- 1254 Mitchell, R. S., and Zulkiewicz, R. J.**, 1970, Virginia metamict minerals: pyrochlore-microlite series: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 173-185.
- 1255 Moeller, Therald**, 1963, *The chemistry of the lanthanides*: New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 117 p.
- 1256 Moeller, Therald, and Brantley, J. C.**, 1950, The rare earths (Spectrophotometric estimation of certain rare-earth elements): *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 22, p. 433-441.
- 1257 Moeller, Therald, and Kremers, H. E.**, 1945, The basicity characteristics of scandium, yttrium, and the rare-earth elements: *Chem. Reviews*, v. 37, p. 97-159; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 40, col. 7, 1946.
- 1258 Mogarovskii, V. V., and Mel'nichenko, A. K.**, 1966, Geochemistry of scandium in South Hissar granitoids (Tadzhikistan): *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, no. 5, p. 855-861.
- 1259 Mogilevskaya, O. Ya., and Raikhlin, N. T.**, 1963, Rare-earth metals, in *Izrael'son, Z. I., ed., Toxicology of the rare metals*: Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, p. 132-141, 1967.

- 1260 Möller, F. P.**, 1861, Analyse des Tritomits von Brevig: *Annalen Chemie Pharmacy*, v. 120, p. 241–246.
- 1261 Molloy, M. W.**, 1959, A comparative study of ten monazites: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 44, p. 510–532.
- 1262 Montgomery, R. L.**, 1960, Electronegativities of the rare-earth elements: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5567, 11 p.
- 1263 Mooney, R. C. L.**, 1950, X-ray diffraction study of cerous phosphate and related crystals. I. Hexagonal modification: *Acta Cryst.*, v. 3, p. 337–340.
- 1264 Moore, P. B.**, 1967, Crystal chemistry of the basic manganese arsenate minerals 1. The crystal structure of flinkite, $\text{Mn}_2^{2+} \text{Mn}^{3+} (\text{OH})_4 (\text{AsO}_4)$ and retzian, $\text{Mn}_2^{2+} \text{Y}^{3+} (\text{OH})_4 (\text{AsO}_4)$: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1603–1613.
- 1265 Moore, P. B., Bennett, J. M., and Louisnathan, S. J.**, 1969, Ashcroftine is not a zeolite!: *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 37, p. 515–517.
- 1266 Moore, R. T.**, 1953, Minerals and metals of increasing interest—Rare and radioactive minerals: *Arizona Bur. Mines Bull.* 163 (Mineral Tech. Ser. 47), 40 p.
- 1267 Moraes, L. J. de**, 1956, Known occurrences of uranium and thorium in Brazil, *in* Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 134–139.
- 1268 Morgan, J. W., and Lovering, J. F.**, 1965, Abundances of rare-earth elements in eclogitic rocks and basaltic achondrites: *Nature*, v. 208, no. 5017, p. 1311–1312.
- 1269 Morgante, S.**, 1943, La titanite a terre rare del granito pegmatitico di Quoscerscer: *Periodico Mineralogia*, v. 14, p. 13–33; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 42, col. 4876e, 1948.
- 1270 Morozov, A. M., Tolstoi, M. N., and Feofilov, P. P.**, 1967, Luminescence of neodymium in crystals of the scheelite type: *Optics and Spectroscopy [USSR]*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 139–142.
- 1271 Mosen, A. W., Schmitt, R. A., and Vasilevskis, J.**, 1961, A procedure for the determination of rare-earth elements lanthanum through lutetium in chondritic, achondritic, and iron meteorites by neutron activation analysis: *Anal. Chim. Acta*, v. 25, p. 10–24; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 405, 1962.
- 1272 Mossoti, V. G., and Fassel, V. A.**, 1964, The atomic absorption spectra of the lanthanide elements: *Spectrochim. Acta*, v. 20, p. 1117–1127; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 5125b, 1965.
- 1273 Mountain, E. D.**, 1931, Pegmatites of the Cape Province: *Albany Museum Recs.*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 122–144.
- 1274 Moxham, R. M.**, 1954, Airborne radioactivity survey in the Folkston area, Charlton County, Georgia, and Nassau County, Florida: U.S. Geol. Survey Geophys. Inv. Map GP-119.
- 1275 Moxham, R. M., and Johnson, R. W., Jr.**, 1953, Airborne radioactivity survey of parts of the Atlantic Ocean Beach, Virginia to Florida: U.S. Geol. Survey TEM Rept. 644, open-file map.

- 1276 Moxham, R. M., Walker, G. W., and Baumgardner, L. H., 1955, Geologic and airborne radioactivity studies in the Rock Corral area, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1021-C, 125 p.
- 1277 Moxham, R. M., and West, W. S., 1953, Radioactivity investigations in the Serpentine-Kougarok area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, 1946: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 265, 11 p.
- 1278 Mrose, M. E., 1965, New specific refractive energy values for CuO and Sc₂O₃ [abs.]: Am. Mineralogist, v. 50, no. 1-2, p. 288.
- 1279 Mrose, M. E., and Wappner, Blanca, 1959, New data on the hydrated scandium phosphate minerals: sterrettite, "eggonite", and kolbeckite [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 70, p. 1648-1649.
- 1280 Mstislavskii, M. M., and Zinov'ev, V. V., 1969, Causes of different concentration of rare-earth elements in chemogenic and some organogenic phosphorites [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 185, no. 5, p. 1145-1148; abs. in Chem. Abs. v. 71, p. 174, 1969.
- 1281 Mueller, George, 1954, The distribution of colored varieties of fluorites within the thermal zones of Derbyshire mineral deposits: Internat. Geol. Cong., 19th, Algiers 1952, Comptes rendus, sec. 13, pt. 15, p. 523-549.
- 1282 Muench, O. B., 1938, "Glorieta" monazite: Am. Chem. Soc. Jour., v. 60, no. 11, p. 2661-2662.
- 1283 Muench, O. B., 1950, Recent analyses for age by lead ratios: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 61, no. 2, p. 129-132.
- 1284 Mulligan, Robert, 1968, Geology of Canadian beryllium deposits: Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geology Rept. 23, 109 p.
- 1285 Mumme, W. G., and Wadsley, A. D., 1968, The structure of orthorhombic Y₂TiO₅, an example of mixed seven- and five-fold coordination: Acta Cryst., v. B24, pt. 10, p. 1327-1333.
- 1286 Munshi, K. N., and Dey, A. K., 1964, Photometric determination of the rare earths with Xylenol Orange: Chemist-Analyst, v. 53, p. 105-106.
- 1287 Murata, K. J., and Bastron, Harry, 1956, Convenient method for recognizing non-opaque cerium earth minerals: Science, v. 123, no. 3203, p. 888-889.
- 1288 Murata, K. J., Dutra, C. V., Teixeira da Costa, M. and Branco, J. J. R., 1958, Composition of monazites from pegmatites in eastern Minas Gerais, Brazil: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 16, p. 1-14.
- 1289 Murata, K. J., Rose, H. J., Jr., and Carron, M. K., 1953, Systematic variation of rare earths in monazite: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 4, p. 292-300.
- 1290 Murata, K. J., Rose, H. J., Jr., Carron, M. K., and Glass, J. J., 1957, Systematic variation of rare-earth elements in cerium-earth minerals: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 11, p. 141-161.
- 1291 Murdoch, Joseph, 1951, Notes on some California minerals: Nuevite=samarskite; trona and hanksite; gaylussite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 36, p. 358-362.

- 1292 **Murdoch, Joseph, and Ingram, B. L.**, 1966, A cerian vesuvianite from California: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 381–387.
- 1293 **Murdoch, Joseph, and Webb, R. W.**, 1956, *Minerals of California*: California Div. Mines Bull. 173, 452 p.
- 1294 **Murdoch, Joseph, and Webb, R. W.**, 1964, *Minerals of California*, Supp. 2: California Div. Mines and Geology, 28 p.
- 1295 **Murdock, T. G.**, 1963, Mineral resources of the Malagasy Republic: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8196, 147 p.
- 1296 **Murmin, Yu. A., Voloshin, A. V., and Miletskii, B. E.**, 1965, New genetic type of rare-metal deposits [in Russian]: *Geologiya Rudn. mestzhd.*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 75–81; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v.62, col. 12916c, 1965.
- 1297 **Murphy, J. F., and Houston, R. S.**, 1955, Titanium-bearing black sand deposits of Wyoming: Wyoming Geol. Assoc. Guidebook, 10th Ann. Field Conf., Green River Basin 1955, p. 190–196.
- 1298 **Murthy, V. Rama, and Schmitt, R. A.**, 1963, Isotope abundance of rare-earth elements in meteorites. 1, Implications of samarium, europium, and gadolinium to the early history of the Solar System: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 68, no. 3, p. 911–917.
- 1299 **Muto, Tadashi**, 1962, The precipitation environment of ningyoite: *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 3, nos. 5–6, p. 306–337; abs. in *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 65–66, 1963.
- 1300 **Muto, Tadashi**, 1965, Thermochemical stability of ningyoite: *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 245–274.
- 1301 **Muto, Tadashi, Meyrowitz, Robert, Pommer, A. M., and Murano, Toru**, 1959, Ningyoite, a new uranous phosphate mineral from Japan: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 44, p. 633–650.
- 1302 **Myer, G. H.**, 1965, X-ray determination curve for epidote: *Amer. Jour. Sci.*, v. 263, no. 1, p. 78–86.
- 1303 **Myer, G. H.**, 1966, New data on zoisite and epidote: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 264, no. 5, p. 364–385.
- 1304 **Nachman, J. F., and Lundin, C. E.**, eds., 1962, *Rare-earth research*: New York, Gordon and Breach, 354 p.
- 1305 **Nagasawa, Hiroshi**, 1970, Rare-earth concentrations in zircons and apatites and their host dacites and granites: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 359–364.
- 1306 **Nagasawa, Hiroshi, Wakita, Hiroshi, Higuchi, Hideo, and Onuma, Naoki**, 1969, Rare earths in peridotite nodules: Explanation of the genetic relations between basalt and peridotite nodules: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 5, no. 6, p. 377–381; abs. in *Chem. Abs.* v. 70, col. 117065, 1969.
- 1307 **Nagashima, Hideo**, 1963, Crystal-chemical studies on rare earths of the system CeO_2 – La_2O_3 [in Japanese]: *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 6, p. 175–184; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 255, 1965.

- 1308 Nagashima, Kozo, and Kato, Akira**, 1966, Thalenite from Suishoyama, Kawamata-machi, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan: *Chem. Soc. Japan Bull.*, v. 39, p. 925–928; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 133, 1968.
- 1309 Nagashima, Kozo, Kato, Akira, and Chiba, Morito**, 1965, Chemical investigations of minerals containing rare-earth elements from the Far East; Part LIX, Pegmatite minerals from Shimo-ono, Takahagi and its vicinity, Ibaraki, Japan: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 86, no. 9, p. 913–917; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 64, col. 446, 1966.
- 1310 Nagashima, Kozo, and Wakita, Hisanobu**, 1968, Chemical studies of minerals containing rare elements from the Far East district, Part LXII. Composition of tengerite [in Japanese, with English summ.]: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 89, no. 9, p. 856–859; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 70, col. 5775m, 1969.
- 1311 Nakai, Toshio**, 1938, On calcio-gadolinite, a new variety of gadolinite found in Tadati village, Nagano prefecture: *Chem. Soc. Japan Bull.*, v. 13, p. 591–594; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 7, p. 264, 1940.
- 1312 Nassau, Kurt**, 1965, Lasers and laser materials: *Materials Research and Standards*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 3–11.
- 1313 Nechaev, S. V., and Kononov, Yu. V.**, 1965, New genetic type of rare-earth mineralization in Precambrian migmatites of European U.S.S.R.: *Internat. Geology Rev.*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 638–641.
- 1314 Nechaeva, A. E., and Borneman-Starynkevich, I. D.**, 1956, Britholite in skarns of western Transbaikalia [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 85, no. 4, p. 509–514; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 13, p. 656, 1958.
- 1315 Nefedov, E. I.**, 1941, On some newly discovered minerals in the pegmatites of Adun-Cholon (Transbaikalia) [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 32, p. 361–364; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 8, p. 279, 1942.
- 1316 Neiheisel, James**, 1958, Heavy mineral beach placers of the South Carolina coast: *South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Mineral Industries Lab. Monthly Bull.*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 1–7.
- 1317 Neiheisel, James**, 1962, Heavy mineral investigations of Recent and Pleistocene sands of lower Coastal Plain of Georgia: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 365–374.
- 1318 Nel, H. J., Strauss, C. A., and Wickman, F. E.**, 1949, Lombaardite from the Zaaiploats Tin Mine, Central Transvaal: *South Africa Dept. Mines Geol. Survey Mem.* 43, p. 45–57.
- 1319 Neuerburg, G. J.**, 1954, Allanite pegmatite, San Gabriel Mountains, Los Angeles County, California: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 831–834.
- 1320 Neumann, Henrich**, 1961, The scandium content of some Norwegian minerals and the formation of thortveitite, a reconnaissance survey: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 41, p. 197–210.
- 1321 Neumann, Henrich**, 1962, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 13, Rosenbuschite and its relation to götzenite: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 42, p. 179–186.
- 1322 Neumann, Henrich, and Bergstöl, Sveinung**, 1963, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 17, Cerianite from cleavelandite pegmatite dykes in Iveland: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 43, p. 247–255.

- 1323 Neumann, Henrich, and Bryn, K. O.**, 1958, X-ray powder patterns for mineral identification, Part 4, Carbonates: *Norske Vidensk.-Akad., Mat.-Naturvid. Kl., Skr.*, no. 1, 15 p.
- 1324 Neumann, Henrich, Jensen, B. B., and Brunfelt, A. O.**, 1966, Distribution patterns of rare earths in minerals: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 46, p. 141-179.
- 1325 Neumann, Henrich, and Nilssen, Borghild**, 1962, Lombaardite, a rare-earth silicate, identical with or very closely related to allanite: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 42, no. 3, p. 277-286; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 8477g, 1963.
- 1326 Neumann, Henrich, and Nilssen, Borghild**, 1968, Tombarthite, a new mineral from Høgetveit, Evje, Norway: *Lithos*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 113-123.
- 1327 Neumann, Henrich, and Sverdrup, T. L.**, 1960, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 8, Davidite from Tuftan, Iveland: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 40, p. 277-288.
- 1328 Neumann, Henrich, Sverdrup, T. L., and Saebø, P. C.**, 1957, X-ray powder patterns for mineral identification, Part 3, Silicates: *Norske Vidensk.-Akad., Mat.-Naturvid. Kl., Skr.*, no. 6, 56 p.
- 1329 Ng, W. K., and Yong, S. K.**, 1969, Rapid semi-quantitative mineral analysis to improve efficiency in processing alluvial tin-ores from West Malaysia: *Internat. Tin Council, 2nd. Tech. Conf., Bangkok*, 30 p.
- 1330 Nichols, E. L., and Howes, H. L.**, 1926, Note on the rare earths as activators of luminescence: *Optical Soc. America Jour.*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 573-587.
- 1331 Nicholson, D. S., Shannon, W. T., and Marshall, T.**, 1966, Separation of ilmenite, zircon, and monazite from Westport beach sands: *New Zealand Jour. Sci.*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 586-598.
- 1332 Nickel, E. H.**, 1962, Compositional variations in pyrochlore and niobian perovskite from a niobium deposit in the Oka district of Quebec: *Canada Dept. Mines and Tech. Surveys Mines Br. Tech. Bull. TB-31*, 35 p.
- 1333 Nickel, E. H., and McAdam, R. C.**, 1963, Niobian perovskite from Oka, Quebec; a new classification of minerals of the perovskite group: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 7, pt. 5, p. 683-697.
- 1334 Nikitina, E. I., Berzina, A. P., Kuznetsova, I. K., and Sotnikov, V. I.**, 1963, Svanbergite in Gornyy Altai [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 149, no. 4, p. 942-944; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 149, no. 1/6, p. 120-122, 1963.
- 1335 Nilssen, Borghild**, 1970, Samarskites. Chemical composition, formula, and crystalline phases produced by heating: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 50, no. 4, p. 357-373; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 74, item 101502 y, 1971.
- 1336 Nishimura, Shin'ichi**, 1959, Extraction of thorium and uranium from monazite (refining by solvent extraction): *Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem.*, ser. B, v. 26, p. 173-191; abs. in *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 98, 1960.
- 1337 Nitze, H. B. C.**, 1895, Monazite and monazite deposits in North Carolina: *North Carolina Geol. Survey Bull.* 9, 47 p.

- 1338 Noddack, Ida**, 1937, Die Häufigkeit der seltenen Erden in Meteoriten: *Zeitschr. Anorg. u. Allg. Chemie*, v. 225, p. 337.
- 1339 Noneshnikova, V. I.**, 1960, Churchite from the Krasnoyarsk District [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 89, p. 221–227; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 54, col. 18208, 1960.
- 1340 Norman, J. C., and Haskin, L. A.**, 1968, The geochemistry of Sc: A comparison to the rare earths and Fe: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 32, no. 1, p. 93–108.
- 1341 Northrop, S. A.**, 1959, *Minerals of New Mexico*, Revised ed.: Albuquerque, Univ. of New Mexico Press, 665 p.
- 1342 Northup, M. A., and Lee, O. I.**, 1940, Experiments on the thermoluminescence of some common and unusual minerals: *Optical Soc. America Jour.*, v. 30, p. 206–223.
- 1343 Norton, D. A.**, 1957, X-ray fluorescence as applied to cyrtolite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 42, p. 492–505.
- 1344 Nowacki, W., and Phan, K. D.**, 1964, Composition quantitative de la bazzite de Val Strem (Suisse) déterminée par la microsonde électronique de Castaing: *Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull.*, v. 87, p. 453.
- 1345 Nozhkin, A. D.**, 1965, Discovery in Siberia of rare-earth uranium-containing vesuvianite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Sibirskoye Otdeleniye, Geologiya i Geofizika*, v. 5, p. 123–127; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 16042c, 1965.
- 1346 Nozhkin, A. D., and Mustafin, V. Z.**, 1964, Allanite from skarns in the Enisei Ridge [in Russian]: *Tomskogo Politekh. Inst. Izv.*, v. 127, no. 1, p. 75–89; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 8032, 1965.
- 1347 Nuffield, E. W.**, 1954, Brannerite from Ontario, Canada: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 520–522.
- 1348 Nurlyba'ev, A. N.**, 1962, Pravdite, a new rare-earth mineral [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 147, p. 689–691; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 147, no. 1/6, p. 152–154, 1964; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 49, p. 709, 1963.
- 1349 O'Brien, P. L. A.**, 1958, An investigation into the source of the Irumi monazite: *Northern Rhodesia Geol. Survey Recs.*, p. 26–28, [1956].
- 1350 Oda, Toshiyuki**, 1969, Analytical and geochemical studies on rare-earth elements in hot springs. II. Determinations of rare-earth elements in hot spring water by radioactivation method [in Japanese, with English summ.]: *Radioisotopes*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 39–43; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 70, col. 109038, 1969.
- 1351 Oftedal, Ivar**, 1929, Über die Kristallstruktur von Bastnäsit: *Zeitschr. Kristallographie*, v. 72, p. 239–248.
- 1352 Oftedal, Ivar**, 1931, Über Parisit, Synchysit, und Kordylit: *Zeitschr. Kristallographie*, v. 79, p. 437–464; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 25, col. 5879, 1931.
- 1353 Oftedal, Ivar**, 1943, Scandium in biotite as a geological thermometer: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 23, p. 202–213; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 40, col. 2770, 1946.

- 1354 **Oftedal, Ivar**, 1964, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 24, On the chemical composition of hellandite: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 35–37; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 812, 1965.
- 1355 **Oftedal, Ivar**, 1965, Über den Hellandite: *Tschermaks Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 10, nos. 1–4, p. 125–129; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 534, 1966, and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 64, col. 10932f, 1966.
- 1356 **Oftedal, Ivar**, 1969, On minor elements in thortveitite: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 49, no. 1, p. 77–79.
- 1357 **Oftedal, Ivar, and Saebø, P. C.**, 1965, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 30, Minerals from nordmarkite druses: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 45, no. 2, p. 171–175.
- 1358 **Olson, J. C.**, 1944, Economic geology of the Spruce Pine pegmatite district, North Carolina: *North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Div. Mineral Resources Bull.* 43, pt. 1, 67 p.
- 1359 **Olson, J. C.**, 1952, Pegmatites of the Cashiers and Zirconia districts, North Carolina: *North Carolina Dept. Conserv. and Devel. Div. Mineral Resources Bull.* 64, 32 p.
- 1360 **Olson, J. C.**, 1956, Association of rare-earth metals with alkalic rocks at Mountain Pass, California, and other localities [abs.]: *Econ. Geology*, v. 51, p. 123.
- 1361 **Olson, J. C., and Adams, J. W.**, 1962, Thorium and rare earths in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii: *U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Resource Map* MR-28.
- 1362 **Olson, J. C., and Hinrichs, E. N.**, 1962, Beryl-bearing pegmatites in the Ruby Mountains and other areas in Nevada and northwestern Arizona: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1082–D, p. 135–200.
- 1363 **Olson, J. C., and Overstreet, W. C.**, 1964, Geologic distribution and resources of thorium: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1204, 61 p.
- 1364 **Olson, J. C., and Pray, L. C.**, 1954, Mountain Pass rare-earth deposits, Chapter 8, *in* Jahns, R. H., ed., *Geology of southern California*: *California Div. Mines Bull.* 170, p. 23–29.
- 1365 **Olson, J. C., Shawe, D. R., Pray, L. C., and Sharp, W. N.**, 1954, Rare-earth mineral deposits of the Mountain Pass district, San Bernardino County, California: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 261, 75 p.
- 1366 **Olson, J. C., and Wallace, S. R.**, 1956, Thorium and rare-earth minerals in Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colo.: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1027, p. 693–723.
- 1367 **Omel'yanenko, B. I., and Sirotinina, N. A.**, 1959, Accessory minerals in alkaline rocks in the upper reaches of the Khodzha-Achkan River [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mat. Geologii Rudn. Mestorozhd., Petrografii, Mineralogii i Geokhimii*, p. 414–422; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 220, 1961.
- 1368 **Omori, Keiichi**, 1961, Infrared absorption spectra of some essential minerals: *Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts.*, v. 7, p. 101–130; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 57, col. 5605c, 1962.
- 1369 **Omori, Keiichi, and Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1953a, Yttrialite and abukumalite from Iizaka Village, Fukushima Prefecture: *Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts.*, 3rd ser., v. 4 no. 3, p. 151–156.

- 1370 Omori, Keiichi, and Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1953b, Yttrialite and abukumalite from pegmatite of Shuisho-yama, Iisaka village, Fukushima, Japan [in Japanese, with English abs.]: Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, Petrologists and Econ. Geologists Jour., v. 37, p. 21-29; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 12, p. 143, 1953.
- 1371 Omori, Keiichi, and Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1955, Chemical compositions of the minerals belonging to euxenite-polycrase series from the Nekonaki pegmatites in Ishikawa, Fukushima Prefecture [in Japanese]: Kôbutsugaku Zasshi, v. 2, no. 4, p. 268-274.
- 1372 Omori, Keiichi, Hasegawa, Shuzo, and Konno, Hiroshi**, 1958, Euxenite from the Uzu mine pegmatite mine, Fukushima Prefecture [in Japanese, with English summ.]: Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, Petrologists and Econ. Geologists Jour., v. 42, p. 256-260; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 15, p. 210, 1961.
- 1373 Omori, Keiichi, and Hasegawa, Shuzo**, 1958, Chemical composition of euxenite and ilmenite from the Ippaiyama pegmatite, Fukushima Prefecture [in Japanese, with English summ.]: Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, Petrologists and Econ. Geologists Jour., v. 42, p. 280-284; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 15, p. 207, 1961.
- 1374 Omori, Keiichi, Hasegawa, Shuzo, and Konno, Hiroshi**, 1960, Euxenites and a new find of betafite from the Abukuma massif, Fukushima Prefecture: Tohoku Univ. Sci. Repts., 3rd ser., v. 6, p. 389-396; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 55, col. 252g, 1961.
- 1375 Omori, Keiichi, and Konno, Hiroshi**, 1962, A new yttrian apatite enclosed in quartz from Naegi, Gifu Prefecture, Japan: Am. Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 1191-1195.
- 1376 Onishi, Hiroshi, and Banks, C. V.**, 1963, Separation and spectrophotometric determination of rare earths: Talanta, v. 10, p. 399-406.
- 1377 Ontario Department of Mines**, 1967, Ontario mining at the threshold of a new century: Ontario Dept. Mines, 182 p.
- 1378 Ontoev, D. O.**, 1966, Chemistry of rock alteration and formation of fluor-rare-earth-iron ores [in Russian]: Geologiya Rudn. Mestorozhd., v. 8, no. 4, p. 66-83; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 66, col. 12948r, 1967.
- 1379 Orcel, Jean**, 1953, Analyse thermique différentielle de quelques minéraux métamictes: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 236, p. 1052-1054.
- 1380 Orcel, Jean**, 1956, L'état metamict: Soc. Géol. Belgique Bull., v. 65, p. 165-194.
- 1381 Orcel, Jean, and Fauquier, Daniel**, 1957, Sur l'origine des oxydes de titane observés dans les bétafites et les euxénites métamictes et recristallisées sous l'action de la chaleur: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 245, p. 701-703.
- 1382 Orlov, Yu. L., and Mart'yanov, N. N.**, 1961, Vesuvianite, containing rare-earth elements, from the Enisei Mountain Range [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy, v. 11, p. 187; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 55, col. 20803, 1961.
- 1383 Orr, P. B.**, 1964, Ion-exchange purification of radio-isotopes at the ORNL Isotopes Development Center: Isotopes and Radiation Technology, v. 2, no. 1, p. 1-5.

- 1384 Orsa, V. I., Eliseeva, G. D., and Kazantseva, A. I., 1967, Rare-earth assemblages in the accessory minerals of the ancient crystalline rocks of the Middle Dnepr Region [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1967, no. 2, p. 243-247; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 170-173, 1967.
- 1385 Ortel, A. C., and Stace, H. C. T., 1947, A spectrochemical study of some phosphate rocks and superphosphates: [Australia] *Council Sci. Indus. Research Jour.*, v. 20, p. 110-113.
- 1386 Osterwald, F. W., Osterwald, D. B., Long, J. S., Jr., and Wilson, W. H., 1959, Mineral resources of Wyoming: *Wyoming Geol. Survey Bull.* 50, 259 p.
- 1387 Ostroumov, E. A., 1953, Rare earths in the deep water deposits of the Black Sea: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, nov. ser.*, v. 91, no. 5, p. 1175-1178; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 49, col. 13041, 1955.
- 1388 Otis, W. A., 1966, Rare earths: *Eng. Mining Jour.*, v. 167, no. 2, p. 125-126.
- 1389 Ovchinnikov, L. N., and Tzimbalenko, N. N., 1948, Mangan-orthite from Vishnevyy Mts. [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 63, p. 191-194; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.* v. 10, p. 453-454, 1949.
- 1390 Overstreet, W. C., 1960, Metamorphic grade and the abundance of ThO₂ in monazite: *U.S. Geol. Prof. Paper* 400-B, p. B55-B67.
- 1391 Overstreet, W. C., 1961, Source of monazite in some Australian placers, *in* *Geological Survey Research 1961*: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 424-A, p. 7.
- 1392 Overstreet, W. C., 1962, A review of regional heavy mineral reconnaissance and its application in the Southeastern Piedmont: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 3, p. 133-173; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 57, col. 1887f, 1962.
- 1393 Overstreet, W. C., 1967, The geologic occurrence of monazite: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 530, 327 p.
- 1394 Overstreet, W. C., Cuppels, N. P., and White, A. M., 1956, Monazite in southeastern United States: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 300, p. 597-601.
- 1395 Overstreet, W. C., Theobald, P. K., Jr., and Whitlow, J. W., 1959, Thorium and uranium resources in monazite placers of the Western Piedmont, North and South Carolina: *Mining Eng.*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 709-714.
- 1396 Overstreet, W. C., Warr, J. J., Jr., and White, A. M., 1969, Thorium and uranium in detrital monazite from the Georgia Piedmont: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 63-76.
- 1397 Overstreet, W. C., White, A. M., Whitlow, J. W., Theobald, P. K., Jr., Caldwell, D. W., and Cuppels, N. P., 1968, Fluvial monazite deposits in the Southeastern United States, with a section on mineral analysis by Jerome Stone: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 568, 85 p.
- 1398 Overstreet, W. C., Whitlow, J. W., White, A. M., Griffitts, W. R., 1963, Geologic map of the southern part of the Casar quadrangle, Cleveland, Lincoln, and Burke Counties, North Carolina, showing areas mined for monazite and mica: *U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map* MF-257.

- 1399 Overstreet, W. C., Yates, R. G., and Griffiths, W. R.,** 1963, Heavy minerals in the saprolite of the crystalline rocks in the Shelby quadrangle, North Carolina: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1162-F, 31 p.
- 1400 Paarma, Heikki,** 1970, A new find of carbonatite in north Finland, the Sokli plug in Savukoski: *Lithos*, v. 3, p. 129-133; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 21, p. 344, 1970.
- 1401 Pabst, Adolf,** 1951, Huttonite, a new monoclinic thorium silicate, *including* C. O. Hutton, With an account of its occurrence, analysis, and properties: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 36, p. 60-69.
- 1402 Pabst, Adolf,** 1952, The metamict state: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 37, p. 137-157.
- 1403 Pabst, Adolf,** 1954, Brannerite from California: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 109-117.
- 1404 Pabst, Adolf, and Stinson, M. C.,** 1960, Brannerite with gold from Plumas Co., California [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 71, p. 2071.
- 1405 Pabst, Adolf, and Thomssen, R. W.,** 1959, Davidite from the Quijotoa Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 70, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1739.
- 1406 Pabst, Adolf, and Woodhouse, C. D.,** 1964, Thalenite from Kingman, Arizona [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper* 82, p. 269.
- 1407 Pácal, Zdeněk,** 1957, Effect of lanthanide contraction in geochemistry: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 11, p. 140.
- 1408 Paetzold, H. K.,** 1940, Pressure and temperature displacement of absorption lines of solids: *Annalen Physik*, v. 37, p. 470-476; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 35, col. 974, 1941.
- 1409 Pagliani, Giovanna,** 1941, Gadolinite di Baveno: *Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend.*, v. 1, p. 129-135; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 9, p. 215, 1946.
- 1410 Pai, K. M., and Mallikarjunan, R.,** 1965, Flotation of beach sand minerals: *Mining Mag.*, v. 112, no. 4, p. 242-245.
- 1411 Paige, Sidney,** 1912, Llano-Burnet Folio, Texas: U.S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Folio 183, 16 p.
- 1412 Palache, Charles, and Warren, C. H.,** 1911, The chemical composition and crystallization of parisite and a new occurrence of it in the granite-pegmatites at Quincy, Mass., U.S.A.: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 31, p. 533-557.
- 1413 Parker, J. G.,** 1965a, Rare-earth elements, *in* Mineral facts and problems: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 630, p. 753-768.
- 1414 Parker, J. G.,** 1965b, Yttrium, *in* Mineral facts and problems: U.S. Bur. Mines. Bull. 630, p. 1075-1082.
- 1415 Parker, J. G., and Baroch, C. T.,** 1971, The rare-earth elements, yttrium, and thorium, with a chapter on resources by John W. Adams: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8476, 92 p.
- 1416 Parker, Raymond L.,** 1963, Niobium and tantalum in the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Resource Map MR-36.

- 1417 Parker, Raymond L.**, 1967, Composition of the Earth's Crust, Chapter D *in* Fleischer, Michael, ed., Data of geochemistry [6th ed.]: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 440-D, 17 p.
- 1418 Parker, Raymond L., Adams, J. W., and Hildebrand, F. A.**, 1962, A rare sodium niobate from Colorado *in* Short papers in geology and hydrology: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-C, p. C4-C6.
- 1419 Parker, Raymond L., and Fleischer, Michael**, 1968, Geochemistry of niobium and tantalum: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 612, 43 p.
- 1420 Parker, Raymond L., and Havens, R. G.**, 1963, Thortveitite associated with fluorite, Ravalli County, Montana: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 475-B, p. 10-11.
- 1421 Parker, Raymond L., and Sharp, W. N.**, 1970, Mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks and associated carbonatites of the Gem Park complex, Custer and Fremont Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 649, 24 p.
- 1422 Parker, Robert L.**, 1937, A note on the morphology of monazite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 22, no. 5, p. 572-580.
- 1423 Parker, Robert L., De Quervain, Francis, and Brandenberger, E.**, 1940a, Gadolinit aus den Schweizeralpen: *Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 20, p. 11-16; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 35, col. 5419, 1941.
- 1424 Parker, Robert L., and De Quervain, Francis**, 1940b, Ein Alpines Vorkommen von Kainosit: *Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 20, p. 289-294.
- 1425 Parker, Robert L., and De Quervain, Francis**, 1956, Ein neues Vorkommen von Kainosit in den Schweizer Alpen: *Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 36, p. 604-606.
- 1426 Parkin, L. W.**, 1965, Radium Hill uranium mine, *in* McAndrews, John, ed., Geology of Australian ore deposits: Commonwealth Mining Metall. Cong., 8th., Australia and New Zealand 1965, Publications, v. 1, p. 312-313.
- 1427 Parrish, William**, 1939, Unit cell and space group of monazite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 24, p. 651-652.
- 1428 Partridge, F. C.**, 1939, Note on Durban Beach sands: *Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.*, v. 41, p. 175.
- 1429 Pascal, Paul**, ed., 1959, Nouveau traité de chimie minérale, v. 7, Parts 1 and 2: Paris, Masson et Cie, 1470 p.
- 1430 Patchett, J. E., and Nuffield, E. W.**, 1960, Studies of radioactive compounds. X. The synthesis and crystallography of brannerite: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 483-490; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 440-441.
- 1431 Patchick, P. F.**, 1960, A rare-earth pegmatite near Nuevo, Cal.: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 35, p. 323-327.
- 1432 Patterson, E. M.**, 1953, Petrochemical data for some acid intrusive rocks from the Mourne Mts. and Sleive Gullion: *Royal Irish Acad. Proc.*, v. 55, sect. B, p. 171-188.

- 1433 Paul, A. D., Gallo, L. S., and Van Camp, J. B.,** 1961, The fluoride complexing of yttrium (III) in aqueous solutions: *Jour. Phys. Chemistry*, v. 65, no. 3, p. 441-443.
- 1434 Paulick, J., and Newesely, H.,** 1968, Zur Kenntnis der Apatite der Cerro de Mercado, Durango, Mexico: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh.*, p. 224-235.
- 1435 Pavlenko, A. S., Orlova, L. P., and Akhmanova, M. V.,** 1965, Cerphosphorhuttonite, a mineral of the monazite group [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy*, v. 16, p. 166-174; abs. and discussion in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 2099, 1965.
- 1436 Pavlenko, A. S., Orlova, L. P., Akhmanova, M. V., and Tobelko, K. I.,** 1965, A thorium fluocarbonate, thorbastnaesite [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 94, p. 105-113; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 1505.
- 1437 Pavlenko, A. S., Vainshtein, E. E., and Turanskaya, N. V.,** 1959, Certain regularities in the behavior of rare earths and yttrium in magmatic and postmagmatic processes [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1959, no. 4, p. 289-309; translated in *Geochemistry* 1959, no. 4, p. 357-380.
- 1438 Pavlishin, V. I.,** 1969, Rhabdophane, a new mineral of chambered granitic pegmatities [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk Ukrayin. RSR, Dopovodi, Ser. B*, v. 31, no. 7, p. 598-601; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 71, item 103909, 1969.
- 1439 Pavlov, P. V., and Belov, N. V.,** 1957, Crystal structure of herderite, datolite, and gadolinite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Doklady*, v. 114, p. 884-887; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 25, 1959.
- 1440 Pavlović, S., and Nikolić, D.,** 1968, La géochimie des pegmatites en Yougoslavie, in Ahrens, L. H., ed., *Origin and distribution of the elements*: Oxford, Pergamon Press, p. 721-737.
- 1441 Pecora, W. T.,** 1956, Carbonatites: A review: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 67, no. 11, p. 1537-1556.
- 1442 Pecora, W. T.,** 1962, Carbonatite problem in the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana, in *Petrologic studies*, A. F. Buddington volume: *Geol. Soc. America*, p. 83-104.
- 1443 Pecora, W. T., and Kerr, J. H.,** 1953, Burbankite and calkinsite, two new carbonate minerals from Montana: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 38, p. 1169-1183.
- 1444 Pegau, A. A.,** 1932, Pegmatite deposits of Virginia: *Virginia Geol. Survey Bull.* 33, 123 p.
- 1445 Pellas, Paul,** 1953, Sur l'établissement de l'état métamictite dans la gadolinite. Bilan énergétique de la recristallization: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 236, no. 6, p. 619-621; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 47, col. 7379b, 1953.
- 1446 Pellas, Paul,** 1955, Sur la répartition du thorium dans les allanites: *Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull.*, v. 78, p. 257-266.
- 1447 Pellas, Paul,** 1961, Métamictisation des allanites. Possibilité de déterminer des âges géologique: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 252, p. 3280-3282; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 324, 1963.

- 1448 Pellas, Paul**, 1962a, Essai de détermination de l'âge géologique à partir des distances réticulaires et des propriétés optiques des allanites radioactives: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 85, p. 131–153; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 111, 1963.
- 1449 Pellas, Paul**, 1962b, Essai de détermination de l'âge géologique a partir des distances réticulaires et des propriétés optiques des allanites radioactives, Part 2: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 85, p. 213–233; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 226, 1963.
- 1450 Penfield, S. L.**, 1882, On the occurrence and composition of some American varieties of monazite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser., v. 24, no. 142, p. 250–254.
- 1451 Penfield, S. L., and Warren, C. H.**, 1899, On the chemical composition of parisite and a new occurrence of it in Ravalli County, Montana: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 8, p. 21–24.
- 1452 Peng, Ch'i-Jui**, 1947, Monazite in the tin sands of northeastern Kuangsi: Sci. Rec. [China], v. 2, p. 111–115.
- 1453 Peng, Ch'i-Jui**, 1959, The discovery of several new minerals of rare elements [in Chinese]: Ti Chih K'o Hsüeh, v. 10, p. 289; see Am. Mineralogist, v. 48, p. 211, 1963.
- 1454 Peng, Ch'i-Jui, and Liu, Yuan-Lung**, 1962, Fenghuangite, a new apatite-like mineral of the cerium earths and thorium [in English]: Sci. Sinica, v. 11, no. 5, p. 677–686; summ. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 48, p. 211, 1963.
- 1455 Perhac, R. M.**, 1970, Geology and mineral deposits of the Gallinas Mountains, Lincoln and Torrance counties, New Mexico: New Mexico Bur. Mines Mineral Resources Bull. No. 95, 51 p.
- 1456 Perhac, R. M., and Heinrich, E. W.**, 1964, Fluorite-bastnaesite deposits of the Gallinas Mountains, New Mexico and bastnaesite paragenesis: Econ. Geology, v. 59, p. 226–239.
- 1457 Permingeat, François**, 1956, Allanite et épidote dans des cornéennes de la mine d'Azegour: Maroc Service Géol. Notes et Mém., v. 14, no. 133, p. 125–138.
- 1458 Perrault, Guy**, 1964, Pyrochlore from Oka, Province of Quebec, Canada [abs.]: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 1, p. 137.
- 1459 Perrault, Guy**, 1968, La composition chimique et la structure cristalline du pyrochlore d' Oka, P. Q.: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 9, pt. 3, p. 383–402.
- 1460 Perry, E. S.**, 1957, Monazite deposits of South Carolina: South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology Mineral Industries Lab. Monthly Rept., v. 1, no. 3, p. 3–5.
- 1461 Perttunen, Vesa**, 1971, Lokkaite, a new hydrous RE-carbonate from Pyörönmaa pegmatite in Kangasala, S. W. Finland: Geol. Soc. Finland Bull., v. 43, p. 67–72.
- 1462 Petrova, E. A.**, 1961, Malacon from albitites in Siberia, in Ginzburg, A. I., ed., New data on rare-element mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, p. 121–129, 1963.
- 1463 Petrova, E. A., Sidorenko, G. A., and Ivanova, T. I.**, 1961a, Crystalline gadolinite, in Ginzburg, A. I., ed., New data on rare element mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, p. 105–107, 1963.

- 1464 Petrova, E. A., Sidorenko, G. A., and Ivanova, T. I.,** 1961b, Fergusonite from albitites, *in* Ginzburg, A. I., ed., New data on rare element mineralogy: New York, Consultants Bureau, p. 116–120, 1963.
- 1465 Petterd, W. F.,** 1910, Catalogue of the minerals of Tasmania: Hobart, Tasmania Dept. Mines, 221 p.
- 1466 Peyronel, Giorgio,** 1959, The crystal structure of Baveno bazzite: *Acta Cryst.*, v. 9, p. 181–186.
- 1467 Phadke, A. V., and Jhingran, A. G.,** 1968, On the carbonatite at Newania, Udaipur District, Rajasthan: *Geol. Soc. India Jour.*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 165–170.
- 1468 Phan, K. D.,** 1963, Le scandium: *Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière*, v. 31, no. 324, p. 349–374.
- 1469 Phan, K. D.,** 1965, Sur la composition des thortveitites d' Iveland (Norvège) et de Befanamo (Madagascar): *Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographic Bull.*, v. 88, p. 97–103; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 392, 1965.
- 1470 Phan, K. D.,** 1967, Note sur l'euporium et l'yttrium: *Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Bull.*, no. 2, p. 81–87.
- 1471 Phan, K. D., Foissy, B., Kerjean, M., Moatti, J. and Schiltz, J.-C.,** 1967, Le scandium dans les minéraux et les roches encaissantes de certaines pegmatites Malgaches: *Bur. Recherches Géol. et Minières Bull.*, no. 3, p. 77–97.
- 1472 Phillips, K. A.,** 1965, The geology of the Petauke and Mwanjawantu areas: *Zambia Geol. Survey Rept.* 15, 31 p.
- 1473 Philpotts, J. A., and Schnetzler, C. C.,** 1968, Europium anomalies and the genesis of basalt: *Chem. Geology*, v. 3, p. 5–13; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 292, 1968.
- 1474 Philpotts, J. A., and Schnetzler, C. C.,** 1970, Potassium, rubidium, strontium, barium, and rare-earth concentrations in lunar rocks and separated phases: *Science*, v. 167, no. 3918, p. 493–495.
- 1475 Pike, D. R.,** 1958, Thorium and rare-earth-bearing minerals in South Africa, *in* Survey of Raw Materials Resources: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1–13, 1958, v. 2, p. 91–96.
- 1476 Pilkington, E. S., and Wylie, A. W.,** 1947, Production of rare-earth and thorium compounds from monazite: *Soc. Chem. Industry Jour.*, v. 66, no. 11, p. 387–394.
- 1477 Pings, W. B.,** 1969, The rare earths today: *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull.*, v. 12, no. 2, 19 p.
- 1478 Pinkney, E. T., and Ward, V. C.,** 1958, The development of a mineral beneficiation process for the concentration and recovery of monazite from the lode deposit at Steenkamps Kraal, *in* Processing of raw materials: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1–13, 1958, v. 3, p. 170–177.
- 1479 Pinson, W. H., and Ahrens, L. H.,** 1953, The abundances of Li, Sc, Ba, Sr in some ultramagmatic rocks: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 5, p. 251–260.

- 1480 Pitul'ko, V. M.**, 1968, Features of geochemical searches for rare-metal deposits in permafrost areas [in Russian]: *Geologiya i Razvedka*, no. 11, p. 43-52; translated in *Internat. Geology Rev.*, v. 11, no. 11, p. 1239-1246, 1969.
- 1481 Pletneva, N. I., Elina, N. A., Denisov, A. P., and Gavrilov, A. P.**, 1962, Accessory rare-earth silicate-apatite from pegmatite [in Russian]: *Mat. Mineralog. Kol'sk. Puluostr.*, p. 123-132; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 9678, 1963.
- 1482 Ploetz, G. L., and Muccigrosso, A. T.**, 1960, Applications for lanthanon oxides and other compounds in the ceramic industry: *Soc. Mining Engineers Preprint 60H87*, 16 p.
- 1483 Ploshko, V. V., and Bogdanova, V. I.**, 1963, Isomorphous substitutions in minerals of the epidote group from the northern Caucasus [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1963, no. 1, p. 58-67; translated in *Geochemistry* 1963, no. 1, p. 61-71.
- 1484 Pokrovskii, P. V.**, 1964, Rare-earth elements in the scheelites of the Urals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 7, p. 646-649; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 663-666, 1964.
- 1485 Pokrovskii, P. V.**, 1967, Rare-earth elements in wolframites of the central and southern Urals [in Russian]: *Leningrad, Leningrad Univ.*, p. 105-111; abs. in *Geol. Soc. America Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America*, no. 00795, 1969.
- 1486 Pokrovskii, P. V., Tormosova, G. F., and Kolenko, L. I.**, 1965, Weinschenkite from Central Urals [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 162, no. 1, p. 173-175; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 162, no. 1/6, p. 133-136, 1965.
- 1487 Polkanov, A. A., ed.**, 1937, The Kukisvumchorr apatite deposit, *in* The Northern excursion; Kola Peninsula: *Internat. Geol. Cong.*, 17th, Moscow and Leningrad 1937, Guide to Excursions no. 2, p. 104-110.
- 1488 Portnov, A. M.**, 1964, Distribution of the rare earths in the eudialytes of the Burpala Massif [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 9, p. 960-962; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 929-932, 1964.
- 1489 Portnov, A. M., Dubinchuk, V. T., and Stolyarova, T. I.**, 1970, A natural rare-earth oxyapatite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 192, no. 4, p. 881-884; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 192, no's 1/6, p. 114-116, 1970.
- 1490 Portnov, A. M., Ganzeev, A. A., and Bursuk, K. V.**, 1967, Geochemistry of rare-earth elements in the Burpala massif [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 174, p. 1188-1190; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 174, p. 196-198, 1967.
- 1491 Portnov, A. M., and Gorobets, B. S.**, 1969, Luminescence of apatite from different rock types [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 184, no. 1, p. 199-202; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 184, p. 110-113, 1969.
- 1492 Portnov, A. M., Sidorenko, G. A., Dubinchuk, V. T., Kuznetsova, N. N., and Ziborova, T. A.**, 1969, Melanocerite from northern Lake Baikal region [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 185, no. 4, p. 901-904; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 71, p. 157, 1969.

- 1493 Portnov, A. M., Simonov, V. I., and Sinyugina, G. P.**, 1966, Orthorhombic lăvenite as a new variety of lăvenite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 166, no. 5, p. 1199–1202; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 166, no. 1/6, p. 138–141, 1966; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 64, col. 13926, 1966.
- 1494 Pouliot, G., Maxwell, J. A., and Robinson, S. C.**, 1964, Cenosite from Bancroft, Ontario: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 8, pt. 1, p. 1–10.
- 1495 Povarennykh, A. S.**, 1970, Spectres infrarouges de certains minéraux de Madagascar: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 93, p. 224–234.
- 1496 Povilaitis, M. M., Yakovlevskaya, T. A., Knyazeva, D. N., and Belyaeva, I. D.**, 1968, Properties of brannerite and the possibility of using it to determine absolute age [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 97, no. 2, p. 150–161; abs. in Chem. Abs. v. 69, col. 45168, 1968.
- 1497 Prandtl, Wilhelm, and Scheiner, Karl**, 1934, Über die Absorptionsspektren der selten Erden: Zeitschr. Anorg. u. Allg. Chemie., v. 220, p. 107–112; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 29, col. 1712, 1935.
- 1498 Prasad, E. A. V.**, 1968, On black sand concentrates: Current Sci., v. 37, no. 8, p. 232; abs. in Indian Sci. Abs., v. 5, no. 5, item 4480, 1968.
- 1499 Pratt, J. H.**, 1916, Zircon, monazite, and other minerals used in the production of chemical compounds employed in the manufacture of lighting apparatus: North Carolina Geol. and Econ. Survey Bull. 25, 120 p.
- 1500 Pratt, J. H., and Sterrett, D. B.**, 1909, Monazite and monazite mining in the Carolinas: Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans., v. 40, p. 313–340.
- 1501 Pratt, L. S.**, 1917, The radioactivity of allanite: Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans., v. 60, p. 935.
- 1502 Pray, L. C.**, 1957, Rare-earth elements, in Mineral commodities of California: California Div. Mines Bull. 176, p. 467–474.
- 1503 Pray, L. C., and Sharp, W. N.**, 1951, Rare-earth discoveries at Mountain Pass, San Bernardino County, Calif. [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 62, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1519–1520.
- 1504 Pringsheim, Peter**, 1949, Fluorescence and phosphorescence: New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 794 p.
- 1505 Prinz, X.**, 1904, Sur la monazite et le xenotime de Nil-Saint-Vincent (Brabant): Acad. Royale Belgique Bull., p. 313–351.
- 1506 Prior, G. L.**, 1899, Minerals from Swaziland: Niobates and titanates of the rare earths, chemically allied to euxenite and fergusonite, cassiterite, monazite, etc. The "Aeschynite from Hittero": Mineralog. Mag., v. 12, p. 96–101.
- 1507 Proshchenko, E. G.**, 1962, Characteristics of yttrialite [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 91, p. 260–270; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 3206h, 1963.

- 1508 Proshchenko, E. G., Batali'eva, N. G., and Bykova, A. V.,** 1966, A rare-earth fluosilicate from a Siberian pegmatite [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 95, p. 339–345; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 18, p. 125–126, 1967.
- 1509 Przibram, Karl,** 1935, Fluorescence of fluorite and the bivalent europium ion: *Nature*, v. 135, no. 3403, p. 100.
- 1510 Przibram, Karl,** 1935, Fluorescence of the bivalent rare earths: *Nature*, v. 139, no. 3512, p. 329.
- 1511 Przibram, Karl,** 1938, Absorption bands and electron transitions in coloured fluorites: *Nature*, v. 141, no. 3578, p. 970.
- 1512 Przibram, Karl,** 1956, Irradiation colours and luminescence. Contribution to mineral physics: London, Pergamon Press, Ltd., 332 p.
- 1513 Pulfrey, William,** 1954, The geology and mineral resources of Kenya: *Kenya Geol. Survey Bull.*, no. 1, 27 p.
- 1514 Pullar, S. S.,** 1963, Metallurgical practice in the beach sands industry: *Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy Proc.*, no. 205, p. 77–103.
- 1515 Puustinen, Kauko,** 1970, The carbonatite of Siilinjärvi in the Precambrian of eastern Finland. A preliminary report: *lithos*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 89–92.
- 1516 Quensel, Percy, and Alvfeldt, Olov,** 1945, Beryllium orthite (muromontite) from Skuleboda feldspar quarry [in Swedish, with English summ., p. 17]: *Arkiv Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi*, v. A 18, no. 22, p. 1–17.
- 1517 Raade, Gunnar,** 1965, The minerals of the granite pegmatite at Spro, Nesodden, near Oslo. A preliminary report: *Norges Geol. Undersokelse Skr.*, no. 234, p. 160–166; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 721, 1966.
- 1518 Radley, J. A., and Grant, Julius,** 1954, Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light [4th ed.]: London, Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 560 p.
- 1519 Radominski, F.,** 1875, Reproduction artificielle de la monazite et de la xénotime: *Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus*, v. 80, p. 304–307.
- 1520 Radtke, A. S., and Taylor, C. M.,** 1967, A new (?) yttrium rare-earth iron arsenate mineral from Hamilton, Nevada: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 575–B, p. B108–B109.
- 1521 Rama Rao, Bellu,** 1962, A handbook of the geology of Mysore State, Southern India: Bangalore, Bangalore Printing and Publishing Co., 264 p.
- 1522 Rama Rao, Y. N.,** 1961, Ampangabeite from Hazaribagh District, Bihar, India: *Geol. Soc. India Jour.*, v. 2, p. 91–97.
- 1523 Ramdohr, Paul,** 1941, Eine Fundstelle von Beryllium-Mineralien im Gebiet der Kleinen Spitzkopje, Sudwestafrika, und ihre Paragenesis: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie. Abh. Beil., Abt. A*, v. 76, p. 1–35; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 8, p. 356, 1943.

- 1524 Ramdohr, Paul, and Lawrence, L. J.**, 1958, Radioactive haloes in a davidite-ilmenite ore from Cloncurry, Queensland: *Geol. Soc. Australia Jour.*, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 33–35 [1957].
- 1525 Ramdohr, Paul, and Thilo, Erich**, 1940, Stiepelmannit, ein neues Mineral der Ham-linitgruppe mit Yttrium und seltenen Erden: *Zeitschr. Mineralogie, Abt. A*, no. 1, p. 1–8; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 25, p. 626, 1940.
- 1526 Ramsdott, L. D.**, 1965, Earliest effects of weathering in Elberton Granite: *Georgia Acad. Sci. Bull.*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 34–35.
- 1527 Rankama, Kalervo, and Sahama, T. G.**, 1950, *Geochemistry*: Chicago, Univ. Chicago Press, 912 p.
- 1528 Rao, B. S. R., and Chetty, P. N.**, 1955, Distribution of radioactive beach sand: *Jour. Sci. and Indus. Research*, v. 14A, no. 10, p. 493–494.
- 1529 Rao, M. N.**, 1967, Abundance patterns of the rare-earth elements in uranium minerals: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 394–396.
- 1530 Rao, N. N., and Finney, J. J.**, 1965, Further data on the unit cell and space group of cheralite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 507–508.
- 1531 Rare-earth Information Center News**, 1966—: *Rare-earth Inf. Center News*, Ames, Iowa.
- 1532 Rass, I. T.**, 1964, Some rare elements in sphene and apatite of the Koksharov Ultrama-fic-alkalic massif (Primor'ye) [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 3, p. 230–241; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 213–221, 1964; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 380, 1965.
- 1533 Rass, I. T.**, 1968, Rare-earth elements in pyroxenes and apatites of the Kovdor alkalic-ultramafic massif [in Russian, with English summ.]: *Geokhimiya* 1968, no. 9, p. 1120–1127; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 5, p. 923–930, 1968; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 69, col. 108754n, 1968.
- 1534 Raup, O. B., Gude, A. J., III, Dwornik, E. J., Cuttita, Frank, and Rose, H. J., Jr.**, 1968, Braitschite, a new hydrous calcium rare-earth borate mineral from the Paradox Basin, Grand County, Utah: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 53, p. 1081–1095.
- 1535 Raup, O. B., Gude, A. J., III, and Groves, H. L., Jr.**, 1967, Rare-earth mineral occur-rence in marine evaporites, Paradox Basi, Utah, *in Geological Survey Research 1967*: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 575-C, p. C38–C41.
- 1536 Ray, J. A.**, 1958, Minerals of the pegmatites of Crabtree, Mitchell County, North Caro-lina: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 33, nos. 7–8, p. 291–300.
- 1537 Rayner, E. O.**, 1955, Davidite and other radioactive occurrences in the Thackaringa area, Broken Hill district: *New South Wales Dept. Mines, Tech. Repts.*, v. 3, p. 62–72.
- 1538 Recker, K., Neuhaus, A., and Leckebusch, R.**, 1968, Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Farb- und Lumineszenzeigenschaften natürlicher und gezüchter, definiert dotierter Fluorite: *Internat. Mineralog. Assoc., 5th Ann. Meeting, Cambridge 1966, Papers and Proc.*, p. 145–152.

- 1539 Redmon, D. E.**, 1961, Reconnaissance of selected pegmatite districts in North-Central New Mexico: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8013, 79 p.
- 1540 Reeve, W. H., and Deans, Thomas**, 1954, An occurrence of carbonatite in the Isoka District of Northern Rhodesia: *Colonial Geology and Mineral Resources*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 271–281.
- 1541 Reid, R. R.**, 1960, Placer deposits of the Elk City region: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph. 121, 26 p.; abs. in *Econ. Geology*, v. 55, p. 1325, 1960.
- 1542 Remeika, J. P.**, 1956, Growth of single crystal rare-earth orthoferrites and related compounds: *Am. Chem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 78, p. 4259–4260; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 260, 1959.
- 1543 Rengan, Krishnaswamy, and Meinke, W. W.**, 1964, Rapid radio-chemical separation and activation analysis of rare-earth elements: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 36, p. 157–161.
- 1544 Richardson, K. A.**, 1964, Thorium, uranium, and potassium in the Conway granite, New Hampshire, U.S.A., in Adams, J.A.S., and Lowder, W. M., eds., *The natural radiation environment*: Chicago, Univ. Chicago Press for Rice University, p. 39–50.
- 1545 Richartz, W.**, 1961, Über Kristallchemische Untersuchungen und magnetische Aufbereitung von Monazit: *Fortschr. Mineralogie*, v. 39, pt. 1, p. 53–59.
- 1546 Richmond, W. E., Jr.**, 1937, Paragenesis of the minerals from Blueberry Mt., Woburn, Mass.: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 22, p. 290–300.
- 1547 Richter, Herfried, and Krause, Albert**, 1965, Production of rare earths from Kola apatite [in German]: *Chem. Technik [Berlin]*, v. 17, p. 707–710; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 64, col. 7719d, 1966.
- 1548 Riesmeyer, W. D.**, 1967, Bastnaesite after allanite in the Rutherford pegmatite, Amelia County, Virginia [abs.]: *Virginia Jour. Sci.*, v. 18, p. 188.
- 1549 Rinehart, R. W.**, 1954, Spectrophotometric determination of some rare earths and yttrium with Alizarin Red S: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 26, p. 1820–1822.
- 1550 Ringwood, A. E.**, 1955a, The principles governing trace element distribution during magmatic crystallization. Part I: The influence of electronegativity: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 7, p. 189–202.
- 1551 Ringwood, A. E.**, 1955b, The principles governing trace element behavior during magmatic crystallization. Part II: The role of complex formation: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 7, 242–254.
- 1552 Robertson, A. F., and Storch, R. H.**, 1955, Camp Creek radioactive mineral placer area, Blaine and Camas Counties, Idaho: U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. RME-3136, 27 p.
- 1553 Robinson, F. C.**, 1884, On allanite from Topham, Maine: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 3rd ser., v. 27, p. 412.
- 1554 Robinson, S. C.**, 1955, Mineralogy of uranium deposits, Goldfields, Saskatchewan: *Canada Geol. Survey Bull.* 31, 128 p.

- 1555 Robinson, S. C., Loveridge, W. D., Rimsaite, J., and Van Peteghem, J.,** 1963, Factors involved in discordant ages of euxenite from a Grenville pegmatite: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 7, pt. 3, p. 533-546; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 2, 1965.
- 1556 Robinson, W. O.,** 1943, The occurrence of rare earths in plants and soils: *Soil Sci.*, v. 56, no. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1557 Robinson, W. O.,** 1948, The presence and determination of molybdenum and rare earths in phosphate rock: *Soil Sci.*, v. 66, p. 317-322.
- 1558 Robinson, W. O., Bastron, Harry, and Murata, K. J.,** 1958, Biogeochemistry of the rare-earth elements with particular reference to hickory trees: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 14, p. 55-67; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 37, 1961.
- 1559 Robinson, W. O., Whetstone, Richard, and Scribner, B. F.,** 1938, The presence of rare earths in hickory leaves: *Science*, v. 87, p. 470.
- 1560 Rocha, E. F.,** 1939, Areias monazíticas e ilmeníticas do sul do Espírito Santo: *Engenharia, Mineração e Metalurgia*, v. 4, no. 19, p. 18-20.
- 1561 Rojas, H., Cortelezzi, C. R., and Ronco, J. J.,** 1965, Separacion electromagnetica de minerales de arenas titaníferas de la zona de San Blas (Prov. de Buenos Aires): *Acta Geol. Lilloana*, v. 6, p. 217-226; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 666, 1966.
- 1562 Romeyn, Hendrik, Jr.,** 1933, Indium and scandium in pegmatite: *Am. Chem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 55, no. 9, p. 3899-3900.
- 1563 Ronov, A. B., Balashov, Yu. A., and Migdisov, A. A.,** 1967, Geochemistry of the rare earths in the sedimentary cycle [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1967, no. 1, p. 3-19; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.* v. 4, p. 1-17, 1967; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 201, 1968.
- 1564 Rooksby, H. P., and White, E. A. D.,** 1964, Rare-earth niobates and tantalates of defect fluorite- and weberite-type structures: *Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour.*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 94-96.
- 1565 Roscoe, S. M.,** 1959, Monazite as an ore mineral in Elliot Lake uranium ores: *Canadian Mining Jour.*, v. 80, no. 7, p. 65-69.
- 1566 Roscoe, S. M.,** 1969, Huronian rocks and uraniferous conglomerates in the Canadian Shield: *Canada Geol. Survey Paper* 68-40, 205 p.
- 1567 Roscoe, S. M., and Steacy, H. R.,** 1958, On the geology and radioactive deposits of Blind River region, in *Survey of raw materials resources*: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1-13, 1958, v. 2, p. 475-483.
- 1568 Rose, E. R.,** 1960, Rare earths of Grenville sub-province, Ontario and Quebec: *Canada Geol. Survey Paper* 59-10, 41 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 194, 1961.
- 1569 Rose, E. R.,** 1967, Geology and detection of the rare-earth elements cerium and yttrium: *Canada Geol. Survey Paper* 68-1, pt. A, p. 100.
- 1570 Rose, E. R.,** 1969, A progress report on experiments with chemical field tests for the detection of the rare-earth elements cerium and yttrium: *Canada Geol. Survey Paper* 69-15, 13 p.

- 1571 **Rose, H. J., Jr., Blade, L. V., and Ross, Malcolm**, 1958, Earthy monazite at Magnet Cove, Arkansas: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 43, p. 995-997.
- 1572 **Rose, H. J., Jr., and Cuttita, Frank**, 1968, X-ray fluorescence analysis of individual rare earths in complex minerals: *Appl. Spectroscopy*, v. 22, no. 5, pt. 1, p. 426-430.
- 1573 **Rose, H. J., Jr., Murata, K. J., and Carron, M. K.**, 1954, A chemical-spectrochemical method for the determination of rare-earth elements and thorium in cerium minerals: *Spectrochim. Acta*, v. 6, p. 161-168.
- 1574 **Rosenblum, Sam**, 1958, Magnetic susceptibilities of minerals in the Franz Isodynamic magnetic separator: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 43, p. 170-173.
- 1575 **Roser, F. X., Kegel, G., and Cullen, T. L.**, 1964, Radiogeology of some high-background areas in Brazil, *in* Adams, J. A. S., and Lowder, W. M., eds., *The natural radiation environment*: Chicago, Univ. Chicago Press for Rice Univ., p. 855-872.
- 1576 **Rösler, H.**, 1902, Ueber Hussakite (Xenotim) und einige andere seltene gesteinsbildende Mineralien: *Zeitschr. Kristallographie u. Mineralogie*, v. 36, p. 258-267.
- 1577 **Ross, J. R., and Rosenbaum, J. B.**, 1962, Reconnaissance of scandium sources and recovery of scandium from uranium mill solutions: *U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6064*, 16 p.
- 1578 **Ross, J. R., and Schack, C. H.**, 1965, Recovery of scandium from uranium plant iron sludge and from wolframite concentrates: *U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6580*, 22 p.
- 1579 **Roubault, Marcel**, 1958, *Géologie de l'uranium*: Paris, Masson et Cie., 462 p.
- 1580 **Rowe, R. B.**, 1954, Notes on geology and mineralogy of the Newman columbium-uranium deposit, Lake Nipissing, Ontario: *Canada Geol. Survey Paper 54-2*, 25 p.
- 1581 **Rowe, R. B.**, 1958, Niobium (columbium) deposits of Canada: *Canada Geol. Survey Econ. Geology Ser. 18*, 108 p.
- 1582 **Rowley, E. B.**, 1957, Epidote and allanite at Schroon Lake, N. Y.: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 32, p. 451-461; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 445, 1960.
- 1583 **Rowley, E. B.**, 1960, Monazite and cyrtolite crystals at Day, New York pegmatite: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 35, p. 328-330.
- 1584 **Rowley, E. B.**, 1962, Rare-earth pegmatite discovered in Adirondack Mountains, Essex Co., N. Y.: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 37, p. 341-347, 453-460.
- 1585 **Roy, B. C.**, 1956, The Nellore mica belt: *India Geol. Survey Bull.*, ser. A, no. 11, 156 p.
- 1586 **Roy, D. M., and Roy, Rustum**, 1964, Controlled massively defective crystalline solutions with the fluorite structure: *Jour. Electrochem. Soc.*, v. 111, no. 4, p. 421-429; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 60, col. 11449c, 1964.
- 1587 **Rudneva, A. V., and Malysheva, T. Ya.**, 1961, New slag minerals—Cefluocil and celanite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 136, no. 1, p. 191-194; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 136, no. 1/6, p. 183-185, 1962; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 286, 1963.

- 1588 Rudneva, A. V., Nikitin, V. A., and Belov, N. V.**, 1962, Cefluosil = Ce - britholite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 146, no. 5, p. 1182-1183; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 146, no. 1/6, p. 135-136, 1962; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 3207, 1963.
- 1589 Rudovskaya, L. N.**, 1962a, Findings of tapiolite in granite pegmatites [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 91, p. 356-358; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 58, col. 3201h, 1963.
- 1590 Rumanova, I. M., Volodina, G. F., and Belov, N. V.**, 1966, The crystal structure of the rare-earth ring silicate kainosite, $\text{Ca}_2(\text{Y,TR})_2(\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{12})\text{CO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ [in Russian]: Kristallografiya, v. 11, p. 549-558; translated in Soviet Physics-Crystallography, v. 11, p. 485-491, 1967, abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 18, p. 244, 1967.
- 1591 Runcorn, S. K.**, 1970, Lunar dust: Sci. Jour., v. 6, no. 5, p. 27-32.
- 1592 Russell, R. G., and Pearce, D. W.**, 1943, Fractionation of the rare earths by zeolite action: Am. Chem. Soc. Jour., v. 65, p. 595-600.
- 1593 Ryabchikov, D. I.**, ed., 1959, Rare-earth elements [in Russian]: Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR [publisher], 330 p.; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1960; available as OTS 60-21172, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington, D. C.
- 1594 Ryabchikov, D. I., Senyavin, M. M., and Sklyarenko, Y. S.**, 1958, Isolation of rare-earth elements, in Production of nuclear materials and isotopes: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd., Proc., Sept. 1-13, 1958, v. 4, p. 333-340.
- 1595 Ryshkewitch, Eugene**, 1960, Oxide ceramics: New York and London, Academic Press, Inc., 472 p.
- 1596 Sabina, A. P., and Traill, R. J.**, 1960, Catalogue of x-ray diffraction patterns and specimen mounts on file at the Geological Survey of Canada: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 60-4, 116 p.
- 1597 Saebø, P. C.**, 1961, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 11, On lanthanite in Norway: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 41, nos. 2-4, p. 311-317.
- 1598 Saebø, P. C.**, 1963, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 20, The identity of weibyeite: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 43, p. 441-443; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 66, 1965; and Am. Mineralogist, v. 49, p. 1154, 1964.
- 1599 Saebø, P. C., and Neumann, Henrich**, 1961, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 10, On synchisite in Norway: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 41, nos. 2-4, p. 247-254.
- 1600 Sahama, T. G.**, 1945, Spurenelemente der Gesteine im südlichen Finnisch-Lappland: Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull. 135, p. 1-86.
- 1601 Sahama, T. G.**, 1946, On the chemistry of the mineral titanite: Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull. 138, p. 88-120.
- 1602 Sahama, T. G., and Hytönen, Kai**, 1957, Unit cell of mosandrite, johnstrupite, and rinkite: Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., v. 79, no. 4, p. 791-796; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 105, 1959.

- 1603 Sahama, T. G., Knorring, Oleg von, and Lehtinen, Martti**, 1970, Cerotungstite, a cerium analogue to yttrotungstite, from Uganda: *Geol. Soc. Finland Bull.*, v. 42, p. 223–228.
- 1604 Sahama, T. G., and Vähätalo, Veikko**, 1939, The rare-earth content of wiikite: *Finlande Comm. Geol. Bull.* 125, p. 97–109.
- 1605 Sahama, T. G., and Vähätalo, Veikko**, 1941, X-ray spectrographic study of the rare earths in some Finnish eruptive rocks and minerals: *Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull.* 126, p. 50–83; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 9, p. 307, 1946.
- 1606 Saito, Nobufusa, Tatsumi, Tatsuo, and Sato, Kazuo**, 1961, Absolute age of euxenite from Antarctica: *Antarctic Rec.*, v. 12, p. 31–36; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 63, 1963.
- 1607 Saito, Tadao**, 1953, On minor elements in ore minerals of the Yakumo mine, Hokkaido, Japan: *Hokkaido Univ. Fac. Sci. Jour.*, 4th ser., v. 8, p. 267–276; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 105, 1961.
- 1608 Sakurai, Kinichi, and Nagashima, Kozo**, 1954, Gadolinite from Takehinata, Yamanashi Prefecture [in Japanese]: *Kôbutsugaku Zasshi*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 358–361, abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 51, col. 145h, 1957.
- 1609 Sakurai, Kinichi, Nagashima, Kozo, and Kato, Akira**, 1962, Thortveitite from Kobe, Omiya, Kyoto, Japan: *Chem. Soc. Japan Bull.*, v. 35, p. 1776–1779; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 58, col. 2276g, 1963.
- 1610 Sakurai, Kinichi, Tabata, Shigeru, and Kato, Akira**, 1958a, Xenotime from Takehara, Mie Prefecture [in Japanese, with English summ.]: *Kôbutsugaku Zasshi*, v. 3, p. 784–786; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 441, 1960.
- 1611 Sakurai, Kinichi, Tabata, Shigeru, and Kato, Akira**, 1958b, Monazite and fergusonite from Takehara, Mie Prefecture [in Japanese]: *Kôbutsugaku Zasshi*, v. 3, p. 787–790; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 441, 1960.
- 1612 Sampson, D. N., and Wright, A. E.**, 1964, The geology of the Uluguru Mountains: *Tanzania Geol. Survey Bull.* 37, 69 p.
- 1613 Sandell, E. B.**, 1959, Colorimetric determination of traces of metals [3rd ed.]: New York, Interscience Publishers, p. 742–749.
- 1614 Sanders, C. W., Jr.**, 1929, A composite stock at Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota: *Jour. Geology*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 135–149.
- 1615 Sanderson, L.**, 1961, Scandium: *Canadian Mining Jour.*, v. 82, no. 7, p. 60–63.
- 1616 Sandréa, A. P.**, 1953, Étude et détermination microspectrographique d'absorption des minéraux de terres rares: *Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull.*, v. 76, p. 294–299.
- 1617 Sankaran, A. V., Bhattacharyya, T. K., and Dar, K. K.**, 1970, Rare-earth and other trace elements in uraninites: *Geol. Soc. India Jour.*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 205–216.
- 1618 Sarcia, J. A.**, 1963, Étude bibliographique préliminaire de la répartition géologique de certains éléments: *Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière*, v. 31, no. 316, p. 35–36.

- 1619 Sastri, C. S., and Sivaramakrishnan, V.,** 1970, Effect of acid leaching on alpha-index of size fractions of monazite and zircon: *Current Sci.*, v. 39, no. 10, p. 229–230.
- 1620 Satterly, J.,** 1957, Radioactive mineral occurrences in the Bancroft Area: Ontario Dept. Mines Ann. Rept., v. 65, pt. 6, 181 p. [1956].
- 1621 Satterly, J., and Hewitt, D. F.,** 1955, Some radioactive mineral occurrences in the Bancroft area: Ontario Dept. Mines Geol. Circ. 2, 62 p.
- 1622 Savage, C. N.,** 1960, Nature and origin of central Idaho blacksands: *Econ. Geology*, v. 55, p. 789–796.
- 1623 Savage, C. N.,** 1961a, Metals from blacksands: Selected technologic and economic data: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Inf. Circ. 10, 34 p.
- 1624 Savage, C. N.,** 1961b, Economic geology of Central Idaho blacksand placers: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Bull. 17, 160 p.
- 1625 Schairer, J. F.,** 1931, The minerals of Connecticut: Connecticut Geol. and Nat. History Survey Bull. 51, 121 p.
- 1626 Schaller, W. T.,** 1920, Thorium, zirconium and rare-earth minerals in 1919: U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources 1919, pt. 2, p. 1–32.
- 1627 Schaller, W. T.,** 1933, A large monazite crystal from Mars Hill, North Carolina: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 18, no. 10, p. 435–439.
- 1628 Scharizer, R.,** 1887, Der Monazit von Schüttenhofen: *Zeitschr. Kristallographie*, v. 12, p. 255–265.
- 1629 Schetelig, Jakob,** 1922, Thortveitite, a silicate of scandium: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 6, p. 233–244.
- 1630 Schetelig, Jakob,** 1931, Remarks on thalenite from some new occurrences in southern Norway: *Norsk Geol. Tidsskr.*, v. 12, p. 507–519.
- 1631 Schermerhorn, L. J. G.,** 1959, Igneous, metamorphic and ore geology of the Castro Daire-São Pedro do Sul-Sátão region (Northern Portugal): Amsterdam Univ. Geol. Inst. Med. 249, 617 p.
- 1632 Schidlowski, Manfred,** 1966, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der radioaktiven Bestandteile der Witwatersrand-Konglomerate. II. Brannerit und “Uranpecherzgeister” [English summ.]: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.*, v. 105, no. 3, p. 310–324.
- 1633 Schieber, Michael,** 1965, Growth of rare-earth scheelites by the flux method: *Inorganic Chemistry*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 762–763, abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 1271h, 1965.
- 1634 Schilling, J.-G., and Winchester, J. W.,** 1966, Rare earths in Hawaiian basalts: *Science*, v. 153, p. 867–869.
- 1635 Schlyter, Kurt,** 1952a, On the coprecipitation of lanthanum ions and tri- or tetrapositive ions as fluorides: *Arkiv Kemi*, v. 5, no. 8, p. 61–71; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 47, col. 6809, 1953.

- 1636 Schlyter, Kurt**, 1952b, On the crystal structure of fluorides of the tysonite or La F_3 type: *Arkiv Kemi*, v. 5, no. 8, p. 73-82.
- 1637 Schmidt, Arthur**, 1944, Die titanitvorkommen von Kragerö (Südnorwegen): *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh, Abt. A.*, p. 104-112.
- 1638 Schmidt, D. L.**, 1964, Reconnaissance petrographic cross section of the Idaho batholith in Adams and Valley Counties, Idaho: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1181-G, 50 p.
- 1639 Schmidt, R. G., and Asad, S. A.**, 1962, Beach placers containing radioactive minerals, Bay of Bengal, East Pakistan, in *Geological Survey Research 1962*: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-C, p. C12-C14.
- 1640 Schmitt, R. A., Mosen, A. W., Suffredini, C. S., Lasch, J. E., Sharp, R. A., and Olehy, D. A.**, 1960, Abundances of the rare-earth elements, lanthanum to lutetium, in chondritic meteorites: *Nature*, v. 186, no. 4728, p. 863-866.
- 1641 Schmitt, R. A., and Smith, R. H.**, 1963, Implications of similarity in rare-earth fractionation of nakhlitic meteorites and terrestrial basalts: *Nature*, v. 199, no. 4893, p. 550-551; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 58, 1965.
- 1642 Schmitt, R. A., Smith, R. H., and Haskin, L. A.**, 1964, Abundances of the fourteen rare-earth elements, scandium, and yttrium in the solar system (in meteoric, terrestrial, and solar material), in *Vorres, K. S., ed., Rare-earth research II*: New York, Gordon and Breach, p. 583-621.
- 1643 Schmitt, R. A., Smith, R. H., Lasch, J. E., Mosen, A. W., Olehy, D. A., and Vasilevskis, J.**, 1963, Abundances of the fourteen rare-earth elements, scandium, and yttrium in meteoric and terrestrial matter: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 27, p. 577-622; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 362, 1963.
- 1644 Schmitt, R. A., Smith, R. H., and Olehy, D. A.**, 1964, Rare-earth, yttrium, and scandium abundances in meteoritic and terrestrial matter-II: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 28, p. 67-86.
- 1645 Schnetzler, C. C., and Philpotts, J. A.**, 1968, Partition coefficients of rare-earth elements and barium between igneous matrix material and rock-forming mineral phenocrysts—I, in *Ahrens, L. H., ed., Origin and distribution of the elements*, Oxford, Pergamon Press, p. 929-938.
- 1646 Schnetzler, C. C., Philpotts, J. A., and Thomas, H. H.**, 1967, Rare-earth and barium abundances in Ivory Coast tektites and rocks of the Bosumtwi Crater area: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 31, p. 1987-1993.
- 1647 Schofield, Allan, and Haskin, L. A.**, 1964, Rare-earth distribution patterns in eight terrestrial materials: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 28, p. 437-446.
- 1648 Schrader, F. C.**, 1910, An occurrence of monazite in Northern Idaho, in *Hayes, C. W., and Lindgren, Waldemar, Contributions to economic geology*, 1909: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 430, pt. 1, p. 184-191.
- 1649 Schrader, F. C.**, 1912, A reconnaissance of the Jarbridge, Contact, and Elk Mountain Mining Districts, Elko County, Nevada: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 497, 126 p.

- 1650 Schuiling, R. D.**, 1961, Formation of pegmatitic carbonatite in a syenite-marble contact: *Nature*, v. 192, no. 4809, p. 1280.
- 1651 Schwander, Hans, and Wenk, Eduard**, 1965, Monazite als Kern pleochroitischer Höfe in Biotiten des Tessiner Gneise (Switzerland): *Schweizer. Mineralog. u. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 45, p. 797–806; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 702, 1966.
- 1652 Schwarz, H.**, 1963, Die Phosphate, Arsenate und Vanadate der Seltenen Erden: *Zeitschr. Anorg. u. Allg. Chemie*, v. 323, p. 44–56; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 360, 1965.
- 1653 Science News Letter**, 1964, Lutetium fissionable rate unexpectedly high: *Sci. News Letter* v. 86, p. 184.
- 1654 Sclar, C. B., and Smerchanski, M. G.**, 1958, Columbium-rare earth-titanium mineralization at St. Joseph du Lac, Oka Area, Two Mountains County, Quebec [abs.]: *Econ. Geology*, v. 53, no. 7, p. 926–927.
- 1655 Scrivenor, J. B., and Shenton, J. C.**, 1927, Thorotungstite, a mineral containing tungsten and thorium from the Federated Malay States: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, 5th ser., v. 13, no. 78, p. 487–490.
- 1656 Seaman, D. M.**, 1960, Pegmatite minerals of the United States, Part 3: Rocks and Minerals, v. 35, p. 13–18.
- 1657 Sears, C. E., Jr.**, 1955, Monazite deposits in Virginia [abs.]: *Virginia Jour. Sci.*, new ser., v. 6, no. 4, p. 281.
- 1658 Seifert, H., and Beck, B.**, 1961, Neue experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der metamikten Minerale der Euxenitgruppe: *Fortschr. Mineralogie*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 36–37.
- 1659 Seifert, H., and Beck, B.**, 1965, Zur Kristallchemie und Geochemie der metamikten Minerale der Euxenit-Aeschynit-Gruppe. I: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.*, v. 103, no. 1, p. 1–20; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 11175, 1965.
- 1660 Semenov, E. I.**, 1957, Isomorphism and camouflage of rare earths [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1957, no. 7, p. 626–637; translated in *Geochemistry* 1957, no. 7, p. 735–748.
- 1661 Semenov, E. I.**, 1958, Relation between composition of rare earths and composition and structure of minerals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1958, no. 5, p. 452–461; translated in *Geochemistry* 1958, no. 5, p. 574–586.
- 1662 Semenov, E. I.**, 1959a, Minerals of the rhabdophane group in alkalic massives: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Kol'sk. Filial, Mat. Mineralog. Kol'sk. Poluostr.*, v. 1, p. 91–101; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 419–420, 1962.
- 1663 Semenov, E. I.**, 1959b, A possible new fluocarbonate of the rare earths: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy*, v. 2, p. 181–186; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 54, col. 20679, 1960.
- 1664 Semenov, E. I.**, 1959c, Mineralogy of alkaline pegmatites in the Khibiny and Lovozero tundras [in Russian]: *Mat. Mineralog. Kol'sk. Poluostr.*, v. 1, p. 102–106; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 12565, 1962.

- 1665** **Semenov, E. I.**, 1963, Mineralogy of the rare earths [in Russian]: Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR [publisher], 412 p.; review in *Econ. Geology*, v. 59, no. 6, p. 1187, 1964.
- 1666** **Semenov, E. I., and Barinskii, R. L.**, 1958, The composition characteristics of the rare earths in minerals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1958, no. 4, p. 314–333; translated in *Geochemistry* 1958, no. 4, p. 398–419.
- 1667** **Semenov, E. I., Bukin, V. I., Balashov, Yu. A., and Sørensen, Henning**, 1967, Rare earths in minerals of the joaquinite group: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1762–1769.
- 1668** **Semenov, E. I., Dusmatov, V. D., and Samsonova, N. S.**, 1963, Yttrium-beryllium minerals of the datolite group [in Russian]: *Kristallografiya*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 677–679; translated in *Soviet Physics-Crystallography*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 539–541, 1963.
- 1669** **Semenov, E. I., and Chang, Pei-Shan**, 1961, Huanghoite, a new rare-earth mineral [in Russian]: *Sci. Sinica*, v. 10, p. 1007–1011; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 181, 1963.
- 1670** **Semenov, E. I., Gerasimovskii, V. I., Maksimova, N. V., Anderson, S., and Peterson, O. V.**, 1965, Sorensenite, a new sodium-beryllium-tin silicate from the Ilímaussaq intrusion, South Greenland: *Medd. om Grønland*, v. 181, no. 1, p. 1–19; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 766, 1966.
- 1671** **Semenov, E. I., Katajeva, Z. T., and Rudnitskaya, E. S.**, 1965, Recent data on yttrotungstite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Doklady*, v. 163, no. 2, p. 447–449; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 163, no. 1/6, p. 103–105, 1965; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 16040, 1965.
- 1672** **Semenov, E. I., Kazakova, M. E., and Aleksandrova, R. A.**, 1967, The Lovozero minerals, nenadkevichite, gerasimovskite, and tundrite, from Ilímaussaq, South Greenland: *Medd. om Grønland*, v. 181, no. 5, p. 1–11; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 53, p. 1780, 1968.
- 1673** **Semenov, E. I., Kazakova, M. E., and Bukin, V. I.**, 1968, Ilimaussite, a new rare earth—niobium barium silicate from Ilímaussaq, South Greenland: *Medd. om Grønland*, v. 181, no. 7, p. 4–7.
- 1674** **Semenov, E. I., Khomyakov, A. P., and Bykova, A. V.**, 1961, Supergene bastnaesite in the weathering zone of alkalic massifs [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR., Mineralog. Muz., Trudy*, no. 11, p. 202–204; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 55, col. 20799, 1961.
- 1675** **Semenov, E. I., Khomyakov, A. P., and Bykova, A. V.**, 1965, Magbasite, a new mineral [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 63, p. 718–719; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 163, no. 1/6, p. 113–114, 1965.
- 1676** **Semenov, E. I., Kulakov, M. P., Kostynina, L. P., Kazakova, M. E., and Dudykina, A. S.**, 1966, Scandium content in the quartz-fluorite pegmatites of Kazakhstan [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1966, no. 2, p. 244–246; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 160–162, 1966; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 53, 1968.
- 1677** **Semenov, E. I., Sørensen, Henning, and Katajeva, Z. T.**, 1968, On the mineralogy of pyrochlore from the Ilímaussaq alkaline intrusion, South Greenland: *Medd. om Grønland*, v. 181, no. 7, p. 8–23.

- 1678** **Semenov, E. I., Spitsyn, A. L., and Burova, Z. N.**, 1963, Hydrous pyrochlore from the Lovozero alkalic massif [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 150, no. 5, p. 1128–1130; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 150, no. 1/6, p. 127–129, 1963.
- 1679** **Serdyuchenko, D. P., Pap, A. N., Borkovskaya, V. N., and Bykova, A. V.**, 1967, A thorium-free monazite from Precambrian gneisses of Belorussia and its genesis [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 175, no. 4, p. 917–919; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 175, no. 1/6, p. 140–142, 1967.
- 1680** **Serfert, M., and Beck, B.**, 1965, Zur Kristallchemie und Geochemie der metamikten Mineral der Euxenit-Aeschynit-Gruppe I: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh., v. 103, p. 1–20.
- 1681** **Servigne, Marcel**, 1937, Sur une méthode sensible pour la recherche de traces d'éléments de terres rares: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 204, p. 863–865.
- 1682** **Servigne, Marcel**, 1940, Sur la photoluminescence des scheelites: Acad. Sci. [Paris] Comptes Rendus, v. 210, p. 440–442.
- 1683** **Shacklette, H. T.**, 1965, Element content of bryophytes: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1198-D, 21 p.
- 1684** **Shacklette, H. T.**, 1966, Phytoecology of a greenstone habitat at Eagle, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1198-F, 36 p.
- 1685** **Shannon, E. V.**, 1921, Mineralogy of some black sands from Idaho, with a description of the methods used for their study: U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc., v. 60, Art. 3, no. 2398, p. 1–33.
- 1686** **Shannon, E. V.**, 1926, Some minerals from Kensington mica mine, Montgomery County, Maryland: Am. Mineralogist, v. 11, p. 35–37.
- 1687** **Sharp, W. N., and Cavender, W. S.**, 1962, Geology and thorium-bearing deposits of the Lemhi Pass area, Lemhi County, Idaho, and Beaverhead County, Montana: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1126, 76 p.
- 1688** **Sharp, W. N., and Pray, L. C.**, 1952, Geologic map of bastnaesite deposits of the Birthday claims, San Bernardino County, California: U.S. Geol. Survey Mineral Inv. Field Studies Map MF-4.
- 1689** **Shaub, B. M.**, 1961, Notes on an interesting mineral occurrence near Whitehall, Montana: Rocks and Minerals, v. 36, p. 353–355.
- 1690** **Shaw, D. M.**, 1954, Trace elements in pelitic rocks, Part I, Variations during metamorphism, Part II, Geochemical relations: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 65, p. 1151–1166, 1167–1182.
- 1691** **Shaw, D. M.**, 1957, Xenotime from St. Siméon, Charlevoix County, Quebec: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 61–67.
- 1692** **Shaw, D. M.**, 1958, Radioactive mineral occurrences of the Province of Quebec: Quebec Dept. Mines Geol. Rept. 80, p. 1–52; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 52, col. 19746i, 1958.
- 1693** **Shaw, V. E.**, 1959a, Extraction of rare-earth elements from bastnaesite concentrate: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5474, 12 p.

- 1694 Shaw, V. E.**, 1959b, Extraction of yttrium and rare-earth elements from Arizona euxenite concentrate: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5544, 9 p.
- 1695 Shaw, V. E., and Bauer, D. J.**, 1965, Extraction and separation of rare-earth elements in Idaho euxenite concentrate: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6577, 13 p.
- 1696 Shaw, V. E., Bauer, D. J., and Gomes, J. M.**, 1959, Extraction of yttrium and rare-earth elements from a euxenite carbonate residue: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5521, 15 p.
- 1697 Shcherbina, V. V.**, 1956, Complex ions and the transfer of elements in the supergene zone [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1956, no. 5, p. 54–60; translated in *Geochemistry* 1956, no. 5, p. 486–493.
- 1698 Shcherbina, V. V.**, 1963, Occurrence of elements as chlorides and fluorides in nature depending on the position of the elements in the periodic table [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1963, no. 8, p. 721–724; translated in *Geochemistry* 1963, no. 8, p. 751–755; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 627, 1964.
- 1699 Shcherbina, V. V., and Yakubovich, K. I.**, 1963, Boundaries of isomorphous miscibility as a function of genetic conditions [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Khim. Zemnoi Kory Geokhim. Konf.*, Trudy, v. 1, p. 306–311; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 13692h, 1963.
- 1700 Shelton, J. E., and Stickney, W. A.**, 1955, Beneficiation studies of columbium-tantalum-bearing minerals in alluvial black-sand deposits: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5105, 16 p.
- 1701 Shen, Jin-Tai**, 1956, Exploration of monazite and associated minerals in the Province of Taiwan, China, in *Geology of uranium and thorium*: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 147–151.
- 1702 Shen, Jin-Tai, Li, Heng-Yueh, and Chao, Tse-Hung**, 1958, A practical process for the separation of monazite and associated minerals from low-grade ores, in *Processing of raw materials*: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1–13, 1958, v. 3, p. 167–169.
- 1703 Shibata, Yuji, and Kimura, Kenjiro**, 1921, Chemical investigations of Japanese minerals containing rarer elements. Part I. Analyses of naegite, fergusonite, and monazite from Naegi, prov. Mino [in Japanese]: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 42, p. 1–16; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 2, p. 36, 1925.
- 1704 Shibata, Yuji, and Kimura, Kenjiro**, 1922, Supplementary note on ishikawaite, a new mineral from Ishikawa prov., Iwaki [in Japanese]: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 43, p. 648–649; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 2, p. 9–10, 1925.
- 1705 Shimer, J. A.**, 1943, Spectrographic analysis of New England granites and pegmatites: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 54, no. 8, p. 1049–1066.
- 1706 Shimizu, Tsuneo, and Kuroda, Rokuru**, 1969, Abundance of scandium in igneous rocks of Japan: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 33, no. 2, p. 290–292.
- 1707 Shirke, V. G., and Chatterji, B. D.**, 1958, Monazite sands of Bihar and West Bengal: Geneva, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 2nd, Proc., Sept. 1–13, 1958, v. 2, Paper 1662, p. 713–715.

- 1708 Shively, J. A.**, 1960, Beneficiation of low-grade thorite ore from Lemhi County: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph. 122, p. 41–51.
- 1709 Shmakin, B. M., and Shiryaeva, V. A.**, 1968, Distribution of rare-earth and certain other elements in apatites from muscovite pegmatites of eastern Siberia: [in Russian, with English summ.]: *Geokhimiya* 1968, no. 8, p. 962–969; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 5, p. 796–803, 1968; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 69, item 68997k, 1968.
- 1710 Short, H. G., and Dutton, W. W.**, 1948, Determination of rare-earth elements and yttrium in uranium compounds: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 20, p. 1073–1076.
- 1711 Short, James, and Roy, Rustum**, 1963, Confirmation of defect character in calcium fluoride-yttrium fluoride crystalline solutions: *Jour. Phys. Chemistry*, v. 67, p. 1860–1861.
- 1712 Sidorenko, G. A.**, 1966, Relations between thortveitite, yttrialite, thalenite, and cerite [in Russian]: *Geologiya Mestorozhd. Redkikh Elementov*, v. 26, p. 125–129; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 65, col. 1969, 1966.
- 1713 Silver, L. T., and Grunenfelder, Marc**, 1957, Alteration of accessory allanite in granites of the Elberton area, Georgia [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1769.
- 1714 Simmons, W. B., Jr., and Heinrich, E. W.**, 1971, Rare-earth-fluorine pegmatites of the South Platte district, Jefferson County, Colorado [abs.]: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, pt. 5, p. 918–920.
- 1715 Simpson, E. S.**, 1938, Contributions to the mineralogy of Western Australia, series XI: *Royal Soc. Western Australia Jour.*, v. 24, p. 107–122; abs. in *Mineralog. Mag.*, v. 25, p. 646, 1940.
- 1716 Sine, N. M., Taylor, W. O., Webber, G. R., and Lewis, C. L.**, 1969, Third report of analytical data for CAAS sulphide ore and syenite rock standards: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 121–131.
- 1717 Singh, D. S.**, 1969, Rapid reconnaissance survey for cassiterite, gold, and associated heavy minerals in Upper Perak, West Malaysia: *Internat. Tin. Council, 2nd Tech. Conf.*, Bangkok, 19 p.
- 1718 Sinha, S. P.**, 1968, Europium, in *Anorganische und allgemeine Chemie*, v. 8: New York, Springer-Verlag, 164 p.
- 1719 Sin'kova, L. A., Ivanov, V. I., and Filippov, L. V.**, 1968, An experimental study of the incorporation of rare-earth elements in hydroxylapatite [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1968, no. 3, p. 304–314; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 289–298, 1968.
- 1720 Sin'kova, L. A., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1968, Differences between the effects of potassium and sodium on the migration tendencies of rare-earth elements [in Russian]: *Geokhimaya* 1968, no. 5, p. 564–571; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 481–488, 1968.
- 1721 Sjögren, Hjalmar**, 1895, Retzian, a new arseniate from the Mossgrufva, Nordmark, in *Contributions to Swedish mineralogy: Uppsala Univ. Geol. Inst. Bull.*, v. 2, pt. 1, no. 3, p. 54–59, [1894].

- 1722 Sjögren, Hjalmar**, 1897a, Cenosite from the Ko mine in Nordmark [in Swedish]: Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., v. 19, p. 54-60.
- 1723 Sjögren, Hjalmar**, 1897b, On retzian and its composition [in Swedish]: Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., v. 19, p. 106-112.
- 1724 Sjögren, Hjalmar**, 1906, Thalenite from Åskagens quartz breccia in Värmland [in Swedish]: Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., v. 28, no. 239, p. 93-101.
- 1725 Skibo, D. N.**, 1968, A theoretical calculation of trace element partition coefficients: Application to rare-earth data [abs.]: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 49, no. 1, p. 339.
- 1726 Skorobogatova, N. V., Kostin, N. E., Sidorenko, G. A., and Stolyarova, T. I.**, 1964, Thalenite from albitites of eastern Siberia [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 155, no. 1, p. 100-103; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 155, no. 1/6, p. 112-115, 1964.
- 1727 Slepnev, Yu. S.**, 1957, The minerals of the rinkite group [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. Geol., v. 3, p. 63-75; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 43, p. 795-796, 1958.
- 1728 Slepnev, Yu. S.**, 1964, Geochemical characteristics of the rare-metal granitic pegmatites of the Sayan Mountains [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1964, no. 3, p. 242-252; translated in Geochemistry Internat., v. 1, no. 2, p. 221-228, 1964.
- 1729 Sloan, Earl**, 1958, Catalogue of the mineral localities of South Carolina: South Carolina Devel. Board Div. Geology, 505 p.
- 1730 Smith, E. S. C., and Kruesi, Oscar**, 1947, Polycrase in New York State: Am. Mineralogist, v. 32, p. 585-587.
- 1731 Smith, J. L.**, 1854, Reexamination of American minerals: Part IV: Am. Jour. Sci., 2nd ser., v. 18, p. 372-381.
- 1732 Smith, W. C.**, 1953, Carbonatites of the Chilwa series of Southern Nyasaland: British Mus. (Nat. History) Bull., Mineralogy, v. 1, no. 4, p. 97-120.
- 1733 Smith, W. L., and Cisney, E. A.**, 1956, Bastnaesite, an accessory mineral in the Redstone granite from Westerly, Rhode Island: Am. Mineralogist, v. 41, p. 76-81.
- 1734 Smith, W. L., Franck, M. L., Sherwood, A. M.**, 1957, Uranium and thorium in the accessory allanite of igneous rocks: Am. Mineralogist, v. 42, p. 367-378.
- 1735 Smith, W. L., Stone, Jerome, Riska, D. D., and Levine, Harry**, 1955, Doverite, a new yttrium mineral: Science, v. 122, no. 3157, p. 31.
- 1736 Smith, W. L., Stone, Jerome, Ross, D. R., and Levine, Harry**, 1960, Doverite, a possible new yttrium fluorocarbonate: Am. Mineralogist, v. 45, p. 92-98.
- 1737 Smithson, F.**, 1959, A simple spectroscope eyepiece for testing monazite under the microscope: Mineralog. Mag., v. 32, p. 176.
- 1738 Snyder, J. L.**, 1959, Distribution of certain elements in the Duluth complex: Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta, v. 16, no. 4, p. 243-277.

- 1739 Sobolev, S. F.**, 1965, Rare-earth elements in ultrabasic and basic rocks of the Urals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1965, no. 4, p. 433–442; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 281–283, 1965; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 18, p. 29, 1967.
- 1740 Soboleva, M. V., and Pudovkina, I. A.**, 1957, Uranium minerals handbook [in Russian]: Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR [publisher], 404 p.; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 43, p. 378–383, 1958; also available as *Minerals of uranium: reference book: USAEC Translation Series, AEC-tr-4487*, 1961.
- 1741 Söhnge, P. G.**, 1945, The structure, ore genesis, and mineral sequence of the cassiterite deposits of the Zaaipplaats Tin Mine, Potgeitersrus District, Transvaal: *Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.*, v. 47, p. 157–181.
- 1742 Sohon, J. A.**, 1951, Connecticut minerals, their properties and occurrences: *Connecticut Geol. and Nat. History Survey Bull.* 77, 128 p.
- 1743 Sokolova, E. P.**, 1959, Some new data on euxenite investigation [in Russian]: *Vses Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 88, p. 408–418; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 497, 1960.
- 1744 Sokolova, M. N., Organova, N. I., Kazakova, M. E., and Rudnitskaya, E. S.**, 1968, First find of ilimaussite in the U.S.S.R. [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 182, no. 5, p. 1178–1181; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 182, p. 139–142, 1969.
- 1745 Solberg, Elen**, 1968, Analysis of lanthanides by mass spectrometry [abs.] [in Swedish]: *Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh.*, v. 90, pt. 3, no. 534, p. 472–473; abs. in *Geol. Soc. America Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America*, v. 33, no. 05 E69–12068, 1969.
- 1746 Somina, M. Ya., and Bulakh, A. G.**, 1966, Florencite from the carbonatites of Eastern Sayan and the chemical composition of the crandallite group [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 95, p. 537–550; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 18, p. 204, 1967.
- 1747 Songina, O. A.**, 1964, Rare Metals [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Metallurgiya" [publisher]; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 442 p. 1970; available from U.S. Dept. Commerce, Springfield, Va.
- 1748 Sørensen, Henning**, 1962, On the occurrence of steenstrupine in the Ilímaussaq massif, Southwest Greenland: *Medd. om Grønland*, v. 167, no. 1, 251 p.; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 764, 1966.
- 1749 Sørensen, Henning**, 1970, Internal structures and geologic setting of the three agpaitic intrusions—Khibina and Lovozero of the Kola Peninsula and Ilímaussaq, South Greenland: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 10, pt. 3, p. 299–334.
- 1750 Soulé, J. H.**, 1946, Exploration of the Gallinas fluorspar deposits, Lincoln County, N. Mex.: *U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv.* 3854, 25 p.
- 1751 South Africa Geological Survey**, 1959, Mineral resources of the Union of South Africa [4th ed.]: *South Africa Geol. Survey*, 622 p.
- 1752 Spedding, F. H.**, 1931, Interpretation of the spectra of rare-earth crystals: *Phys. Rev.*, v. 37, p. 777–779.

- 1753 **Spedding, F. H.**, 1951, The rare earths: *Sci. American*, v. 185, no. 5, p. 26–30.
- 1754 **Spedding, F. H.**, 1962, Rare earths: *Internat. Sci. and Technology*, v. 62, no. 4, p. 39–46.
- 1755 **Spedding, F. H., and Daane, A. H.**, eds., 1961, The rare earths: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 641 p.
- 1756 **Spence, H. S., and Muench, O. B.**, 1935, Monazite from West Portland Township, Quebec: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 20, no. 10, p. 724–732.
- 1757 **Spencer, R. V.**, 1948, Titanium minerals in Trail Ridge, Florida: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 4208, 21 p.
- 1758 **Spirn, R. V.**, 1965, Rare-earth distributions in the marine environment: Ph. D. dissertation, Cambridge, Massachusetts Inst. Technology, 165 p.
- 1759 **Spirn, R. V., and Winchester, J. W.**, 1966, Rare earths in marine sedimentary materials [abs.]: *Am. Geophys. Union*, 1966 Ann. Meeting, Washington, D.C., Program, Abstracts, no. V31.
- 1760 **Spotts, J. H.**, 1959, Heavy minerals of some granitic rocks of central California: Ph. D. dissertation, Stanford Univ.; published by Univ. Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich., 80 p., 1963.
- 1761 **Srivastava, S. B., and Rao, M. H.**, 1963, Kinetics of thermal annealing of certain Indian metamict minerals by differential-thermal analysis: *Indian Jour. Chem.*, v. 1, no. 10, p. 454–455; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 60, col. 6629, 1964.
- 1762 **Staatz, M. H.**, 1964, Thorium and rare earths, *in* Mineral and water resources of Nevada: Nevada Bur. Mines Bull. 65, p. 150–154, 167–175.
- 1763 **Staatz, M. H.**, 1965, Thorium, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico: U.S. Cong., 89th., 1st sess., Senate Comm. Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print, p. 230–234, 247–255.
- 1764 **Staatz, M. H., Adams, J. W., and Conklin, N. M.**, 1965, Thorium-bearing microcline-rich rocks in the southern Caballo Mountains, Sierra County, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 525-D, p. D48–D51.
- 1765 **Staatz, M. H., and Conklin, N. M.**, 1966, Rare-earth thorium carbonate veins of the Road Gulch area, Northern Wet Mountains, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1966: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 550-B, p. B130–B134.
- 1766 **Staatz, M. H., and Trites, A. F., Jr.**, 1955, Geology of the Quartz Creek pegmatite district, Gunnison County, Colo.: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 265, 111 p.
- 1767 **Staley, W. W.**, 1948, Distribution of heavy alluvial minerals in Idaho: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Rept. 5, 12 p.
- 1768 **Staley, W. W.**, 1952, Monazite in Idaho: *Compass*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 303–312.
- 1769 **Staley, W. W., and Browning, J. S.**, 1949, Preliminary investigation of concentrating certain minerals in Idaho Placer Sand: Idaho Bur. Mines and Geology Pamph. 87, p. 1–23.

- 1770 **Staritsky, Eugene, and Truitt, A. L.**, 1954, Optical properties of some compounds of uranium, plutonium, and related elements, Chap. 19 *in* Seaborg, G. T., and Katz, J. J., eds., *The actinide elements*: New York, Natl. Nuclear Energy Ser., McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., p. 797–838.
- 1771 **Staryrkevich-Borneman, I. D.**, 1924, Sur le présence des terres rares dans les apatites: Acad. Sci. Russ., Comptes Rendus, Ser. A, p. 39–41; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 2, p. 408, 1925; and Chem. Abs., v. 19, col. 2008, 1925.
- 1772 **Stebinger, Eugene**, 1914, Titaniferous magnetite beds on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation, Montana: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 540-H, p. 329–337.
- 1773 **Steinmetz, H., and Brüll, E.**, 1967, Über die Thermolumineszenz des Fluorits [with English summ.]: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh., no. 11, p. 333–346.
- 1774 **Stepanov, I. V., and Feofilov, P. P.**, 1956, Two types of luminescence spectra for the rare earths in synthetic crystals of fluorite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 108, p. 615–618; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 51, col. 7871, 1957.
- 1775 **Stepanov, A. V., and Severov, E. A.**, 1961, Gagarinite, a new rare-earth mineral [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 141, no. 4, p. 954–957; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 141, no. 1/6, p. 1290–1293, 1963; abs. in Am. Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 805, 1962.
- 1776 **Steuhl, H. H.**, 1965, Die Mischkristallreihe im System NdNbO_4 - YbNbO_4 : Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh., no. 5, p. 136–139.
- 1777 **Stevenson, J. S.**, 1951, Uranium mineralization in British Columbia: Econ. Geology, v. 46, no. 4, p. 353–366.
- 1778 **Stevenson, P. C., and Nervik, W. E.**, 1961, Radiochemistry of the rare earths, scandium, yttrium, and actinium: Natl. Acad. Sci.-Natl. Research Council, Nuclear Sci. Ser., NAS-NS 3020, 282 p.; available from Office Technical Services, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- 1779 **Stewart, D. C., and Kato, Dorothy**, 1958, Analyses of rare-earth mixtures with a recording spectrophotometer: Anal. Chemistry, v. 30, p. 164–172.
- 1780 **Steyn, J. G. D.**, 1954, Spectrographic and x-ray data on some fluorites from the Transvaal, South Africa: Mineralog. Mag., v. 30, no. 224, p. 327–332.
- 1781 **Steyn, J. G. D.**, 1961, Tysonite from Mutue Fides: South Africa Dept. Mines Geol. Survey Bull., v. 35, 31 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 353, 1962.
- 1782 **Stoll, W. C.**, 1962, A contribution to the geology of the Caracoles tin and tungsten mines, Bolivia: Econ. Geology, v. 57, p. 536–547.
- 1783 **Storch, R. H.**, 1958, Ilmenite and other black-sand minerals in the Deadwood placer deposit, Valley County, Idaho: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5396, 15 p.
- 1784 **Storch, R. H., and Holt, D. C.**, 1963, Titanium placer deposits of Idaho: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 6319, 69 p.

- 1785 Stormont, D. H.**, 1964a, What's ahead for catalytic cracking?: *Oil and Gas Jour.*, v. 62, no. 33, p. 78-84.
- 1786 Stormont, D. H.**, 1964b, Synthetic zeolites offer unique properties as catalyst supports: *Oil and Gas Jour.*, v. 62, no. 47, p. 50-53.
- 1787 Stow, S. H.**, 1968, The heavy minerals of the Bone Valley formation and their potential value: *Econ. Geology*, v. 63, no. 8, p. 973-975.
- 1788 Strauss, C. A.**, 1954, The geology and mineral deposits of the Potgietersrus tin fields: *South Africa Geol. Survey Mem.*, v. 46, 241 p.
- 1789 Strod, A. J.**, 1953, Thorium and its sources in the Western hemisphere: *Am. Ceramic Soc. Bull.*, v. 32, no. 4, p. 122-123.
- 1790 Strunz, Hugo**, 1942a, Isotypie zwischen $\text{YPO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ und $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 30, p. 64; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 36, col. 2813, 1942.
- 1791 Strunz, Hugo**, 1942b, Steenstrupin, ein Silikat von Formeltypus Apatit: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 30, p. 65; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 36, col. 2814, 1942.
- 1792 Strunz, Hugo**, 1944, Zur Kristallographie von Steenstrupin: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh.*, Abt. A, p. 244; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 10, p. 542, 1949.
- 1793 Strunz, Hugo, and Tennyson, Christel**, 1964, Helvin von Tittling im Bayerischen Wald: *Aufschluss*, v. 15, p. 119-123; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 437, 1965.
- 1794 Stubican, V. S.**, 1964, High temperature transitions in rare-earth niobates and tantalates: *Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour.*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 55-58; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 156, 1965.
- 1795 Sukheswala, R. N., and Udas, G. R.**, 1963, Note on the carbonatite of Amba Dongar (Gujarat State) and its economic potentialities: *Sci. and Culture*, v. 29, p. 563-568.
- 1796 Sukheswala, R. N., and Udas, G. R.**, 1964, The carbonatite of Ambadongar, India—some structural considerations: *Internat. Geol. Congress, 22nd., New Delhi 1964, Rept.*, pt. 7, p. 1-13.
- 1797 Sundelius, H. W., and Bell, Henry, III**, 1964, An unusual radioactive rare-earth-bearing sulfide deposit in Cabarrus County, North Carolina: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 207-221.
- 1798 Sundius, Nils**, 1952, Quartz, feldspar, and mica [in Swedish]: *Sveriges Geol. Undersökning Arsb.*, v. 45, no. 1, Ser. C, no. 520, 231 p., [1951].
- 1799 Suryanarayana, K., Sankaran, A. V., and Bhattacharyya, T. K.**, 1967, Keilhauite—an yttrium titanite from Nawdih Hazaribagh, Bihar: *Geol. Soc. India Bull.*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 50-53.
- 1800 Sutton, D. C.**, 1964, Determination of cerium—144 in vegetation and soil: *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. HASL—143*, 37 p.
- 1801 Sverdrup, T. L.**, 1960, The pegmatite dyke at Rømteland: *Norges Geol. Undersøkelse Skr.*, no. 211, p. 124-196; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 74, 1961.

- 1802 Sverdrup, T. L.**, 1968, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 37, Yttrofluorite-yttrocerite-cerfluorite in Norwegian pegmatites: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 48, no. 4, p. 245–252.
- 1803 Sverdrup, T. L., Bryn, K. Ø., and Saebø, P. C.**, 1959, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 2, Bastnaesite, a new mineral for Norway: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 39, p. 237–247.
- 1804 Sverdrup, T. L., Saebø, P. C., and Bryn, K. Ø.**, 1965, Contributions to the mineralogy of Norway, No. 31, Tysonite (fluocerite), a new mineral for Norway: Norsk Geol. Tidsskr., v. 45, no. 2, p. 177–188.
- 1805 Sverdrup, T. L., Thorkildsen, C. C., and Bjørlykke, Harald**, 1967, Uranium and thorium in Norway [in Norwegian, with English abs.]: Norges Geol. Undersøkelse Skr., no. 250A, p. 4–31; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 20, p. 21, 1969.
- 1806 Svyazhin, N. V.**, 1962, Tornebohmite from the alkaline area of the Ural [in Russian]: Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski, v. 91, p. 97–99; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 57, col. 6904g, 1962.
- 1807 Svyazhin, N. V.**, 1965a, Kischtimite as variety of bastnaesite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial, Inst. Geol., Trudy 70, p. 249–252; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 64, col. 12369, 1966.
- 1808 Svyazhin, N. V.**, 1965b, New data on lessingite [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Ural. Filial, Inst. Geol., Trudy 70, p. 239–244; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 18, p. 47, 1967.
- 1809 Swaine, D. J.**, 1962, The trace element content of fertilizers: Commonwealth Bur. Soils, Tech. Comm. 52, 306 p.
- 1810 Takimoto, Kiyosi**, 1944, Studies on the tin deposits of Japan: Japanese Jour. Geology and Geography, v. 19, p. 201.
- 1811 Takubo, Jitsutaro**, 1952, Studies on the minerals containing rare elements, Part 14—On the samarskite found in Ta-fang-shên, south Manchuria [in Japanese, with English summ.]: Geol. Soc. Japan Jour., v. 58, p. 203–216.
- 1812 Takubo, Jitsutaro, and Nishimura, Shin'ichi**, 1953, Minerals containing rare elements. XVI—Tscheffkinite from Shiroishi, Kyoto Prefecture, Japan [in Japanese]: Kôbutsugaku Zasshi, v. 1, no. 2, p. 51–56; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 49, col. 12214, 1955.
- 1813 Takubo, Jitsutaro, and Nishimura, Shin'ichi**, 1955, On tscheffkinite from Kobe-mura, Kyoto Prefecture, Japan: Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem., ser. B, v. 20, no. 4, p. 323–328.
- 1814 Takubo, Jitsutaro, Ueda, Tateo, and Nishimura, Shin'ichi**, 1954, On the mineral belonging to the euxenite-polycrase series found in Taira-mura, Toyama Prefecture [in Japanese]: Kôbutsugaku Zasshi, v. 1, no. 5, p. 275–291.
- 1815 Takubo, Jitsutaro, and Satoru, Kakitani**, 1953, Minerals containing rare elements. XVIII—Dielectric behavior of allanite [in Japanese]: Kôbutsugaku Zasshi, v. 1, no. 4, p. 214–220; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 50, col. 11889, 1956.

- 1816 Takubo, Jitsutaro, Ueda, Tateo, Nishimura, Shin'ichi, and Masutomi, Junosuke**, 1953, Studies on the minerals containing rare elements. XV—New localities of the minerals containing rare elements [in Japanese, with English summ. p. 58]: *Geol. Soc. Japan Jour.*, v. 59, p. 47–58; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 49, col. 104, 1955.
- 1817 Takubo, Jitsutaro, Ukai, Yasuo, and Minato, Taneo**, 1959, Studies on the minerals containing rare elements. II—A new mineral “kobeite” found at Shiraishi, Kobe-mura, Kyoto prefecture, Japan [in Japanese]: *Geol. Soc. Japan Jour.*, v. 56, no. 663, p. 509–513; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 11, p. 518, 1952.
- 1818 Tan, Li-Ping**, 1966, Major pegmatite deposits of New York State: *New York State Mus. and Sci. Service Bull.* 408, 138 p.
- 1819 Tananaev, I. V., Dzhurinski, B. F., and Belyakov, I. M.**, 1966, Rare-earth borates in the system Na-B-lanthanide oxides [in Russian]: *Acad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Neorg. Mat.*, v. 2, no. 10, p. 1791–1795; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 66, col. 14440t, 1967.
- 1820 Tanner, W. F., Mullins, Allan, and Bates, J. D.**, 1961, Possible masked heavy mineral deposit, Florida panhandle: *Econ. Geology*, v. 56, no. 6, p. 1079–1087.
- 1821 Tarashchan, A. N., and Marfunin, A. S.**, 1969, Nature of luminescence in apatites [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. Geol.*, no. 3, p. 102–108; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 71, p. 157, 1969.
- 1822 Tarkhanova, G. A., Sidorenko, G. A., and Kuznetsova, N. N.**, 1964, The “new mineral pravdite” [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 93, p. 106–110; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 49, p. 1501, 1964.
- 1823 Tatekawa, Masahisa**, 1955, The pegmatites of the Oku-Tango District of Kyoto Prefecture researched chiefly from the viewpoint of trace elements: *Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem.*, ser. B, v. 22, no. 2, p. 199–212.
- 1824 Tauson, L. V., Kovalenko, V. I., Znamenskaya, A. S., Petrov, L. L., Legeido, V. A., Popolitiv, E. I., and Prokopenko, S. R.**, 1968, Distribution of rare-earth elements (RE), yttrium, beryllium and tin in alkaline granitoids and their metasomatites, in Ahrens, L. H., ed., *Symposium on the origin and distribution of the elements*, Paris 1967: London, Internatl. Ser. Mon. Earth Sci., no. 30, Pergamon Press, Ltd., p. 663–677.
- 1825 Taylor, K., Bowie, S. H. U., and Horne, J. E. T.**, 1962, Radioactive minerals in the Dominion Reef: *Mining Mag.*, v. 107, no. 6, p. 329–332.
- 1826 Taylor, S. R.**, 1960, The abundance of the rare-earth elements in relation to their origin: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 19, p. 100–112.
- 1827 Taylor, S. R.**, 1962, Meteoritic and terrestrial rare-earth abundance patterns: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 26, p. 81–88.
- 1828 Taylor, S. R.**, 1964a, Abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust: a new table: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 28, no. 8, p. 1273–1285.
- 1829 Taylor, S. R.**, 1964b, Trace element abundances and the chondritic Earth model: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 28, no. 12, p. 1989–1998.

- 1830 **Taylor, S. R.**, 1965, Abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust: Amended basaltic rare-earth patterns: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 29, p. 145–146.
- 1831 **Taylor, S. R., Ewart, A., and Capp, A. C.**, 1968, Leucogranites and rhyolites: trace element evidence for fractional crystallization and partial melting: *Lithos*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 179–186.
- 1832 **Taylor, S. R., and Kolbe, Peter**, 1964, Geochemical standards: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 28, p. 447–454; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 627, 1964.
- 1833 **Tempel, Horst-Günter**, 1938, Der Einfluss der seltenen Erden und einiger anderer Komponenten auf die physikalisch-optischen Eigenschaften innerhalb der Epidotgruppe: *Chemie der Erde*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 525–551.
- 1834 **Temple, A. K., and Grogan, R. M.**, 1965, Carbonatite and related alkalic rocks at Powderhorn, Colorado: *Econ. Geology*, v. 60, p. 672–692.
- 1835 **Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, D. H.**, 1954, Lattice parameter of some rare-earth compounds and a set of crystal radii: *Chem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 76, p. 5237.
- 1836 **Tennyson, Cristel**, 1960, Berylliummineralien und ihre pegmatitische Paragenese in den Graniten von Tittlung/Bayerischer Wald: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.*, v. 94, p. 1253–1265; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 209, 1961.
- 1837 **Thein, Myint, Johnson, H., and Kuroda, P. K.**, 1968, Radiocesium concentrations in ground-level air after the nuclear explosion of May 9, 1966: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 73, no. 10, p. 3129–3134.
- 1838 **Theobald, P. K., Jr.**, 1957, The gold pan as a quantitative geologic tool: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1071-A, 54 p.
- 1839 **Theunissen, K., and Martin, H.**, 1969, Découverte d'un phosphate alumineux des terres rares dans un coticule de Vielsalm [with English summ.]: *Soc. Géol. Belgique Annales*, v. 92, no. 1, p. 173–176; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 71, item 83443m, 1969.
- 1840 **Thomas, R. G.**, 1924, A monazite-bearing pegmatite near Normanville: *Royal Soc. South Australia Trans.*, v. 48, p. 258–268.
- 1841 **Thomson, J. E.**, 1960, Uranium and thorium deposits at the base of the Huronian System in the district of Sudbury: *Ontario Dept. Mines Geol. Rept.* 1, 40 p.
- 1842 **Thoreau, J., Aderca, B., and Van Wambeke, L.**, 1958, Le gisement de terres rares de la Karonge (Urundi): *Acad. Royale Sci. Colon. Bull. Séances*, v. 4, p. 684–715; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 272, 1959.
- 1843 **Thoreau, J., Breckpot, R., and Vaes, J. F.**, 1936, La monazite de Shinkolobwe (Katanga): *Acad. Royale Belgique Bull. Cl. Sci.*, 5th ser., v. 22, no. 10, p. 1111–1112; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 8, p. 44, 1941.
- 1844 **Tikhonenkov, I. P., and Kazakova, M. E.**, 1957, Nioboloparite, a new mineral of the perovskite group [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch, Zapiski*, v. 86, p. 641–644; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 14, p. 60, 1959; and *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 43, p. 792, 1958.

- 1845 Tikhonenkova, R. P., and Kazakova, M. E.,** 1964, First discovery of burbankite in massif of nepheline syenites [in Russian]: *Mineralog. i Genet. Osob. Shchelochnykh Massivov*, p. 40-44; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 1593e, 1965.
- 1846 Tilton, G. R., and Nicolaysen, L. O.,** 1957, The use of monazites for age determination: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 11, no. 1-2, p. 28-40.
- 1847 Tobia, S. K.,** 1963, Separation of the light lanthanides from Egyptian monazite: *Jour. Appl. Chemistry [USSR]*, v. 13, p. 189-192; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 600, 1964.
- 1848 Tolbert, G. E.,** 1958, Geochemistry of trace element concentrations in the Poços de Caldas Plateau, Brazil: *Soc. Brasileira Geologia Bol.*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 71-79.
- 1849 Tolbert, G. E.,** 1966, The uraniferous zirconium deposits of the Poços de Caldas Plateau, Brazil: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1185-C, 28 p.
- 1850 Tolok, A. A., and Bazhenova, F. V.,** 1965, Loparite—a new accessory mineral from the Sikhote-Alin nepheline syenites [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obschch, Zapiski*, v. 94, p. 212-219; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 396, 1965.
- 1851 Topp, N. E.,** 1964, Modern techniques for separating rare-earth elements: *Jour. Less-Common Metals*, v. 7, no. 6, p. 411-419.
- 1852 Topp, N. E.,** 1965, *Chemistry of the rare-earth elements*: Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Co., 164 p.
- 1853 Toropov, N. A., Bondar, I. A., Sidorenko, G. A., and Koroleva, L. N.,** 1965, Synthesis of silicates of rare-earth elements and some classification problems of the natural minerals of thalenite and yttrialite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izv., Neorg. Mat.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 218-221; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 6634f, 1965.
- 1854 Towell, D. G., Volfovsky, Regina, and Winchester, J. W.,** 1965, Rare-earth abundances in the standard granite G-1 and standard diabase W-1: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 29, no. 5, p. 569-572.
- 1855 Towell, D. G., Winchester, J. W., Ehrlich, A. M., Schilling, J.-G., and Spirn, R. V.,** 1968, Rare-earth analysis of rocks and minerals by neutron activation analysis: a method and a comparison with other procedures [abs.]: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 49, no. 1, p. 338.
- 1856 Towell, D. G., Winchester, J. W., and Spirn, R. V.,** 1965, Rare-earth distributions in some rocks and associated minerals of the batholith of Southern California: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 70, no. 14, p. 3485-3496; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 5398, 1965.
- 1857 Town, J. W.,** 1966, Petrographic and flotation studies on the Meade Peak, Idaho, phosphate samples: *U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv.* 6751, 16 p.
- 1858 Trace, R. D.,** 1960, Significance of unusual mineral occurrence at Hicks Dome, Hardin County, Illinois: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 400-B, p. B63-B64.
- 1859 Traill, R. J.,** 1954, A preliminary account of the mineralogy of radioactive conglomerates in the Blind River region, Ontario: *Canadian Mining Jour.*, v. 75, no. 4, p. 63-68.
- 1860 Traill, R. J.,** 1970, *A Catalogue of Canadian Minerals*: Canada Geol. Survey Paper 69-45, 649 p.

- 1861 Trifonov, D. N.**, 1963, The rare-earth elements: New York, The Macmillan Co., 128 p.
- 1862 Trifonov, D. N.**, 1966, Problems in the study of the rare earths: Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 144 p.
- 1863 Trites, A. F., Jr., and Tooker, E. W.**, 1953, Uranium and thorium deposits in east-central Idaho and Southwestern Montana: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 988-H, p. 157-209.
- 1864 Trofimov, A. K.**, 1962, The luminescence spectrum of zircon [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1962, no. 11, p. 1102-1108; translated in *Geochemistry* 1962, no. 11, p. 1102-1108; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 560, 1964.
- 1865 Troger, W. E.**, 1956, *Optische Bestimmung der gesteinsbildenden Minerale*, Teil 1: Stuttgart, Germany, Schweizerbart, 147 p.
- 1866 Trömel, Gerhard, and Eitel, W.**, 1957, Die Synthese von Silikatapatiten der Britholith-Abukumalit-Gruppe: *Zeitschr. Kristallographie*, v. 109, p. 231-239.
- 1867 Tsutsumi, Tokudo**, 1959, The radioactive accessory minerals and their distribution in some granites in Japan: *Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem.*, ser. B, v. 26, p. 111-151.
- 1868 Tsutsumi, Ken-ichi**, 1964, Quantitative x-ray fluorescence analysis of yttrium in rare-earth oxide mixtures and xenotime ores [in Japanese]: *Bunseki Kagaku*, v. 13, p. 645-654; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 61, col. 12630, 1964.
- 1869 Tsvetkova-Goleva, V.**, 1964, Heavy mineral distribution in the morainic sediments in Rila Mountains [in Bulgarian, with Russian and English summ.]: *Bŭlgar Akad. Nauk, Geol. Inst., Izv.*, v. 13, p. 41-56; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 330, 1965; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 61, col. 10487d, 1964.
- 1870 Tsvetkova-Goleva, V.**, 1969, On the conditions of formation of monazite and orthite in the Rila granites [in Bulgarian, with English summ.]: *Bŭlgar. Akad. Nauk, Geol. Inst., Izv.*, v. 18, p. 209-219; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 21, p. 156.
- 1871 Tugarinov, A. I., Sin'kova, L. A., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1969, Rare-earth elements in the lower Proterozoic formations [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya*, 1969, no. 11, p. 1319-1330; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 6, no. 6, p. 1028-1038, 1969.
- 1872 Tugarinov, A. I., and Vainshtein, E. E.**, 1959, Regularities of the distribution of rare earths, zirconium, and hafnium in eruptive igneous rocks [in Russian]: *Geokhim. Redkikh Elementov Svyazi, Probl. Petrogen.*, *Geokhim. Simpozium, Moskova 1957*, Dec. 20-24, p. 20-35; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 54, col. 5367, 1960.
- 1873 Tugarinov, A. I., and Vainshtein, E. E.**, 1960, Rare earths in rocks [in Russian, with English abs.]: *Internat. Geol. Cong.*, 21st., Copenhagen 1960, *Papers of Soviet geologists*, pt. 1, p. 65-77.
- 1874 Turekian, K. K., and Wedepohl, K. H.**, 1961, Distribution of the elements in some major units of the Earth's crust: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 72, no. 2, p. 175-192.
- 1875 Turner, H. W.**, 1928, Review of the radioactive minerals of Madagascar: *Econ. Geology*, v. 23, p. 62-84.

- 1876 Turov, G. I.**, 1965, Rapid determination of rare-earth elements in minerals [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR Izv. Ser. Geol., v. 22, no. 5, p. 93-96; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 64, col. 10394e, 1966.
- 1877 Turovskii, S. D., Usmanov, V. U., and Nikolaeva, A. V.**, 1968, The distribution of rare earths in a series of successively crystallizing minerals [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 178, p. 1179-1181; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 178, no. 1/6, p. 218-220, 1968.
- 1878 Tuttle, O. F., and Gittens, J.**, eds., 1966, Carbonatites: New York, Interscience Publishers, 591 p.
- 1879 Twenhofel, W. S., and Buck, K. L.**, 1956, The geology of thorium deposits in the United States: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8-20, 1955, v. 6, p. 562-567.
- 1880 Ueda, Tateo**, 1953, The crystal structure of monazite: Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem., ser. B, v. 20, p. 227-246.
- 1881 Ueda, Tateo**, 1955, The crystal structure of allanite, $(\text{OH})(\text{Ca,Ce})_2(\text{Fe}^{+3}, \text{Fe}^{+2})\text{Al}_2\text{O}_7\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7\text{SiO}_4$: Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem., ser. B, v. 22, no. 2, p. 145-163; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 14, p. 352, 1960.
- 1882 Ueda, Tateo**, 1957, Studies on the metamictization of radioactive minerals: Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem., ser. B, v. 24, p. 81-120.
- 1883 Ueda, Tateo**, 1967, Reexamination of the crystal structure of monazite: Japanese Assoc. Mineralogists, Petrologists and Econ. Geologists Jour., v. 58, p. 170-179; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 20, p. 190-191, 1969.
- 1884 Ueda, Tateo, and Korekawa, Masaaki**, 1954, On the metamictization: Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem., ser. B, v. 21, p. 151-162.
- 1885 Ueda, Tateo, and Korekawa, Masaaki**, 1955, Studies on the stability of the radioactive minerals at high temperature: Kyoto Univ. Coll. Sci. Mem., ser. B, v. 22, no. 2, p. 165-176.
- 1886 Ueda, Tateo, and Nishimura, Shin'ichi**, 1954, A consideration of the crystal structure of yttrialite: Geol. Soc. Japan Jour., v. 60, p. 131-137.
- 1887 Uetani, Keiji, Ogimura, Yoshiko, Kato, Akira, and Nagashima, Kozo**, 1968, Chemical studies of minerals containing rarer elements from the Far East district. LXI. Yttrofluorite from Suishoyama, Kawamatamachii, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan: Chem. Soc. Japan Bull., v. 41, p. 603-605.
- 1888 Uhlig, J.**, 1915, Monazite vom Bom Jesus dos Meíras, Provinz Bahia, Brasilien: Zentralbl. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Paläontologie, Abt. B, p. 38-44.
- 1889 Umamaheswararao, G. V., and Krishnaswamy, R.**, 1956, Brannerite from Rajasthan: Jour. Sci. Indus. Research, v. 15A, no. 9, p. 401-402.
- 1890 U.S. Bureau Mines**, 1959, Titanium: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Trade Notes, v. 49, no. 4, p. 30-31.

- 1891 U.S. Bureau Mines**, 1961, Scandium values for various types of ores from U.S.S.R.: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Trade Notes, v. 53, no. 4, p. 51.
- 1892 U.S. Bureau Mines**, 1962, Beryllium: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Trade Notes, v. 54, no. 1, p. 4-26.
- 1893 U.S. Bureau Mines**, 1963, Scandium: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Trade Notes, v. 56, no. 5, p. 44.
- 1894 U.S. Bureau Mines**, 1964a, Monazite: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Trade Notes, v. 58, no. 4, p. 39-40.
- 1895 U.S. Bureau Mines**, 1964b, Monazite: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Trade Notes, v. 58, no. 1, p. 28-29.
- 1896 U.S. Geological Survey**, 1962, Mineralogical studies and description of new minerals: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-A, p. A-86.
- 1897 Uskov, M. N.**, 1967, Crystallochemical features of the distribution of rare earths in accessory sphene [in Russian]: *Konst. Svoistva Mineral.*, v. 2, p. 94-103; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 68, col. 71146s, 1968.
- 1898 Usoni, Luigi**, 1952, *Risorse minerarie dell' Africa Orientale, Eritrea, Etiopia, Somalia*: Roma, Jandi Sapi Editori, 553 p.
- 1899 Vagina, N. S.**, 1957, Separation of yttrium group into subgroups on the basis of complex formation [in Russian]: *Zhurn. Neorg. Khimii*, v. 2, no. 7, p. 1522-1527; translated in *Jour. Inorganic Chemistry [USSR]*, v. 2, no. 7, p. 117-126, 1957.
- 1900 Vainshtein, E. E., Aleksandrova, I. T., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1960, Composition of the rare earths in gadolinite from deposits of different genetic types [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1960, no. 6, p. 498-505; translated in *Geochemistry* 1960, no. 6, p. 596-603.
- 1901 Vainshtein, E. E., Pozharitskaya, L. K., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1961, Behavior of the rare earths in the process of formation of carbonatites [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 11, p. 1031-1034; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 11, p. 1151-1154.
- 1902 Vainshtein, E. E., Sidorenko, G. A., Tugarinov, A. I., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1958, Proportions of rare earths in gadolinite [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1958, no. 3, p. 245-247; translated in *Geochemistry* 1958, no. 3, p. 310-313.
- 1903 Vainshtein, E. E., Tugarinov, A. I., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1955, Distribution of rare earths in monazite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 104, p. 268-271; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 50, col. 7676, 1956.
- 1904 Vainshtein, E. E., Tugarinov, A. I., and Turanskaya, N. V.**, 1956, Regularities in the distribution of rare earths in certain minerals [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1956, no. 2, p. 36-56; translated in *Geochemistry* 1956, no. 2, p. 159-178.
- 1905 Valentine, E. P.**, 1885, On a decomposition product of allanite, a variety of kaolinite from Nelson County, Virginia: *Am. Chem. Jour.*, v. 7, p. 178-180.

- 1906 Valishev, R. M., Vinokurov, V. M., Zaripov, M. M., and Stepanov, V. G., 1965, Electron paramagnetic resonance of the Er^{+3} ions in zircon ZrSiO_4 crystals: *Geochemistry International.*, v. 2, p. 925; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 18, p. 190, 1967.
- 1907 Val'ter, A. A., and Eremenko, G. K., 1964, Magnetometric study of the cerium group in britholite [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 93, no. 1, p. 64-68; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 60, col. 15602, 1964.
- 1908 Val'ter, A. A., Eremenko, G. K., and Stremovskii, A. M., 1963, On calcium rinkite from Ukrainian alkaline rocks [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady* v. 150, p. 639-641; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 150, no. 1/6, p. 112-115, 1963.
- 1909 Van der Lingen, J. S., and Walker, A. R. E., 1925, Xenotime, An accessory constituent of certain Cape Province granites: *Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.*, v. 28, p. 73-77; abs. in *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Päläontologie, Ref.*, v. 1, p. 355, 1927.
- 1910 Van der Veen, A. H., 1960, The alteration of pyrochlore to fersmite in the Mbeya carbonatite: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 39, no. 10, p. 512-515.
- 1911 Van der Veen, A. H., 1963, A study of pyrochlore: *Nederlandsch. Geol. Verh. Mijnb. Genoot.*, *Geol. Ser.*, no. 22, 188 p.
- 1912 Vanderwilt, J. W., and King, R. U., 1955, Hydrothermal alteration at the Climax molybdenite deposit: *Mining Eng.*, v. 7, p. 41-53; and *Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans.*, v. 202, p. 41-53, 1955.
- 1913 Van Horn, F. R., 1930, Replacement of wolframite by scheelite with observations on the fluorescence of certain tungsten minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 15, p. 461-469.
- 1914 Van Overeem, A. J. A., 1960, The geology of the cassiterite placers of Billiton, Indonesia: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 39, p. 444-457.
- 1915 Van Uitert L. G., 1962, Factors controlling the intensity of emission of Eu^{+3} and Tb^{+3} in scheelites: *Jour. Chem. Physics*, v. 37, p. 981-985; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 290, 1964.
- 1916 Van Uitert, L. G., Grodkiewicz, W. H., and Dearborn, E. F., 1965, Growth of large optical-quality yttrium and rare-earth aluminum garnets: *Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour.*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 105-108.
- 1917 Van Wambeke, L., 1957, Présence de priorite dans les monts Kibara et de fergusonite au Ruanda: *Soc. Belge Géologie, Paléontologie et Hydrologie Bull.*, v. 66, p. 35-53; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 52, col. 8858, 1958.
- 1918 Van Wambeke, L., 1958a, Un nouveau minéral radioactif congolais de l' Ituri: la tanteuxenite. Un cas spécial de détermination par rayons X: *Soc. Belge Géologie, Paléontologie et Hydrologie Bull.*, v. 67, no. 1, p. 121-127.
- 1919 Van Wambeke, L., 1960, Étude comparative de l' ampingabéite et de la samarskite: *Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull.*, v. 83, p. 295-309.

- 1920 Van Wambeke, L.**, 1964, A study of some niobium-bearing minerals of the Lueshe carbonatite deposit (Kivu, Republic of Congo): Brussels, European Atomic Energy Community, EURATOM, EUR 2110e, 31 p.
- 1921 Van Wambeke, L.**, 1966, Mineralogical and geochemical evolution of the carbonatites of the Kaiserstuhl, Germany [abs.]: Internat. Mineralog. Assoc., 4th Genl. Meeting, New Delhi, 1964, Papers and Proc., Mineralog. Soc. India, IMA vol., p. 148.
- 1922 Van Wambeke, L.**, 1968, A second occurrence of non-metamict davidite: Mineralium Deposita, v. 3, p. 178–181.
- 1923 Van Wambeke, L.**, 1970, The alteration processes of complex titano-niobo-tantalates and their consequences: Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh., v. 112, no. 2, p. 117–149.
- 1924 Van Wambeke, L., Brinck, J. W., Deutzmann, W., Gonfiantini, R., Hubaux, A., Métais, D., Omenetto, P., Tongiorgi, E., Verfaillie, G., Weber, K., and Wimmenauer, W.**, 1964, The alkaline rocks and the carbonatites of the Kaiserstuhl: Brussels, European Atomic Energy Community, EURATOM, EUR 1827. d, f, e, 232 p.
- 1925 Varshal, G. M., and Ryabchikov, D. I.**, 1964, Gravimetric determination of total rare earths in rocks, minerals, and alloys [in Russian]: Zhurn. Anal. Khimii, v. 19, no. 2, p. 202–207; translated in Jour. Anal. Chemistry [USSR], v. 19, no. 2, p. 184–189, 1964.
- 1926 Vartanova, N. S., Zav'galova, L. V., and Arnautov, N. V.**, 1967, Accessory chevkinite in the granitoids of East Transbaikal [in Russian]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, v. 176, no. 4, p. 897–899; translated in Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect., v. 176, no. 1/6, p. 131–134, 1967.
- 1927 Vasil'kova, N. N.**, 1963, Blue-violet fluorescence of fluorite [in Russian]: Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Mineral. Syr'ya, no. 7, p. 55–61; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 59, col. 15034a, 1963.
- 1928 Vas'kovskii, D. P.**, 1965, Stability ranges of epidote and allanite during regional metamorphism [in Russian]: Regional. Metamorfizm Dokembr. Format. SSSR, p. 61–67; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 64, col. 7901b, 1966.
- 1929 Verwoerd, W. J.**, 1963, Rare-earth minerals in South African carbonatites: South Africa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept., v. 2, p. 119–135; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 391, 1965.
- 1930 Verwoerd, W. J.**, 1966, South African carbonatites and their probable mode of origin: Stellenbosch Univ., Annals, v. 41, ser. A, no. 2, 233 p.
- 1931 Verwoerd, W. J.**, 1967, The carbonatites of South Africa and South West Africa: South Africa Geol. Survey Handbook 6, 452 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 21, item 70–835, p. 81, 1970.
- 1932 Vetter, Hans**, 1958, Rare earths and rare elements: Euro-Ceramic, v. 8, no. 9, p. 219–231, 246; abs. in Ceramic Abs., p. 252, Sept., 1959.
- 1933 Vicat, J., and Aléonard, S.**, 1968, Borates de terres rares $\text{TCr}(\text{BO}_3)_2$ de structure dolomite: Soc. Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull., v. 91, p. 293–295.
- 1934 Vickers, R. C.**, 1956a, Geology and monazite content of the Goodrich quartzite, Palmer area, Marquette County, Michigan: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1030F, p. 171–185.

- 1935 Vickers, R. C., 1956b, Airborne and ground reconnaissance of part of the syenite complex near Wausau, Wis.: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1042-B, p. 25-44.
- 1936 Vickery, R. C., 1953a, Chemistry of the lanthanons: New York, Academic Press, Inc., 296 p.
- 1937 Vickery, R. C., 1953b, The scandium content of South Australian davidite: Australian Jour. Sci., v. 16, p. 112.
- 1938 Vickery, R. C., 1953c, Lanthanum content of King Island scheelite ore: Australian Jour. Chem., v. 6, p. 443-444; abs. in Chem. Abs., v. 48, col. 1901b, 1954.
- 1939 Vickery, R. C., 1960, The chemistry of yttrium and scandium: New York, Pergamon Press, 123 p.
- 1940 Vickery, R. C., 1961, Analytical chemistry of the rare earths: New York, Pergamon Press, 139 p.
- 1941 Vickery, R. C., and Sedlacek, R., 1958, Absorption spectra of rare earths in glasses: Nature, v. 181, no. 4601, p. 39-40.
- 1942 Vine, J. D., 1965, Spectrographic analyses of Paleozoic black shale samples: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 794, 4 p.
- 1943 Vine, J. D., 1966, Analyses of some upper Paleozoic black shales and associated rocks: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, 9 p.
- 1944 Vinogradov, A. P., 1959, The geochemistry of rare and dispersed chemical elements in soils, 2nd ed.: New York, Consultants Bureau, 209 p.
- 1945 Vinogradov, A. P., 1962, Average contents of chemical elements in the principal types of igneous rocks of the earth's crust [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1962, no. 7, p. 555-571; translated in Geochemistry 1962, no. 7, p. 641-664; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 530, 1964.
- 1945A Vinokurov, V. M., Zaripov, M. M., Pol'skii, Yu. E., Stepanov, V. G., Chirkin, G. K., and Shekun, L. Ya., 1963, Electron paramagnetic resonance determinations of trace amounts of Eu^{+2} , Gd^{+3} , and Nb^{+4} , and their isomorphism in fluorite and zircon [in Russian]: Geokhimiya 1963, no. 11 p. 1002-1007; translated in Geochemistry 1963, no. 11, p. 1041-1046; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 48, 1965.
- 1946 Viswanathan, P., 1946, Beach minerals of Travancore: Sci. and Culture, v. 12, no. 1, p. 22-24, 26-27.
- 1947 Viswanathan, K. V., Madhavan, T. R., and Majumdar, K. K., 1965, Selective flotation of beach sand monazite: Mining Mag., v. 113, no. 1, p. 17-23.
- 1948 Vlasov, K. A., ed., 1964a, Geochemistry of rare elements, v. 1 of Geochemistry and mineralogy of rare elements and genetic types of their deposits [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher], 704 p.; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 688 p., 1966.

- 1949 Vlasov, K. A.**, ed., 1964b, Mineralogy of rare elements, v. 2 of *Geochemistry and mineralogy of rare elements and genetic types of their deposits* [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher], 949 p.; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 945 p., 1966.
- 1950 Vlasov, K. A.**, ed., 1966, Genetic types of rare-element deposits, v. 3 of *Geochemistry and mineralogy of rare elements and genetic types of their deposits* [in Russian]: Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" [publisher], 860 p.; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 916 p., 1968.
- 1951 Vlasov, K. A., Kuz'menko, M. V., and Es'kova, E. M.**, 1959, The Lovozero alkali massif [in Russian]: Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR [publisher], 623 p.; translated by Hafner Publishing Co., New York, 627 p., 1966.
- 1952 Vogt, Thorolf**, 1914, Über die Flusspat-Ytthrofluoritgruppe: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Päläontologie*, v. 2, p. 9–15.
- 1953 Volborth, Alexis**, 1962a, Rapakivi-type granites in the Precambrian complex of Gold Butte, Clark County, Nevada: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 73, p. 813–832.
- 1954 Volborth, Alexis**, 1962b, Allanite pegmatites, Red Rock, Nevada compared with allanite pegmatites in Southern Nevada and California: *Econ. Geology*, v. 57, p. 209–216.
- 1955 Volborth, Alexis, Fabbi, B. P., and Vincent, H. A.**, 1968, Total nondestructive analysis of CAAS syenite, in *Advances in X-ray analysis*, v. 11: New York, Plenum Press, p. 158–163.
- 1956 Volkov, I. I., and Fomina, L. S.**, 1967, Rare-earth elements in sediments and manganese concretions of the ocean [in Russian]: *Lithogiya i Polezn. Iskop.*, no. 5, p. 66–86; translated in *Lithology and Mineral Resources [USSR]*, no. 5, p. 579–595, 1967.
- 1957 Volkova, M. I., and Melentiev, B. N.**, 1939, Chemical composition of the Khibiny apatites [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Comptes Rendus (Doklady)*, nouv. sér., v. 25, p. 120–122; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 8, p. 52, 1944.
- 1958 Volkova, M. I.**, 1959, Causes of the variation in specific gravity of the Khibin apatites, in Ryabchikov, D. I., ed., *Rare-earth elements* [in Russian]: Moscow, Akad. Nauk SSSR [publisher], 330 p.; translated by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1960; available from Office Technical Services, OTS60–21172, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington, D. C.
- 1959 Volodina, G. F., Rumanova, I. M., and Belov, N. V.**, 1963, The crystal structure of cenosite, $\text{Ca}_2(\text{Y, TR})_2[\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{12}]\text{CO}_3 \cdot \text{N}_2\text{O}$ (sic) [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 149, no. 1, p. 173–175; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sec.*, v. 149, no. 1/6, p. 109–111, 1965.
- 1960 Volzhenkova, A. Ya, Batalieva, N. G., Pletneva, N. I., Kostin, N. E., Sidorenko, G. A., and Bykova, A. V.**, 1968, Thalenite from the northwest part of the U.S.S.R. [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy*, v. 18, p. 176–182; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 70, item 13342, 1969.
- 1961 Vormä, Atso, and Hoffrén, Väinö**, 1965, On adelpholite and its relation to the minerals of the yttrotantalite-samaraskite series: *Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull.* 218, p. 201–213.

- 1962 Vorma, Atso, Ojanperä, Pentti, Hoffrén, Väinö, Siivola, Jaakko, and Löfgren, Arvo, 1966, On the rare-earth pegmatite minerals from the Pyörönmaa pegmatite in Kangasala, Finland: *Finlande Comm. Géol. Bull.* 222, p. 241–274.
- 1963 Voron'ko, Yu. K., Kaminskii, A. A., Osiko, V. V., and Fursikov, M. M., 1966, Neodymiumdoped cerium fluorite in lasers [in Russian]: *Kristallografiya*, v. 11, no. 6, p. 936–939; translated in *Soviet Physics-Crystallography*, v. 11, no. 6, p. 793–795, 1967.
- 1964 Voronkov, A. A., Batali'eva, N. G., and Pyatenko, Yu. A., 1964, The crystal structure of stilbellite [stillwellite] [in Russian]: *Kristallografiya*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 553–554; translated in *Soviet Physics-Crystallography*, v. 9, p. 461–462, 1965; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 360, 1965.
- 1965 Voronkov, A. A., Shumyatskaya, N. G., and Pyatenko, Yu. A., 1967, Crystal structure of burbankite [in Russian]: *Kristallografiya*, v. 12, p. 135; translated in *Soviet Physics-Crystallography*, v. 12, p. 107, 1967; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 19, p. 16, 1968.
- 1966 Voronovsky, S. N., and Magomedov, S. H. A., 1969, Diffusion of radioactive decay products in monazites [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1969, no. 2, p. 185–191; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 6, p. 134–139, 1969.
- 1967 Vorres, K. S., ed., 1964, *Rare-earth research II*: New York, Gordon and Breach, 621 p.
- 1968 Wadia, D. N., 1943, *Rare-earth minerals in Ceylon rocks*: Ceylon Dept. Mineralogy, Prof. Paper 1, p. 1–14.
- 1969 Wadia, D. N., 1956, Natural occurrences of uranium and thorium in India, *in* *Geology of uranium and thorium*: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8–20, 1955, v. 6, p. 163–166.
- 1970 Wager, L. R., and Mitchell, R. L., 1951, The distribution of trace elements during strong fractionation of basic magma—a further study of the Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland: *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 1, p. 129–208.
- 1971 Wakita, Hisanobu, and Nagashima, Kozo, 1968, Rare-earth elements in xenotimes from Kawabe and Karasugawa mines, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan [in Japanese]: *Kôbutsugaku Zasshi*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 92–98; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 71, item 32265x, 1969.
- 1972 Wakita, Hisanobu, Shibao, Keisuke, and Nagashima, Kozo, 1969, Yttrian spessartine from Suishoyama, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 54, p. 1678–1683.
- 1973 Waldschmidt, W. A., and Adams, J. W., 1942, The beryl-monazite pegmatite dike of Centennial Cone, Colorado: *Colorado School Mines Quart.*, v. 37, no. 3, p. 29–38.
- 1974 Walker, G. W., Lovering, T. G., and Stephens, H. G., 1956, *Radioactive deposits in California*: California Div. Mines Spec. Rept. 49, 38 p.
- 1975 Walker, T. L., and Parsons, A. L., 1923, Notes on Canadian minerals—allanite, axinite, columbite, and sillimanite: *Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. Ser.*, no. 16, 29–37.
- 1976 Wallace, R. M., 1965, *Geology and mineral resources of the Pico de Itabirito district, Minas Gerais, Brazil*: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 341-F, 68 p.

- 1977 **Wang, C. K., and Chang, C.**, 1963, Investigation of the mineral chemistry of uraninite [in Chinese, with English summ.]: *Acta Geol. Sinica*, v. 43, p. 193-203; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 389, 1965.
- 1978 **Wang, T. F.**, 1958, A list of minerals of rare elements discovered in the past thirty years [in Chinese]: *Ti Chih Lun P'ing*, v. 18, no. 6, p. 397-414.
- 1979 **Wang, T. F.**, 1964, Petrological characteristics of fergusonite-granite in Nan-ling [in Chinese]: *K'o Hsüeh T'ung Pao*, no. 5, p. 449-452.
- 1980 **Ward, J., and Pratt, R.**, 1965, Monazite, in *The Australian mineral industry, 1964 review*: Australia Bur. Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Ann. Review, p. 199-201.
- 1981 **Waring, C. L., and Mela, Henry, Jr.**, 1953, Method for determination of small amounts of rare earths and thorium in phosphate rocks: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 25, p. 432-435.
- 1982 **Warner, L. A., Holser, W. T., Wilmarth, V. R., and Cameron, E. N.**, 1959, Occurrence of non-pegmatite beryllium in the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 318, 198 p.
- 1983 **Warren, C. H., and McKinstry, H. E.**, 1924, The granites and pegmatites of Cape Ann, Massachusetts: *Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Proc.*, v. 59, p. 315-357.
- 1984 **Warren, C. H., and Palache, Charles**, 1910, Pegmatite in the granite of Quincy, Mass. [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 21, p. 784.
- 1985 **Warshaw, Israel, and Roy, Rustum**, 1964, Crystal chemistry of rare-earth sesquioxides, aluminates, and silicates, in *Eyring, LeRoy, Progress in the science and technology of the rare earths*, v. 1: New York, The Macmillan Co., p. 203-221.
- 1986 **Waters, A. E., Jr.**, 1934, Placer concentrates of the Rampart and Hot Springs districts: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 844-D, p. 227-246.
- 1987 **Watson, T. L.**, 1917a, Weathering of allanite: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 28, p. 463-500.
- 1988 **Watson, T. L.**, 1917b, Zircon-bearing pegmatites in Virginia: *Am. Inst. Mining Engineers Trans.*, v. 55, p. 936-942.
- 1989 **Watson, T. L.**, 1920, Note on the composition of allanite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 6-7.
- 1990 **Watters, W. A., Todd, H. J., and Sixtus, E. J.**, 1961, Fergusonite and samarskite from Canaan, Pikiiruna Range, Nelson: *New Zealand Jour. Geology and Geophysics*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 270-273.
- 1991 **Watts, S. H.**, 1966, The radioactive minerals of Ontario, Canada: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 41, no. 8, p. 565-573.
- 1992 **Webber, G. R.**, 1961, Report of Nonmetallic Standards Committee, Canadian Association for Applied Spectroscopy: *Appl. Spectroscopy*, v. 15, p. 159-161.

- 1993 Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.,** 1961a, Thorium and rare earths in the Poços de Caldas zirconium district, Brazil, *in* Geological Survey Research 1961: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 424-D, p. D214–D216.
- 1994 Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.,** 1961b, “Laterization” of allanite in the Morro do Ferro rare-earth and thorium deposit, Poços de Caldas Plateau, Brazil: Geol. Soc. America, 1961 Ann. Meeting, Cincinnati, Program, Abstracts, p. 169A.
- 1995 Wedow, Helmuth, Jr.,** and others, 1953, Preliminary summary of reconnaissance for uranium and thorium in Alaska, 1952: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 248, 15 p.
- 1996 Weibel, Max,** 1970, Cenosite from Switzerland: Mineralog. Record, v. 1, no. 3, p. 98–100.
- 1997 Weibull, Mats,** 1886, On fluocerite from Österby in Dalarne [in Swedish]: Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh., v. 8, p. 496–500.
- 1998 Weidman, S., and Lenher, Victor,** 1907, Marignacite, a new variety of pyrochlore from Wausau [Wisc.]: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 23, p. 287–292.
- 1999 Weigel, F., Scherer, V., and Henschel, H.,** 1965, Unit cells of the monazite-type rare-earth phosphates: Am. Ceramic Soc. Jour., v. 48, no. 7, p. 383–384.
- 2000 Weis, P. L.,** 1963, Thorium and the rare earths, *in* Mineral and water resources of Montana: U.S. Cong., 88th, 1st sess., Senate Comm. Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm. Print, p. 116–117, 128–135.
- 2001 Weiss, P. L., Armstrong, F. D., and Rosenblum, Samuel,** 1958, Reconnaissance for radioactive minerals in Washington, Idaho, and western Montana: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1074-B, 48 p.
- 2002 Welin, Eric,** 1969, Notes on the mineralogy of Sweden. 6. X-ray powder data for minerals from Långban and the related mineral deposits of Central Sweden: Arkiv Mineralogi och Geologi, v. 4, no. 6, p. 499–541.
- 2003 Welin, Eric, and Uytendogaardt, Willem,** 1963, Notes in the mineralogy of Sweden. III. A davidite-thorite paragenesis on the island of Björkö, north of Västervik, Sweden: Arkiv Mineralogi och Geologi, v. 3, p. 277–292; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 16, p. 488, 1964.
- 2004 Wells, R. C.,** 1934, Allanite from Wyoming: Am. Mineralogist, v. 19, p. 81–82.
- 2005 Wherry, E. T.,** 1915, The microspectroscope in mineralogy: Smithsonian Misc. Colln., v. 65, no. 5, p. 1–16.
- 2006 Wherry, E. T.,** 1917, Neodymium as the cause of the red-violet color in certain minerals: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., v. 7, p. 143–146; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 1, p. 230, 1921.
- 2007 White, L. A., Gerring, Margaret, and de la Haba, D. S.,** 1959, Spectrographic analysis of rare-earth elements: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 5454, 13 p.
- 2008 White, M. G., and Stevens, J. M.,** 1953, Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Ruby-Poorman and Nixon Fork districts, west-central Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 279, 19 p.

- 2009** White, W. B., 1967, Diffuse-reflectance spectra of rare-earth oxides: *Appl. Spectroscopy*, v. 21, no. 3, p. 167–171.
- 2010** White, W. S., and Wright, J. C., 1966, Sulfide-mineral zoning in the basal Nonesuch shale, northern Michigan: *Econ. Geology*, v. 61, no. 7, p. 1171–1190.
- 2011** Whittle, A. W. G., 1954a, Radioactive minerals in South Australia, *in* Dickinson, S. B., and others, Uranium deposits in South Australia: *South Australia Geol. Survey Bull.* 30, p. 126–151; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 13, p. 87–88, 1956.
- 2012** Whittle, A. W. G., 1954b, Absite, a new mineral related to brannerite: *South Australia Dept. Mines Mining Rev.*, no. 97, p. 99–106 [1952]; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 13, p. 87, 1956.
- 2013** Whittle, A. W. G., 1959, The nature of davidite: *Econ. Geology*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 64–81.
- 2014** Whittle, A. W. G., 1960, Contact mineralisation phenomena at the Mary Kathleen uranium deposit: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.*, v. 94, no. 2, p. 798–830; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 15, p. 191, 1961.
- 2015** Wick, F. G., 1924, A spectroscopic study of the cathodo-luminescence of fluorite: *Phys. Rev.*, 2nd ser., v. 24, p. 272–282.
- 2016** Wickman, F. E., 1943, Some aspects of the geochemistry of igneous rocks and differentiation by crystallization: *Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh.*, v. 65, p. 371–396.
- 2017** Wildeman, T. R., and Haskin, L. A., 1965, Rare-earth elements in ocean sediments: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 70, no. 12, p. 2905–2910; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 2799h, 1965.
- 2018** Wildeman, T. R., and Haskin, L. A., 1968, Rare earths in some Precambrian sediments [abs.]: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 49, no. 1, p. 338.
- 2019** Williams, R. L., 1967, Reconnaissance of yttrium and rare-earth resources in northern New Jersey: *U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv.* 6885, 34 p.
- 2020** Williams, N. C., 1954, Nonpegmatite beryl occurrence, Sheeprock Mountains, Utah [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 65, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1388.
- 2021** Williams, S. A., 1960, A new occurrence of allanite in the Quijotoa Mountains, Pima County, Arizona: *Arizona Geol. Soc. Digest*, v. 3, p. 47–51.
- 2022** Williamson, D. R., and Burgin, Lorraine, 1958, Columbium (niobium) and tantalum, Part 2, World occurrences: *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull.*, v. 1, no. 6, 14 p.
- 2023** Williamson, D. R., and Burgin, Lorraine, 1959, The rare earths (lanthanons): *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull.*, v. 2, p. 1–16.
- 2024** Wilmarth, V. R., and Johnson, D. H., 1962, Preliminary reconnaissance survey for thorium, uranium, and rare-earth oxides, Bear Lodge Mountains, Crook County, Wyoming: *U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report 172*; and *TEI Rept. 172*, 26 p.

- 2025 Wilson, A. F.**, 1943, A new occurrence of monazite in South Australia: Royal Soc. South Australia Trans., v. 67, pt. 1, p. 38; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 9, p. 209, 1946.
- 2026 Wilson, A. F.**, 1966, Metamict allanite from pegmatites cutting basic charnockitic granulites in the Frazer Range, western Australia: Royal Soc. Western Australia Jour., v. 49, p. 85-87.
- 2027 Wilson, W. H.**, 1960, Radioactive mineral deposits of Wyoming: Wyoming Geol. Survey Rept. Inv. 7, 41 p.
- 2028 Wilson, N. W.**, 1965, Geology and mineral resources of part of the Gola Forests southeastern Sierra Leone: Sierra Leone Geol. Survey Bull. 4, 102 p.; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 17, p. 650-651, 1966.
- 2029 Winther, C., and Bøggild, O. B.**, 1901, On some minerals from the nepheline syenites at Julianehaab, Greenland: Medd. om Grønland, pt. 2, v. 2, p. 181-213.
- 2030 Wokittel, Roberto**, 1960, Recursos minerales de Colombia: Colombia Servicios Geol. Nac., Compilación Estudios Geol. Oficiales, v. 10, 393 p.
- 2031 Wolfkovich, S. I., and Loginova, A. A.**, 1944, Hydrochloric acid conversion of apatites to fertilizers, rare earths, and fluoride salts [in Russian]: Acad. Sci. URSS, Comptes Rendus (Doklady), v. 44, p. 154-157; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 9, p. 312, 1946; and Chem. Abs., v. 39, col. 1260, 1945.
- 2032 Wolten, G. M.**, 1967, The structure of the M'-phase of $Y TaO_4$, a third fergusonite polymorph: Acta Cryst., v. 23, p. 939-944.
- 2033 Wolten, G. M., and Chase, A. B.**, 1967, Synthetic fergusonites and a new polymorph of yttrium tantalate: Am. Mineralogist, v. 52, p. 1536-1541.
- 2034 Woodford, A. O.**, 1944, Crestmore minerals: California Jour. Mines and Geology, v. 39, no. 3, p. 333-365; abs. in Mineralog. Abs., v. 10, p. 148, 1947.
- 2035 Woodford, A. O., Crippen, R. A., and Garner, K. B.**, 1941, Section across Commercial Quarry, Crestmore, California: Am. Mineralogist, v. 26, p. 351-381.
- 2036 Woodford, A. O., Laudermilk, J. D., and Bailey, E. H.**, 1940, Treanorite, a new mineral from Crestmore, California [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 51, p. 1965.
- 2037 Woyski, M. M., and Silvernail, W. J.**, 1961, Nonnuclear, nonmetallic uses of rare earths, in Spedding, F. H., and Daane, A. H., ed., The rare earths: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., p. 512-521.
- 2038 Wybourne, B. G.**, 1965, Spectroscopic properties of rare earths: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 236 p.
- 2039 Wylie, A. W.**, 1948, Constitution of monazite: Nature, v. 161, no. 4081, p. 97.
- 2040 Wylie, A. W.**, 1950, Composition of some Australian monazites: Australian Jour. Appl. Sci., v. 1, p. 164-171.
- 2041 Wylie, A. W.**, 1954, Lanthanum and scandium distribution in western Australian fergusonite: Am. Mineralogist, v. 39, p. 667-669.

- 2042 Yagoda, Herman**, 1935, Periodic classification of the rare earths: *Am. Chem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 57, p. 2329–2330.
- 2043 Yakubovich, K. I.**, 1965, Rare-earth elements in fluorite of the Pokrovo-Kireevsk deposit (Eastern Azov area) [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1965, no. 11, p. 1376–1378; translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 1030–1032, 1965; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 64, col. 3244h, 1966.
- 2044 Yershov, V. M.**, 1961, Rare-earth elements in the coals of the Kizelovskii Coal Basin [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 3, p. 274–275; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 3, p. 306–308.
- 2045 Ygberg, E. R.**, 1945, Svanbergite from Horrsjöberg: *Arkiv Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi*, v. 20A, no. 4, 17 p.
- 2046 Yoder, H. S., Jr. and Keith, M. L.**, 1951, Complete substitution of aluminum for silicon: The system $3 \text{ MnO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{SiO}_2 - 3 \text{ Y}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5 \text{ Al}_2\text{O}_3$: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 36, p. 519–533.
- 2047 Yoon, H. S., and Newnham, R. E.**, 1969, Elastic properties of fluorapatite: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 54, p. 1193–1197.
- 2048 Yoon, Suk Kyoo, Hwang, In Chun, and Chang, Yun Hwan**, 1958, A report on the investigation of the Kosong beach placer deposits, Kangwon-do [in Korean, with English summ.]: *Korea Geol. Survey Bull.* 2, p. 189–218.
- 2049 Yoshimura, Jun**, 1933, The absorption spectra of naturally colored fluorites: *Inst. Phys. and Chem. Research Sci. Papers*, v. 20, no. 412, p. 170–177; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 6, p. 263, 1936.
- 2050 Yoshimura, Jun, Ishimori, Tomitaro, and Hataya, Itsuhachiro**, 1961, Monazite and zircon from the beach sand of Itoshima Peninsula, Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan [in Japanese, with English summ.]: *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, v. 82, p. 1156; abs. in *Mineralog. Jour.*, v. 3, nos. 5–6, p. 352, 1962.
- 2051 Yost, D. M., Russell, Horace, Jr., and Garner, C. S.**, 1947, The rare-earth elements and their compounds: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 92 p.
- 2052 Young, E. J.**, 1964, Effect of isomorphic substitution on the omega index of refraction of apatite [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper* 82, p. 231.
- 2053 Young, E. J., and Munson, E. L.**, 1966, Fluor-chlor-oxy-apatite and sphene from Crystal Lode pegmatite, near Eagle, Colorado: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 1476–1493.
- 2054 Young, E. J., Myers, A. T., Munson, E. L., and Conklin, N. M.**, 1969, Mineralogy and geochemistry of fluorapatite from Cerro de Mercado, Durango, Mexico, in *Geol. Survey Research* 1969: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 650-D, p. D84–D93.
- 2055 Young, E. J., and Powers, H. A.**, 1960, Chevkinite in volcanic ash: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 45, p. 875–881.
- 2056 Young, E. J., and Sims, P. K.**, 1958, Occurrence of xenotime and monazite in Precambrian biotite gneiss and migmatite, Gilpin County, Colorado [abs.]: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1750.

- 2057 Young, E. J., and Sims, P. K.**, 1961, Petrography and origin of xenotime and monazite concentrations, Central City district, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1032-F, p. 273-299.
- 2058 Young, J. A., Jr.**, 1938, Keilhauite, a guide mineral to the Sterling granite gneiss of Rhode Island: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 23, p. 149-152.
- 2059 Young, R. W., and Muench, O. B.**, 1955, The chemical analysis of an euxenite for age determination: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 251, p. 784-788.
- 2060 Yun, T. S.**, 1956, Occurrence of uranium and thorium in South Korea, *in* Geology of uranium and thorium: New York, United Nations, Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, Proc., Aug. 8-20, 1955, v. 6, p. 176-177.
- 2061 Yurk, Yu, Marchenko, E. Ya., and Gonchareva, E. I.**, 1961, Britholite from the crystalline rocks of the eastern Priazov (Ukraine) [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 137, no. 4, p. 947-950; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 137, no. 1/6, p. 453-455, 1962; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 279, 1963.
- 2062 Zabavnikova, N. I.**, 1957, Diadochic substitutions in sphene [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1957, no. 3, p. 226-232; translated in *Geochemistry* 1957, no. 3, p. 271-278.
- 2063 Zachariasen, W. H.**, 1930, The structure of thortveitite, $\text{Sc}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7$: *Zeitschr. Kristallographie*, v. 73, p. 1-6.
- 2064 Zadra, J. B., Engel, A. L., and Shedd, E. S.**, 1952, Concentration of bastnaesite and other cerium ores, with analytical methods by A. C. Rice: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 4919, 15 p.
- 2065 Zalkin, Allan, and Templeton, D. H.**, 1953, The crystal structures of YF_3 and related compounds: *Am. Chem. Soc. Jour.*, v. 75, p. 2453-2458.
- 2066 Zambonini, Ferruccio**, 1908, Delorenzite, un nuovo minerale; con analisi di J. Sterba: *Accad. Sci. Fisi e Mat. (Soc. Naz. Sci. Lettere ed Arti Napoli) Rend.*, 3rd ser., v. 14, p. 113-118.
- 2067 Zambonini, Ferruccio**, 1915, Sur les solutions solides des composés du calcium, du strontium, du barium et du plomb avec ceux des terres rares: *Soc. Française Minéralogie Bull.*, v. 38, p. 206-271.
- 2068 Zambonini, Ferruccio**, 1916, Sulle soluzioni solide de composti di calcio, stronzio, bario, e piombo conquelli delle "terre rare" e loro importanza par la mineralogica chimica: *Riv. Mineralog. Cristallog. Italiana*, v. 45-46, p. 3-185; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 2, p. 244-245, 1925; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 10, col. 2440, 1916.
- 2069 Zatsikha, B. V.**, 1964, Accessory xenotime in the Precambrian rocks of the Azov area [in Russian]: *L'vov. Univ. Mineralog. Sbornik*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 222-226; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 63, col. 14544, 1965.
- 2070 Zavartzin, A. V.**, 1961, Conditions of occurrence of brannerite in quartz-pyrite-sericite metasomatic bodies [in Russian]: *Geologiya Rudn. Mestorozhd.*, v. 2, no. 6; abs. in *Econ. Geol. USSR*, v. 1, no. 3-4, p. 120.

- 2071 Zayats, A. P., and Kuts, V. P.,** 1964, Rare earth elements in the accessory minerals of gneisses of the Ukrainian crystalline shield [abs.] [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1964, no. 11, p. 1209–1210; abs. translated in *Geochemistry Internat.*, v. 1, no. 6, p. 1126–1128, 1964; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 17, p. 751, 1966.
- 2072 Zdorik, T. B., Kupriyanova, I. I., and Kumskova, N. M.,** 1964, Crystalline orthite from some metasomatic formations in Siberia [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mineralog. Muz., Trudy*, v. 15, p. 208–214; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 18, p. 191, 1967; and *Chem. Abs.*, v. 61, col. 14372e, 1964.
- 2073 Zemel, V. K.,** 1936, Analyses of monazite from the gold placers of Aldan and Southern Enisei [in Russian]: *Zhurn. Priklad. Khimii*, v. 9, p. 1969–1971; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 31, col. 2557–2, 1937.
- 2074 Zenzén, N.,** 1916, Determinations of the power of refraction of a number of allanites: *Uppsala Univ. Geol. Inst. Bull.*, v. 15, p. 61–76.
- 2075 Zhabin, A. G., Aleksandrov, V. B., Kazakova, M. E., and Feklichev, V. G.,** 1962, The first specimen of nonmetamict aeschynite, from the Vishnev Hills, Ural [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 143, p. 686–689; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 143, no. 1/6, p. 86–89, 1962.
- 2076 Zhabin, A. G., and Mukhitdinov, G. N.,** 1959, A hypogene aureole of rare-earth dissemination about the Vishnevogorsk-Ilmen Mountains miaskite intrusion (Southern Urals) [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, v. 126, no. 5, p. 1055–1056; translated in *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Doklady, Earth Sci. Sect.*, v. 126, no. 1/6, p. 490–491, 1960.
- 2077 Zhabin, A. G., Mukhitdinov, G. N., and Kazakova, M. E.,** 1960, Paragenetic associations of accessory rare-element minerals in exocontact fenitized rocks of the miaskite intrusive of Vishnevy Gor, in *Problems of mineralogy, geochemistry and genesis of rare elements: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy*, no. 4, p. 51–73; abs. in *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 417, 1962.
- 2078 Zhabin, A. G., Voronkov, A. A., Khalezova, E. B., and Kazakova, M. E.,** 1963, Accessory davidite from Vishnevy Gory in the Urals and so-called uferite in ferutite [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy*, no. 15, p. 110–120; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 59, col. 13695b, 1963.
- 2079 Zhidkov, A. Ya.,** 1961, Loparite from North Baikal upland [in Russian]: *Vses. Mineralog. Obshch., Zapiski*, v. 90, p. 288–291; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 16, p. 646, 1964.
- 2080 Zhirov, K. K., Bandurkin, G. A., and Lavrentiev, Yu. G.,** 1961, Geochemistry of rare-earth elements in pegmatites of northern Karelia [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 11, p. 995–1004; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 11, p. 1107–1118.
- 2281 Zil'bermints, V. A.,** 1929, Sur le gisement de cérite, de bastnaésite et d'un minéral nouveau, la lessingite, dans le district minier de Kychtym (Oural): *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Doklady, Comptes Rendus*, [ser.] A, p. 55–60; abs. in *Mineralog. Abs.*, v. 4, p. 150–151, 1929.
- 2082 Zimmerle, Winfried,** 1963, Eine Anreicherung von Zirkon und Monazit in der Kontaktzone des Rattlesnake-Granits, Südkalifornien: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Abh.*, v. 100, no. 2, p. 164–184.

- 2083 Zimmerman, J. B., and Ingles, J. C.,** 1960, Isolation of the rare earth elements: *Anal. Chemistry*, v. 32, no. 2, p. 241-246.
- 2084 Zintl, E., and Udgård, A.,** 1939, Über die Mischkristallbildung zwischen einigen salzartigen Fluoriden von verschiedenen Formeltypus: *Zeitschr. Anorg. u. Allg. Chemie*, no. 240, p. 150-156; Abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 33, col. 3227, 1939.
- 2085 Zlobin, B. L., and Balashov, Yu. A.,** 1961, Distribution and ratios of the rare-earth elements in the alkalic plumasitic series: essexite-nepheline syenite [in Russian]: *Geokhimiya* 1961, no. 9, p. 784-788; translated in *Geochemistry* 1961, no. 9, p. 862-866.
- 2086 Zodac, Peter,** 1958, Xenotime-monazite sand from North Carolina: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 33, nos. 7-8, p. 311.
- 2087 Zubovic, Peter,** 1966, Minor element distribution in coal samples of the Interior Coal Province, in Given, P. H., chairman, *Am. Conf. on Coal Science*, Univ. Park, Pa., *Coal Sci. Papers*, p. 232-247.
- 2088 Zubovic, Peter, Stadnichenko, Taisia, and Sheffey, N. B.,** 1960, The association of some minor elements with organic and inorganic phases of coal: *U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper* 400-B, p. B84-B87.
- 2089 Zubovic, Peter, Stadnichenko, Taisia, and Sheffey, N. B.,** 1961, Geochemistry of minor elements in coals of the Northern Great Plains coal province: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1117-A, 58 p.
- 2090 Zubovic, Peter, Stadnichenko, Taisia, and Sheffey, N. B.,** 1966, Distribution of minor elements in coals of the Appalachian region: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 1117-C, 37 p.
- 2091 Zucchetti, Stefano,** 1962, Su una zona uranifera con allanite nel deposita di traversella: *Soc. Mineral. Italiana Rend.*, v. 18, p. 293-296.
- 2092 Zuev, V. N., and Kosterin, A. V.,** 1960, Yttrofluorite from deposits in Central Asia [in Russian]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR, Inst. Mineralogii, Geokhimii i Kristallokhimii Redkikh Elementov, Trudy*, no. 4, p. 136-138; abs. in *Chem. Abs.*, v. 56, col. 14445d, 1962.

INDEX

[The numbers refer to entries in the bibliography]

Accessory minerals

Dacites and granites

RE distribution: Nagasawa, Hiroshi, 1305

General

Allanite, Boulder Creek batholith, Colorado: Hickling, N. L., 0770

Allanite, Boulder Creek Batholith, Colorado: Hickling, N. L., 0769

Allanite, Colorado: Iddings, J. P., 0848

Allanite, igneous rocks, analyses: Smith, W. L., 1734

Allanite, monazite, Mt. Wheeler, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1069

Allanite, Mt. Wheeler, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1068

Allanites from igneous rocks, U.S.S.R.: Kosterin, A. V., 1001

Apatite, monazite, gneiss, Ukrainian shield: Zayats, A. P., 2071

Genesis, composition, classification, textbook: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1112

Mineral deposits of China: Lee, K. Y., 1072

Monazite, Brazilian rocks: Derby, O. A., 0399

Monazite, crystalline rocks, Ukraine: Marchenko, E. Ya., 1169

Monazite, Precambrian rocks, Urals: Bogdanova, S. V., 0180

RE assemblages, crystalline rocks, U.S.S.R.: Orsa, V. I., 1384

RE content of Russian minerals: Mineev, D. A., 1227

Saprolite of crystalline rocks, North Carolina: Overstreet, W. C., 1399

U-content, monazite, xenotime: Lyons, J. W., 1115

Xenotime, allanite, granodiorite, Brazil: Wallace, R. M., 1976

Xenotime, Brazilian rocks: Derby, O. A., 0401

Xenotime in European rocks: Rösler, H., 1576

Xenotime, pyrometasmatic deposits, Brazil: Kloosterman, J. B., 0976

Granitic rocks

Allanite, bastnaesite, Georgia: Silver, L. T., 1713

Allanite, Connecticut: Dale, T. N., 0370

Allanite, fluorite, Japan: Takimoto, Kiyosi, 1810

Allanite, fluorite, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island: Dale, T. N., 0369

Allanite, monazite, Scotland: Mackie, William 1145

Allanite, monazite, sphene, California, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1070

Allanite, monazite, xenotime, California: Spotts, J. H., 1760

Allanite, Mounts Adam, Eve, New York: Kemp, J. F., 0942

Allanite, sphene, fluorite, Nevada: Volborth, Alexis, 1953

Allanite, sphene, Greenland: Harry, W. T., 0698

Allanite, thorite, huttonite, New Hampshire: Richardson, K. A., 1544

Accessory minerals

Granitic rocks

Bastnaesite, Finland: Marmo, Vladi, 1176

Bastnaesite, monazite, alkalic, Colorado: Gross, E. B., 0668

Bastnaesite, Pikes Peak granite, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0020

Bastnaesite, Redstone granite, Rhode Island: Smith, W. L., 1733

Chevkinite, granitoids, U.S.S.R.: Vartanova, N. S., 1926

Composition of RE in alkalic veins: Belolipetskii, A. P., 0134

Distribution of RE: Gavrilova, L. K., 0563

Fergusonite: Wang, T. F., 1979

Granites of Bacsan Canyon, U.S.S.R.: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1114

Japan: Tsutsumi, Tokudo, 1867

Mineralogy, Central Texas: Goldich, S. S., 0617

Monazite, allanite, Bulgaria: Tsvetkova-Goleva, V., 1870

Monazite, California: Zimmerle, Winfried, 2082

Monazite, New England: Derby, O. A., 0400

Monazite, Sawara granite, Japan: Karakida, Yoshifumi, 0924

Monazite, Wolf Mt. granite, Texas: McAdams, R. E., 1120

Perrierite, Predazzo granite, Italy: Gandolfi, Giorgio, 0554

Pyrochlore, monazite, bastnaesite, Mt. Rosa, Colorado: Gross, E. B., 0669

RE minerals, granitoids, U.S.S.R.: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111

RE minerals, granitoids, U.S.S.R.: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113

Samarskite, fluorite, Sheeprock Mts., Utah: Williams, N. C., 2020

Samarskite, yttracolumbite, monazite, China: Chen, T.-C., 0314

Sphene (Keilhauite), Sterling granite gneiss, R.I.: Young, J. A., Jr., 2058

Thorite, allanite, Conway granite, New Hampshire: Adams, J. A. S., 0003

Uranium and thorium content: Hurley, P. M., 0830

U, Th, long-range supplies from igneous rocks: Brown, Harrison, 0250

Xenotime, Cape Province granites: Van der Lingen, J. S., 1909

Granitoid rocks

Sphene, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1071

Africa

General

Carbonatite review: Campbell Smith, Walter, 0282

Mineralogy of carbonates: Deans, Thomas, 0389

Textbook, mineral resources: de Kun, Nicholas, 0393

Alabama*General*

La content rocks, Barbour County: Warner, L. A., 1982

Mineral occurrence

Gorceixite, Dale County: Milton, Charles, 1218

Alaska*General*

Bokan Mt. U-Th deposit: MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1141

Reconnaissance, radioactive deposits, S.E.: Houston, J. R., 0816

RE, Th, U: Cobb, E. H., 0333

Ross-Adams U-Th deposit: MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1140

U, Th occurrences: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1995

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, parasite: White, M. G., 2008

Allanite, Seward Peninsula: Moxham, R. M., 1277

Th minerals: Bates, R. G., 0119

Placers

Eschynite, monazite, Tofty area: Waters, A. E., Jr., 1986

Localities: Bates, R. G., 0119

Analytical methods*Absorption*

Optical properties of ions: Crosswhite, H. M., 0354

Recording spectrophotometer: Stewart, D. C., 1779

Activation analysis

Application to distinguish carbonatites, calcareous rocks: Loubet, 1106

Comparison to spectrophotometric analysis: Meinke, W. W., 1201

Determination RE in hot spring water: Oda, Toshiyuki, 1350

Electron determination of elements: Goñi, Juan, 0629

General: Rengan, Krishnaswamy, 1543

Geochemistry of plutonic rocks: Goles, G. G., 0626

Lanthanide concentration, minerals in granites: Goñi, Juan, 0627

Lanthanides in corals: Livingston, H. D., 1103

14-Mev neutron: Menon, M. P., 1207

Microprobe study of niobotantalates: Fauquier, Daniel, 0481

Neutron absorption, thin sections: Ford, I. H., 0521

Neutron, analysis of gadolinite: Boudin, André, and Dehon, M., 1969, Métho 0226

Neutron, comparison to other methods: Towell, D. G., 1855

Neutron, determination of Lu, Yb, Tb: Brunfelt, A. O., 0256

Neutron: Michelsen, O. B., 1215

Neutron, RE in meteorites: Mosen, A. W., 1271

Neutron, sea water: Hogdahl, O. T., 0802

RE distribution, sea water: Hayes, D. W., 0720

Sensitivity limits of RE: Grimaldi, F. S., 0663

Atomic absorption

Lanthanides: Mossoti, V. G., 1272

Analytical methods*Chemical analysis*

Decomposing xenotime: Goto, Kazuo, 0642

Determination of RE, Y in U minerals: Short, H. G., 1710

Field test for Ce, Y: Rose, E. R., 1570

Field test for Ce, Y: Rose, E. R., 1569

Gravimetric determination: Varshal, G. M., 1925

Isolation of RE: Zimmerman, J. B., 2083

Lanthanide separation, monazite: Tobia, S. K., 1847

Procedure used for Kola apatite: Goldstein, I. J., 0625

Reversed-phase chromatography: Ma, Hui-chang, 1119

Sensitivity limits of RE: Grimaldi, F. S., 0663

Separation and spectrophotometric determination: Onishi, Hiroshi, 1376

Solvent anion-exchange chromatography,

determination of Lu, Yb, Tb: Brunfelt, A. O., 0256

Spectrophotometric determination with Alizarin Red S: Rinehart, R. W., 1549

General

EPR of Eu, Gd in fluorite: Vinokurov, V. M., 1945a

Lanthanide separation: Marsh, J. K., 1180

Photometric, xylenol orange method: Munshi, K. N., 1286

Rare earths textbook: Spedding, F. H., 1755

Spectrophotometry: Moeller, Therald, 1256

Luminescence analysis

Fluorescence RE in borax beads: Sandell, E. B., 1613

Rare earths: Servigne, Marcel, 1681

Scheelite: Servigne, Marcel, 1682

Spectroscopy

Analysis of lanthanides: Solberg, Elen, 1745

Chemical, spectrochemical method for RE in Ce minerals: Rose, H. J., Jr., 1573

Determination in phosphate rocks: Waring, C. L., 1981

Determination of RE, G-1, W-1: Berman, Sol, 0144

Determination of RE, Y in U minerals: Short, H. G., 1710

Determination of Th, RE: Carron, M. K., 0291

DFS-13 determination of Y group: Dopott, Z. M., 0420

Diffuse-reflectance: White, W. B., 2009

Geochemical standards: Taylor, S. R., 1832

RE spectroscopy: White, L. A., 2007

Sensitivity limits of RE: Grimaldi, F. S., 0663

Spectrochemical determination of Sc: Kvalheim, Aslak, 1045

Spectrographic properties: Wybourne, B. G., 2038

X-ray analysis

CAAS syenite: Volborth, Alexis, 1955

Emission spectrography: Lytle, F. W., 1117

Emission spectrography of bastnaesite: Lytle, F. W., 1116

Emission spectroscopy: Maneval, D. R., 1163

Fluorescence analysis of cyrtolite: Norton, D. A., 1343

Fluorescence analysis of RE in minerals: Rose, H. J., Jr., 1572

Fluorescence, monazite: Molloy, M. W., 1261

Fluorescence, rapid determination: Turov, G. I., 1876

Fluorescence, xenotime, monazite: Funasaka, Waturu, 0548

Fluorescence, Y in mixtures and ores: Tsutsumi, Ken-ichi, 1868

Fluorescent spectrometric Y determination: Heidel, R. H., 0728

Fluorescent spectroscopy determination of RE: Berman, S. S., 0145

Microfluorescence identification: Even, Gilbert, 0474

Spectroscopy of RE: Lytle, F. W., 1118

Antarctica*Mineral occurrence*

Euxenite, pegmatite, Showa Base: Saito, Nobufusa, 1606

Euxenite-polycrase, Syowa Base: Hayashi, 0719

Argentina*Mineral occurrence*

Brannerite, in granodiorite: Brodtkorb, M. K. de, 0244

Placers

Beach deposits, Cordoba province: Engineering 0460

Monazite from electromagnetic separation, San Blas: Rojas, H., 1561

Arizona*General*

RE, Th resources: Adams, J. W., 0018

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, euxenite, thalenite, various localities: Galbraith, F. W., 0551

Allanite, Quijotoa Mts.: Williams, S. A. 2021

Chevkinite, Aquarius Mts.: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0933

Davidite, contact zone, Quijotoa Mts., Pima County: Pabst, Adolf, 1405

Fergusonite, gadolinite, monazite: Moore, R. T., 1266

Fergusonite, samarskite, euxenite, various localities: Galbraith, F. W., 0550

Monazite, gravels, W.: Heineman, R. E. S., 0729

Thalenite, near Kingman: Pabst, Adolf, 1406

Xenotime, N. Gila County: Gastil, Gordon, 0562

Yttrotantalite, Rare Metals mine: Shaw, V. E., 1694

Pegmatites

Allanite, gadolinite, various localities: Galbraith, F. W., 0550

Fergusonite, gadolinite: Moore, R. T., 1266

Granitic, internal structure: Cameron, E. N., 0281

Monazite, Papago Wells, Maricopa County: Flagg, A. L., 0504

Various areas: Olson, J. C., 1362

Yttrotantalite, Mohave County: Heinrich, E. W., 0738

Placers

Monazite, various localities: Galbraith, F. W., 0550

Arkansas*General*

Analyses, nepheline syenite, bauxite: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0631

Bauxite region, nepheline syenite: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0632

La content rocks, Saline County: Warner, L. A., 1982

Magnet Cove alkalic rocks: Erickson, R. E., 0464

Y in mineralized veins: Foley, L. L., 0518

Mineral occurrence

Monazite, RE apatite, Magnet Cove: Rose, H. J., Jr., 1571

Australia*General*

Eclogites and eucrites: Morgan, J. W., 1268

Geochemistry of granites: Kolbe, Peter, 0987

Mining and treatment of RE: Mining Journal, 1234

Monazite industry: Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, 0073

Monazite industry: Ward, J., 1980

Monazite localities: Wylie, A. W., 2040

Reserves of RE: Barrie, J., 0110

Mineral occurrence

Davidite, Radium Hill: Whittle, 2013

Scheelite, King Island: Vickery, R. C., 1938

Australia*New South Wales*

Davidite, Thackaringa area, Broken Hill district: Rayner, E. O., 1537

Mineralization, New England Plateau: Andrews, E. C., 0056

Monazite in pegmatites, at Bismuth: Lawrence, L. J., 1066

Pegmatites

Monazite, Normanville: Thomas, R. G., 1840

Placers

Beach-sand deposits, monazite reserves: Gardner, D. E., 0556

Beach sand monazite reserves: Edwards, A. B., 0442

Beach sands industry, processing: Pullar, S. S., 1514

Beach sands: Mining 1238

East coast, mineralogy: Fisher, N. H., 0501

Heavy mineral accumulations: Baker, George, 0080

Monazite production: Mining Journal, 1240

Monazite recovery: Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, 19 0072

Monazite recovery: Hudson, S. B., 0820

Monazite sand treatment: Kraitzer, I. C., 1009

Monazite sources: Overstreet, W. C., 1391

Testing, evaluation: Macdonald, E. H., 1130

Queensland

Allanite, caryocerite, rinkite, stillwellite, Mary Kathleen deposit: Matheson, R. S., 1192

Allanite, stillwellite, Mary Kathleen deposit: Whittle, A. W. G., 2014

Davidite, radioactive halos, Cloncurry: Ramdohr, Paul, 1524

Mary Kathleen U deposit: Hughes, F. E., 0821

Monazite, Mica Creek, Mt. Isa: Farquharson, R. B., 0479

Stillwellite, Mary Kathleen lease: McAndrew, John, 1122

Stillwellite, Mary Kathleen mine: McAndrew, John, 1121

South Australia

Davidite: Hayton, 0725

Davidite, Radium Hill: Dixon, P., 0412

Davidite, scandium production, Radium Hill: Parkin, L. W., 1426

Davidite, Sc content, Radium Hill: Vickery, R. C., 1937

Monazite, Strathalbyn: Wilson, A. F., 2025

Radioactive minerals: Whittle, A. W. G., 2011

U deposits, Radium Hill, Mt. Painter: Mawson, Douglas, 1197

Western Australia

Allanite, pegmatites, Frazer Range: Wilson, A. F., 2026

Fergusonite, Marble Bar district: Wylie, A. W., 2041

Tantalopolycrase: Simpson, E. S., 1715

Xenotime, various localities: Grace, J. N. A., 0645

Belgium*General*

Absorption spectra of minerals: Corin, François, 0347

Mineral occurrence

Florencite, Vielsalm: Theunissen, K., 1839

Monazite, xenotime, Nil-Saint-Vincent, Brabant: Prinz, X., 1505

Yttrocrasite, xenotime, bastonite veins, Bastogne: Corin, François, 0348

Bibliography*General*

- Heavy-mineral literature: Blankenburg, H.-J., 0171
 North Carolina mineralogy: Laney, F. B., 1056
 Radioactivity, igneous, metamorphic rocks, U.S.:
 Curtis, Diane, 0367
 RE chemical papers: Ryabchikov, D. I., 1593
 RE, Sc, Y, 1946-48: Bertrand, C. C., 0148
 RE, Sc, Y, 1958-62: Mironov, K. E., 1242
 Th, RE in United States: Buck, K. L., 0260
 Th, U, RE occurrences, United States: Cooper,
 Margaret, 0345
 Th, U, RE occurrences, United States: Cooper,
 Margaret, 0344
 Th, U, RE occurrences, United States: Cooper,
 Margaret, 0342
 Th, U, RE occurrences, United States: Cooper,
 Margaret, 0343
 Th, U, RE occurrences, United States: Cooper,
 Margaret, 0341

Bolivia*General*

- Mineralogy, tin mines, Llallagua: Gordon, S. G., 0634

Mineral occurrence

- Llallagualite, Llallagua: Bandy, M. C., 0101
 Monazite, Caracoles Sn-W mines: Stoll, W. C., 1782
 Monazite, Llallagua: Gordon, S. G., 0633
 Monazite, Llallagua: Parrish, William, 1427
 Monazite, xenotime, various localities: Ahlfeld,
 Friedrich, 0027

Pegmatites

- Fergusonite, monazite, cyrtolite, various localities:
 Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 0028

Brazil*General*

- Allanite, Poços de Caldas: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1994
 Carbonate vein with RE, Macico de Itatiaia: Mau,
 Henry, 1195
 Carbonatites with pyrochlore: Leonardos, O. H., 1081
 DTA of minerals, samarskite: Adusumilli, M. S., 0024
 Geochemistry of Poços de Caldas: Tolbert, G. E., 1848
 Poços de Caldas alkaline massif: Ellert, Reinhold, 0450
 RE deposits, monazite reserves: Leonardos, O. H., 1080
 Reserves, placers, Poços de Caldas, Araxá, Tapira:
 Roser, F. X., 1575
 Separation of monazite sands: Richartz, W., 1545
 Th, RE, Poços de Caldas: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1993
 U and Th deposits: de Moraes, L. J., 0395
 U, Th deposits, fluocerite: Moraes, L. J. de, 1267
 U-Zr deposits, Poços de Caldas: Tolbert, G. E., 1849
 Xenotime accessory in rocks: Derby, O. A., 0401
 Zircon spectrochemistry: Dutra, C. V., 0432

Minas Gerais

- Florencite, cinnabar sands: Hussak, Eugen, 0832
 Granite data, Quadrilátero Ferrífero: Herz, Norman,
 0761
 Monazite, pegmatites: Murata, K. J., 1288

Brazil*Mineral occurrence*

- Cerianite, Poços de Caldas: Frondel, Clifford, 0542
 Monazite: Derby, O. A., 0399
 Monazite, iron ore and graphite deposits: Derby, O. A.,
 0402
 Monazite, Jesus dos Meiras: Uhlig, J., 1888
 Monazite, xenotime, magnesite deposits, Bahia:
 Bodenlos, A. J., 0179
 Xenotime, granodiorite, Pico de Itabirito: Wallace, R.
 M., 1976
 Xenotime, pyrometamorphic deposits, S. Amazonia:
 Kloosterman, J. B., 0976

Pegmatites

- Eschynite, Raposa deposit, Paraíba State: Adusumilli,
 M. S., 0023
 Florencite, gorceixite: Bhaskara Rao, A., 0153
 Phosphate minerals: Bhaskara Rao, A., 0154

Placers

- Heavy minerals, coast: Gillson, J. L., 0595
 Monazite, Espírito Santo: Rocha, E. F., 1560
 Monazite production: Mining Journal, 1239

Bulgaria*General*

- Heavy minerals, moraines, Rila Mts.: Tsvetkova-
 Goleva, V., 1869

Mineral occurrence

- Fluorite deposits: Aleksiev, E., 0036
 Monazite, allanite, Rila granite: Tsvetkova-Goleva, V.,
 1870

California*General*

- Accessory minerals, granites, Central: Spotts, J. H.,
 1760
 Accessory minerals in granites: Lee, D. E., 1070
 Airborne radioactivity studies: Moxham, R. M., 1276
 Allanite, brannerite, euxenite, localities: Murdoch,
 Joseph, 1294
 Allanite, monazite, xenotime: Melhase, John, 1202
 Kern River U deposit: MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1142
 Mineral localities: Murdoch, Joseph, 1293
 Monazite, zircon, Rattlesnake granite, S.: Zimmerle,
 Winfried, 2082
 Radioactive deposits: Walker, G. W., 1974
 RE deposits: Pray, L. C., 1502
 RE distribution, batholith of S.: Towell, D. G., 1856
 RE resources: Adams, J. W., 0010

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Crestmore: Woodford, A. O., 2034
 Allanite, Crestmore: Woodford, A. O., 2036
 Allanite, Crestmore: Woodford, A. O., 2035
 Allanite, Forest Home: Hewett, D. F., 0765
 Brannerite, gneiss, Blankenship-Sykes prospect:
 Hewett, D. F., 0766
 Brannerite, monazite, Old Woman Springs quadrangle:
 Dibblee, T. W., Jr., 0408
 Brannerite, quartz veins, Mono County: Pabst, 1403
 Brannerite, with gold, Plumas County: Pabst, Adolf,
 1404
 Cerianite, San Benito County: Murdoch,
 Joseph, 1292
 "Nuevite", Riverside County: Murdoch, Joseph, 1291
 Thorite, black sand concentrate, La Grange: George, D.
 R., 0577
 Xenotime, S. Music Valley: Evans, J. R., 0472

California

Mountain Pass, San Bernardino County

- Age of alkalic rocks: Lanphere, M. A., 1060
- Association RE with alkalic rocks: Olson, J. C., 1360
- Bastnaesite, cerite, monazite, sahamalite: Olson, J. C., 1365
- Bastnaesite deposits, Birthday claims: Sharp, W. N., 1688
- Bastnaesite discoveries: Pray, L. C., 1503
- Bastnaesite, monazite: Jaffe, H. W., 0881
- Bastnaesite processing: Shaw, V. E., 1693
- Bastnaesite, uses of RE: Cannon, 0285
- Eu oxide production: Evans, J. R., 0473
- Milling RE ore: Dayton, S. H., 0387
- Production of RE chloride: Kruesi, P. R., 1026
- RE deposits: Olson, J. C., 1364
- Sahamalite: Jaffe, H. W., 0884

Pegmatites

- Allanite, New York Mts.: Volborth, Alexis, 1954
- Allanite, San Gabriel Mts., Los Angeles County: Neuerburg, G. J., 1319
- Allanite, Yosemite: Hutton, C. O., 0840
- Euxenite, betafite, San Bernardino County: Hewett, D. F., 0764
- Monazite, granodiorite, Riverside County: Dykes, L. H., 0433
- Yttrialite, monazite, cyrtolite, samarskite, near Nuevo: Patchick, P. F., 1431

Placers

- Beach sand mineralogy: Hutton, C. O., 0842
- Beach sands, Halfmoon to Monterey Bays: Hutton, C. O., 0844
- Monazite, thorite, San Mateo County: Hutton, C. O., 0841

Cameroon

General

- Distribution of RE in granites: Aleksiev, E., 0034

Canada

Bancroft, Ontario

- Allanite, cyrolite, apatite: Satterly, J., 1621
- Allanite, cyrtolite, euxenite, fergusonite: Satterly, J., 1620
- Cenosite, Bicroft mine: Pouliot, G., 1494

Blind River area, Ontario

- Brannerite: Traill, R. J., 1859
- Elliot Lake ores, brannerite: Honeywell, W. R., 0807
- Monazite, Elliot Lake U ores: Roscoe, S. M., 1565
- Radioactive deposits: Roscoe, S. M., 1567
- Th, U, Elliot Lake: Griffith, J. W., 0655
- U in conglomerates, monazite, euxenite: Davidson, C. F., 0379
- U, Th resources, Elliot Lake: Griffith, J. W., 0657
- U, Th resources, Elliot Lake: Griffith, J. W., 0658

British Columbia

- Bastnaesite, Rexspar fluorite mine: British Columbia Department of Mines 0243
- Minerals in fluorite-celestite, Birch Island: Buchanan, R. M., 0258
- Trace elements, carbonatites, limestones, Ice River: Deans, Thomas, 0390
- U mineralization, allanite, monazite: Stevenson, J. S., 1777

Canada

General

- Analyses of rocks, minerals, ores: Maxwell, J. A., 1198
- Beryllium deposits: Mulligan, Robert, 1284
- CAAS syenite, Bancroft area: Webber, G. R., 1992
- Deposits of U, Th: Lang, A. H., 1057
- Eudialyte, Labrador; eucolite, Quebec: Hicks, W. D., 0771
- Huronian rocks, U conglomerates, Shield: Roscoe, S. M., 1566
- Mineral localities: Ellsworth, H. V., 0455
- Mineral occurrences: Traill, R. J., 1860
- Nb deposits, Bugaboo Placer, B.C., Oka, Quebec: Rowe, R. B., 1581
- Nb, Ta deposits: Jones, R. A., 0904
- Raw materials, RE occurrences: McCartney, W. D., 1124
- Reserves, radioactive deposits: Griffith, J. W., 0656
- U resources, bastnaesite, brannerite: Lang, A. H., 1058
- U, Th deposits: Lang, A. H., 1059

Labrador

- Geochemical survey of Seal Lake area: Brummer, J. J., 0254

Manitoba

- Euxenite, polycrase, monazite, pegmatites, Winnipeg Lake area: Davies, J. F., 0382

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, columbite: Walker, T. L., 1975

Northwest Territories

- Monazite, beach concentrates, Yellowknife district: Folinsbee, R. E., 0519

Oka, Quebec

- Apatite, britholite: Hughson, M. R., 0822
- Betafite, pyrochlore: Hogarth, D. D., 0798
- Classification of perovskite group: Nickel, E. H., 1333
- Mineralogy: Gold, D. P., 0610
- Nb-RE-Ti minerals: Sclar, C. B., 1654
- Pyrochlore, Nb-perovskite: Nickel, E. H., 1332
- Pyrochlore: Perrault, Guy, 1459
- Pyrochlore: Perrault, Guy, 1458
- Pyrochlore production: Carboneau, C., 0287
- Treatment of pyrochlore ore: Fancher, J. A. R., 478a

Ontario

- Bastnaesite, parisite, syenite pegmatites, Marathon area: Mandarino, J. A., 1161
- Betafite, apatite, carbonate rocks, Faraday township: Gulbrandsen, R. A., 0674
- Brannerite: Nuffield, E. W., 1347
- Calciosamarskite, Parry Sound: Ellsworth, H. V., 0453
- Calciosamarskite, Woodcox mine, Hybla: Ellsworth, H. V., 0452
- Cenosite, calcite-apatite veins, North Burgess township: Graham, R. P. D., 0648
- Cenosite, N. Burgess township: Berry, L. G., 0146
- Cenosite: Volodina, G. F., 1959
- Cerianite, nepheline gneiss, Lackner township: Graham, A. R., 0647
- Euxenite, pyrochlore, pegmatites, Eau Claire: Heinrich, E. W., 0741
- Mining, Elliot Lake, Stanrock U Mines: Ontario Department of Mines, 1377
- Monazite, black, Dickens township: Ellsworth, H. V., 0451
- Possible carbonatite, Newman deposit, mineralogy: Rowe, R. B., 1580

Canada

Ontario

- Radioactive minerals: Watts, S. H., 1991
 RE of Grenville region: Rose, E. R., 1568
 Spencite, pegmatite, Cardiff township: Frondel, Clifford, 0534
 U, Th deposits, Sudbury: Thomson, J. E., 1841

Quebec

- Allanite, Huddersfield township: Marble, J. P., 1166
 Ancylicite, bastnaesite, burbankite, rinkite, Mont St. Hilaire: Chao, G. Y., 0301
 Eucolite, pegmatites, St. Hilaire: Boissonault, Jean, 0184
 Euxenite, Grenville pegmatite: Robinson, S. C., 1555
 Evans-Lou pegmatite: Hogarth, D. D., 0800
 Monazite, tenerite, pegmatite, W. Portland township: Spence, H. S., 1756
 Oka carbonatite: Gold, D. P., 0611
 Radioactive minerals: Shaw, D. M., 1692
 RE of Grenville region: Rose, E. R., 1568
 Unnamed RE carbonate, Mt. St. Hilaire: Mandarino, J. A., 1160
 Wakefieldite, pegmatite: Miles, N. M., 1216
 Wakefieldite, pegmatite, Wakefield: Hogarth, D. D., 0801
 Xenotime, metamorphic rocks: Shaw, D. M., 1691
 Y-andradite, Gatineau Park: Kasowski, M. A., 0928

Renfrew County, Ontario

- Lyndochite, Lyndoch township: Butler, J. R., 0273
 Lyndochite, Lyndoch township: Ellsworth, H. V., 0451
 Sphene-allanite pegmatites: Heinrich, E. W., 0737

Saskatchewan

- Allanite, monazite, Goldfields: Robinson, S. C., 1554
 Apatite veins, Nisikkatch Lake: Hogarth, D. D., 0797

Central America

General

- RE deposits: Kogan, B. I., 0984

Ceylon

General

- RE minerals, eschynite, chevkinite, samarskite: Wadia, D. N., 1968

Chemistry

General

- Basicity characteristics, Sc, Y, RE: Moeller, Therald, 1257
 Bibliography of RE: Bertrand, C. C., 0148
 Bibliography of RE: Mironov, K. E., 1242
 Chlorides, fluorides in nature, position on periodic table: Shcherbina, V. V., 1698
 Complex ions, element transfer: Shcherbina, V. V., 1697
 Composition of RE minerals: Borovskii, I. B., 0217
 Europium: McCoy, H. N., 1129
 Fractionation of RE bromates: Marsh, J. K., 1177
 Gd in aqueous and silicate phases: Cullers, R. L., 0363
 Lanthanide, actinide elements: Cunningham, B. B., 0364
 Migration Nb, Be, RE, alkaline waters: Kraynov, S. R., 1014
 Migration of RE as alkali fluorides: Mineev, D. A., 1226
 Periodic classification: Yagoda, Herman, 2042
 RE and Sc: Pascal, Paul, 1429
 RE electronegativities: Montgomery, R. L., 1262
 RE fractionation by zeolite action: Russell, R. G., 1592
 RE mixtures, transfer of RE: Mineev, D. A., 1229
 RE sedimentary deposits: Krauskopf, K. B., 1012
 Separating techniques for RE: Topp, N. E., 1851

Chemistry

General

- Solutions of RE, Ca, Sr, Ba, Pb: Zambonini, Ferruccio, 2068
 Subgrouping Y group elements: Vagina, N. S., 1899
 Transportation of RE, hydrothermal solutions: Kosterin, A. V., 0999
 Trivalent lanthanides, actinides: Choppin, G. R., 0322
 Yttrium, fluoride complexing: Paul, A. D., 1433

Textbooks

- Analytical: Vickery, R. C., 1940
 General: Yost, D. M., 2051
 Lanthanide group: Gschneidner, K. A., Jr., 0671
 Lanthanides: Moeller, Therald, 1255
 Lanthanons: Vickery, R. C., 1936
 Rare earths: Levy, S. I., 1094
 Rare earths: Spedding, F. H., 1755
 Rare earths: Topp, N. E., 1852
 Rare earths: Trifonov, 1861
 RE research: Nachman, J. F., 1304
 RE research: Vorres, 1967
 Science, technology of RE: Eyring, LeRoy, 0475
 Science, technology of RE: Eyring, LeRoy, 0476
 Study of RE: Trifonov, D. N., 1862
 Y and Sc: Vickery, R. C., 1939

China

General

- RE distribution in minerals, N.E.: Fujii, Isao, 0547
 RE mineral deposits: Lee, K. Y., 1072

Manchuria

- Betafite, Kaijo: Kawai, Teikichi, 0935
 Samarskite, pegmatite: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1811

Mineral occurrence

- Bastnaesite, beiyinite, oborite, Beiyn Obo: Ho, T. L., 0792
 Eschynite, magnetite, North: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0297
 Fenghuangite (britholite), Feng-huang: Peng, Chi-Jui, 1454
 Fergusonite, granite, Nan-ling: Wang, T. F., 1979
 Fluorites: Chang, Ting-Chao, 0300
 Lyndochite: Gorzhevskaya, S. A., 0638
 Samarskite, albitized granite: Chen, T.-C., 0314

Mongolia

- Eschynite, Inner: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0295
 Monazite, carbonate veins, Yin Shan Range: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0298

Placers

- Monazite, tin sands, northeastern Kuangsi: Peng'Ch'i-Jui, 1452

Colombia

General

- Parisite, codazzite, monazite: Wokittel, Roberto, 2030

Colorado

General

- Alkalic granites, pegmatites, Mt. Rosa area: Gross, E. B., 0668
 Distribution of RE, Tertiary dikes, Front Range: Bray, J. M., 0240
 Geochemistry of pegmatites, Mt. Rosa, Pikes Peak: Gross, E. B., 0670
 Mineral localities: Eckel, E. B., 0436
 Monazite, brannerite, Climax: Vanderwilt, J. W., 1912
 Pyrochlore, monazite, bastnaesite, Mt. Rosa area: Gross, E. B., 0669
 RE content, Pikes Peak batholith: Hutchinson, R. M., 0834
 RE resources: Adams, J. W., 0007
 Th, RE resources: Kelly, F. J., 0941

Colorado*Mineral occurrence*

- Allanite, biotite porphyry, Ten Mile district: Iddings, J. P., 0848
- Allanite, Boulder Creek Batholith: Hickling, N. L., 0769
- Allanite, Boulder Creek batholith: Hickling, N. L., 0770
- Ancylite, monazite, apatite, Gem Park: Parker, Raymond L., 1421
- Bastnaesite, Pikes Peak granite: Adams, J. W., 0020
- Bastnaesite, tysonite, Cheyenne Mt.: Hillebrand, W. F., 0787
- Brannerite, Mt. Antero, Chaffee County: Adams, J. W., 0005
- Calcite, phosphorescent, Fort Collins: Headden, W. P., 0726
- Cerite, Jamestown: Hanson, R. A., 0695
- Cerite, tornebohmite, Jamestown: Goddard, E. N., 0607
- Doverite, Cotopaxi: Levinson, A. A., 1093
- Euxenite, Chaffee County: Muench, O. B., 1283
- Euxenite, Trout Creek: Marble, J. P., 1166
- Fluorite, Jamestown: Bray, J. M., 0241
- Monazite, xenotime, Central City: Young, E. J., 2057
- Monazite, xenotime, metamorphic rocks, Gilpin County: Young, E. J., 2056
- Rhabdophane-type: Dooley, J. R., Jr., 0419
- Spessartite, Sc content, Nathrop: Frondel, Clifford, 0537
- Tengerite, Roscoe, Cotopaxi: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0722
- Yttrium in uraninite: Gross, E. B., 0667

Pegmatites

- Allanite, gadolinite, Devils Head Mt.: Eakins, L. G., 0434
- Apatite, sphene, Eagle: Young, E. J., 2053
- Bastnaesite, tysonite: Hidden, W. E., 0775
- Bastnaesite, tysonite, Pikes Peak: Allen, O. D., 0046
- Cenosite, Cotopaxi: Heinrich, E. W., 0748
- Fluocerite, samarskite, gadolinite, Black Cloud: Heinrich, E. W., 0750
- Fluorite-RE minerals, Chaffee, Fremont Counties: Heinrich, E. W., 0730
- Investigations: Hanley, J. B., 0692
- Monazite, Brown Derby: Heinrich, E. W., 0746
- Monazite, Jefferson County: Waldschmidt, W. A., 1973
- Monazite, Quartz Creek district: Staatz, M. H., 1766
- Mt. Rosa, Pikes Peak, RE minerals: Gross, E. B., 0670
- Occurrences: Heinrich, E. W., 0745
- RE-fluorine, South Platte district: Simmons, W. B., Jr., 1714
- South Platte—Lake George area: Heinrich, E. W., 0736
- Thalenite, South Platte district: Adams, J. W., 0017
- Thalenite, Teller County: Adams, J. W., 0015
- White Cloud, gadolinite, doverite, yttrifluorite: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0723
- White Cloud mine, South Platte: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0721
- Y-minerals, Lake George: Glass, J. J., 0605

Placers

- San Juan Basin: Chenoweth, W. L., 0315

Powderhorn district, Gunnison County

- Association RE with alkalic rocks: Olson, J. C., 1360
- Carbonatite and alkalic rocks: Temple, A. K., 1834
- Monazite, synchesite, bastnaesite: Hedlund, D. C., 0727
- Processing RE from siliceous ores: Borrowman, S. R., 0219
- Th and RE minerals, bastnaesite, synchesite: Olson, J. C., 1366

Colorado*Wei Mts., Custer and Fremont Counties*

- Brockite: Fisher, F. G., 0500
- Geology and thorium deposits: Christman, R. A., 0323
- RE-Th carbonate veins: Staatz, M. H., 1765
- Th deposits: Christman, R. A., 0324

Congo, Republic of*General*

- Absorption spectra of minerals: Corin, François, 0347
- Bastnaesite production: Mining Journal, 1236
- Lueshe carbonatite, Kivu: Van Wambeke, L., 1920
- Trace elements, carbonatites, limestones: Higazy, R. A., 0781

Mineral occurrence

- Davidite, Kirumba syenite massif: Van Wambeke, L., 1922
- Monazite, Shinkolobwe U deposit: Derriks, J. J., 0404
- Monazite, vein deposits, Shinkolobwe: Thoreau, J., 1843
- Tanteuxenite, Ituri: Van Wambeke, L., 1918

Connecticut*General*

- Allanite, fluorite, accessory in granites: Dale, T. N., 0370
- Mineral localities: monazite, samarskite, eschynite: Sohon, J. A., 1742

Mineral occurrence

- Eschynite, monazite, others: Schairer, J. F., 1625
- Monazite, Hale quarry; eschynite, Flatrock quarry: Foye, W. G., 0524
- Rhabdophane, Salisbury: Hildebrand, F. A., 0783
- Rhabdophane, Scoville pit: Hobbs, W. H., 0794
- Sphene, granitic gneiss, S.E.: Goldsmith, Richard, 0624

Crystal chemistry*General*

- Aluminates, sesquioxides, silicates: Warshaw, Israel, 1985
- Apatite (Synthetic): Grisafe, D. A., 0665
- Arsenates, phosphates, vanadates: Schwarz, H., 1652
- CaF₂-YF₃ crystals: Short, James, 1711
- Double oxides, trivalent elements: Keith, M. L., 0939
- Fluorides, LaF₃ type: Schlyter, Kurt, 1636
- La-trifluoride: Mansmann, M., 1164
- Metamict euxenite-eschynite group: Serfert, M., 1680
- Na-Y orthosilicates: Maksimov, B. A., 1157
- Polymorphism of orthoniobates: Godina, N. A., 0608
- Preparation, structure, RE titanates: McCarthy, G. J., 1123
- RE in fluorite structure: Roy, D. M., 1586
- Relation, coordination number, RE distribution: Khomyakov, A. P., 0949
- RE pyrosilicates: Lazarev, A. N., 1067
- Spessartite-yttrogarnet: Yoder, H. S., Jr. 2046
- Structural relations, RE phosphates: Ivanov, V. I., 0874
- Structure of retzian: Moore, P. B., 1264
- Structure of Y₂TiO₅: Mumme, W. G., 1285
- YF₃, crystal structure: Zalkin, Allan, 2065

Crystal chemistry*Individual minerals*

- Allanite: Ueda, Tateo, 1881
 Apatite: Cockbain, A. G., 0334
 Apatite: McConnell, Duncan, 1128
 Bazzite, structure: Peyronel, Giorgio, 1466
 Burbankite: Voronkov, A. A., 1965
 Cenosite, structure: Rumanova, I. M., 1590
 Cenosite: Volodina, G. F., 1959
 Cerite: Keppler, Ulrich, 0944
 Cheralite, structure: Finney, J. J., 0498
 Chevkinite: Bonatti, Stefano 0190
 Datolite, gadolinite: Ito, Teiichi, 0871
 Eschynite: Alexandrov, V. B., 0041
 Fergusonite polymorph: Wolten, G. M., 2032
 Gadolinite, structure: Pavlov, P. V., 1439
 Loparite, pyrochlore: Gaertner, H. R., 0549
 Monazite: Kokkoros, Peter, 0986
 Monazite: Krstanovic, I. R., 1024
 Monazite, structure: Ghouse, K. M., 0591
 Monazite, structure: Ghouse, K. M., 0592
 Monazite: Ueda, Tateo, 1883
 Monazite: Ueda, Tateo, 1880
 Perrierite: Bonatti, Stefano 0190
 Perrierite, structure: Gottardi, Glauco, 0643
 Pyrochlore: Aleshin, Eugene, 0037
 Pyrochlore, structure: Perrault, Guy, 1459
 Rinkite: Kheirov, M. B., 0947
 Samarskite: Komkov, A. I., 0992
 Stillwellite: Voronkov, A. A., 1964
 Thortveitite structure: Cruickshank, D. W. J., 0361
 Xenotime: Krstanović, Ilija, 1025
 Yttrialite: Ueda, Tateo, 1886

Thortveitite

- Crystal structure: Zachariasen, W. H., 2063

Czechoslovakia*General*

- Metamict orthites: Bouska, 0231
 Mineral localities, fluocerite: Kratchvil, 1011

Pegmatites

- Fergusonite, Zulová: Bouska, Vladimir, 0230

Deposits, geologic types*Alkalic rock complexes*

- Arkansas, Magnet Cove: Erickson, R. E., 0464
 Arkansas, Magnet Cove: Rose, H. J., Jr., 1571
 Associated minerals: Agard, Jules, 0026
 Brazil, allanite, Poços de Caldas: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1994
 Brazil, Morro Ferro: Moraes, L. J. de, 1267
 Brazil, Poços de Caldas, Araxá, Tapira, reserves: Roser, F. X., 1575
 Brazil, Poços de Caldas massif: Ellert, Reinhold, 0450
 Brazil, Poços de Caldas: Tolbert, G. E., 1848
 Brazil, Poços de Caldas: Tolbert, G. E., 1849
 Brazil, Poços de Caldas: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1993
 California, Mountain Pass, Colorado, Powderhorn: Olson, J. C., 1360
 California, Mountain Pass district: Olson, J. C., 1365
 California, Mountain Pass: Evans, J. R., 0473
 California, Mountain Pass: Jaffe, H. W., 0881
 California, Mountain Pass, sahamalite: Jaffe, H. W., 0884
 China, RE deposits: Lee, K. Y., 1072
 Colorado, Powderhorn district, Th and RE minerals: Olson, J. C., 1366
 Colorado, RE-Th carbonate veins, Wet Mts.: Staatz, M. H., 1765
 Ghana, nepheline syenite gneisses: Bates, D. A., 0117

Deposits, geologic types*Alkalic rock complexes*

- Greenland, Ilimaussaq: Hansen, John, 0694
 Greenland, Ilimaussaq: Sorensen, Henning, 1749
 Greenland, Julianhaab, nepheline syenites: Bondam, J., 0191
 Greenland, nepheline syenites: Winther, C., 2029
 Greenland, steenstrupine, Ilimaussaq: Sorensen, Henning, 1748
 Idaho, syenite complex: Leonard, B. F., 1078
 New Jersey, nepheline syenite dike: Milton, Charles, 1219
 North Vietnam, carbocernaite: Bulakh, 0261
 Ontario, Marathon area syenite pegmatites: Mandarino, J. A., 1161
 Possible carbonatite, Brazil: Mau, Henry, 1195
 Possible carbonatite, monazite, China: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0298
 Possible carbonatite, monazite in calcareous rocks, Idaho: Abbott, A. T.: Abbott, A. T., 0002
 Possible carbonatite, Newman deposit, Ontario: Rowe, R. B., 1580
 Possible carbonatite, N. Lemhi County, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0050
 Possible carbonatite, paragenesis, Ravalli County, Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0751
 Possible carbonatite, S. Ravalli County, Montana: Crowley, F. A., 0355
 Possible carbonatites, Ravalli County, Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0752
 Quebec, nepheline syenite, Mont St. Hilaire: Chao, G. Y., 0301
 Quebec, Oka deposit: Perrault, Guy, 1459
 Quebec, Oka: Jones, R. A., 0904
 Quebec, Oka, mineralogy: Gold, D. P., 0610
 Quebec, Oka, reserves Nb: Rowe, R. B., 1581
 RE minerals, Seal Lake area, Labrador: Brummer, J. J., 0254
 Sierra Leone, allanite, bastnaesite: Wilson, N. W., 2028
 Sweden, Alnö Island dikes: Eckermann, Harry von, 0438
 Sweden, Alnö Island: Eckermann, Harry von, 0437
 Sweden, genesis Norra Kärr body: Eckermann, Harry von, 0439
 Ural Mts., miaskite intrusion: Zhabin, A. G., 2076
 Ural Mts., nepheline syenite massif: Svyazhin, N. V., 1806
 U.S.S.R., alkalic granites, Ognitsk: Kovalenko, V. I., 1005
 U.S.S.R., apatite ore, Khibina: Granigg, B., 0650
 U.S.S.R., bastnaesite, cordylite, Pamir: Dmetriev, E. D., 0413
 U.S.S.R., bastnaesite: Kirillov, A. S., 0966
 U.S.S.R., carbonate veins, parisite: Kuz'menko, V. I., 1044
 U.S.S.R., fenites, rhabdophane, Vishnevye Mts.: Khalezova, E. B., 0946
 U.S.S.R., genetic types of deposits: Murmin, Yu. A., 1296
 U.S.S.R., geochemistry of Vishnevye Mts.: Es'kova, E. M., 0469
 U.S.S.R., granosyenite, RE fluoro-carbonates: Khomyakov, A. P., 0951
 U.S.S.R., ilimaussite, nepheline pegmatite: Sokolova, M. N., 1744
 U.S.S.R., Khibine, Lovozero tundras, mineralogy, geochemistry: Fersman, A. E., 0495

Deposits, geologic types*Alkalic rock complexes*

- U.S.S.R., Khodzha-Achkan River: Omel'yanenko, B. I., 1367
 U.S.S.R., Kovdor alkalie-ultramafic massif, RE in pyroxenes, apatites: Rass, I. T., 1533
 U.S.S.R., Lovozero and Khibina: Sorensen, Henning, 1749
 U.S.S.R., Lovozero massif: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0585
 U.S.S.R., Lovozero massif: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
 U.S.S.R., mineralogy, Lovozero massif: Balashov, Yu. A., 0096
 U.S.S.R., nepheline syenite, loparite, N. Baikal: Zhidkov, A. Ya., 2079
 U.S.S.R., nepheline syenite massif, Siberia: Khomyakov, A. P., 0952
 U.S.S.R., nepheline syenites, C. Aldan: Kravchenko, S. M., 1013
 U.S.S.R., nepheline syenite, Sikhote-Alin: Tolok, A. A., 1850
 U.S.S.R., Vishnevye Mts.: Ivanov, A. A., 0872
 U.S.S.R., Yukspor apatite deposit: Eliseev, N. A., 0449
 Weathering zone, supergene bastnaesite: Semenov, E. I., 1674
 Wisconsin, syenite, Wausau: Vickers, R. C., 1935

Carbonatites

- Africa: Campbell Smith, Walter, 0282
 Africa, RE mineralogy: Deans, Thomas, 0389
 Amba Dongar, India, economic potential: Sukheswala, R. N., 1795
 Amba Dongar, India, structure, RE analyses: Sukheswala, R. N., 1796
 Ancylicite, Bor-Uryakh massif: Dakhiya, L. M., 0368
 Associated minerals: Agard, Jules, 0026
 Brazil, pyrochlore: Leonardos, O. H., 1081
 Chilwa Island, Malawi: Garson, M. S., 0559
 Colorado, Gem Park: Parker, Raymond L., 1421
 Comprehensive review: Pecora, W. T., 1441
 Doroaw, Shawa, Rhodesia: Johnson, R. L., 0902
 Eastern Sayan, florencite, U.S.S.R.: Somina, M. Ya., 1746
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany: Van Wambeke, L., 1921
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany: Van Wambeke, L., 1924
 Kangankunde Hill, bastnaesite, florencite, Malawi: Holt, D. N., 0806
 Kangankunde Hill, Malawi: Mining 1233
 Karacayir, allanite, syenite contact, Turkey: Schuiling, R. D., 1650
 Kenya localities: Pulfrey, William, 1513
 Kola Peninsula: Kukharensko, A. A., 1032
 Kola Peninsula, monazite: Kukharensko, A. A., 1031
 Lueshe, Congo: Van Wambeke, L., 1920
 Mbeya deposit, pyrochlore, Tanzania: Van der Veen, A. H., 1910
 Mbeya, mineralogy, reserves pyrochlore, Tanzania: Fick, L. J., 0496
 Mbeya, pyrochlore, reserves, Tanzania: Fawley, A. P., 0485
 Montana, Bearpaw Mts.: Pecora, W. T., 1442
 Mrima Hill, Kenya: Binge, F. W., 0161
 Mrima Hill, mineralogy, Kenya: Coetzee, G. L., 0337
 Mrima Hill, pandaite, Kenya: Harris, P. M., 0696
 Newania, India, RE analysis: Phadke, A. V., 1467
 Nkumbwa, Zambia: Reeve, W. H., 1540
 Oka, Nb-RE-Ti minerals, Quebec: Sclar, C. B., 1654
 Oka, Quebec, mineralogy: Gold, D. P., 0611
 Oka, Quebec, pyrochlore production: Carboneau, C., 0287

Deposits, geologic types*Carbonatites*

- Poços de Caldas, cerianite, Brazil: Frondel, Clifford, 0542
 Powderhorn district, Colorado: Hedlund, D. C., 0727
 Powderhorn district, Colorado: Temple, A. K., 1834
 Pyrochlore and apatite, Finland: Paarma, Heikki, 1400
 Sangu complex, Tanzania: Coetzee, G. L., 0336
 Siberia, allanite: Zdorik, T. B., 2072
 Siberia, lueshite: Bagdasarov, Yu. A., 0077
 Siilinjärvi, Finland: Puustinen, Kauko, 1515
 South Africa, mineralogy: Verwoerd, W. J., 1929
 South Africa, origin: Verwoerd, W. J., 1930
 South Africa, South West Africa: Verwoerd, W. J., 1931
 South Ruri, analyses, Kenya: Jaffé, F. C., 0878
 Tanzania, Wigu Hill, Hanang: James, T. C., 0889
 Textbook: Heinrich, E. W., 0744
 Tundulu, florencite, synchysite, Malawi: Smith, W. C., 1732
 Tundulu, Malawi: Garson, M. S., 0557
 Uganda, apatite and pyrochlore: Mackay, R. A., 1136
 Wigu Hill, Kangankunde Hill minerals: McKie, Duncan, 1144
 Wigu Hill, Tanzania: Sampson, D. N., 1612
 World occurrences, textbook: Tuttle, O. F., 1878

General

- RE distribution compared: Mineev, D. A., 1228
 Types and examples: Adams, J. W., 0013

Iron deposits

- Apatite, Cerro de Mercado, Mexico: Paulick, J., 1434
 Brazil, monazite in iron ore, Catita, Espirito Santo: Derby, O. A., 0402
 Mexico, fluorapatite, Cerro de Mercado: Young, E. J., 2054
 Near Imandra Region, Kola, RE content: Balashov, Yu. A., 0086
 New Jersey, RE minerals Scrub Oaks mine: Klemic, Harry, 0971
 New Jersey, RE resources: Williams, R. L., 2019
 New York, Mineville, apatite: McKeown, F. A., 1139
 New York, St. Lawrence magnetite, allanite: Leonard, B. F., 1079

Laterites and bauxites

- Bauxite, Arkansas: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0632
 Bauxite, Arkansas: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0631

Metamorphic rocks

- Allanite in hornfels: Black, P. M., 0167
 Australia, Mary Kathleen deposit: Matheson, R. S., 1192
 Bibliography, radioactive, U.S.: Curtis, Diane, 0367
 California, brannerite, gneiss: Hewett, D. F., 0766
 California, xenotime, Music Valley: Evans, J. R., 0472
 Chevkinitite, magnesium-silicate rocks: Hung, Wen-Hsing, 0826
 Colorado, gneiss, migmatite, xenotime, monazite: Young, E. J., 2056
 Colorado, metamorphic dissemination: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0722
 Colorado, monazite, xenotime: Young, E. J., 2057
 Finland, biotite-rich rocks, monazite: Haapala, Ilmari, 0682
 Graphite deposits with monazite, Brazil: Derby, O. A., 0402
 India, monazite in granite-gneiss, Kondapalle area: Leelanadam, C., 1075

Deposits, geologic types*Metamorphic rocks*

- Malawi, RE minerals in gneisses, schists: Bosazza, V. L., 0223
- Metasomatic deposits, Bancroft, Ontario: Satterly, J., 1621
- Migmatites, brannerite, monazite, California: Dibblee, T. W., Jr., 0408
- Monazite-allanite relationship: Schwander, Hans, 1651
- New Jersey, monazite, fergusonite, gneiss: Markewicz, F. J., 1174
- Piedmont, Blue Ridge, monazite, xenotime: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1212
- Quebec, xenotime in schists, gneisses: Shaw, D. M., 1691
- Rhodesia, allanite, thorite in migmatite: Davidson, C. F., 0377
- Sierra Leone, monazite in gneiss: Marmo, Vladi, 1175
- South Africa, allanite, Vrede: Hugo, P. J., 0823
- South West Africa, Namib Desert: Burger, A. J., 0266
- U-deposits, allanite, monazite, Goldfields, Saskatchewan: Robinson, S. C., 1554
- U deposits, mineralogy, Spain: Arribas, Antonio, 0066
- Ukrainian shield gneisses, accessory minerals: Zayats, A. P., 2071
- United States, southeastern, monazite deposits: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1209
- Ural Mts., metamorphic conglomerates: Khvostova, V. A., 0960
- U.S.S.R., migmatites with xenotime: Zatsikha, B. V., 2069
- U.S.S.R., monazite in gneisses: Serdyuchenko, D. P., 1679
- U.S.S.R., monazite, tin placers: Kosterin, A. V., 1000
- U.S.S.R., xenotime in migmatites: Kononov, Yu. V., 0997
- Various localities, former British colonies, radioactive U, Th minerals: Davidson, C. F., 0376

Pegmatites

- Accessory minerals in granitic: Brotzen, Otto, 0249
- Arizona, internal structure: Cameron, E. N., 0281
- Australia, allanite, Frazer Range: Wilson, A. F., 2026
- Australia, monazite: Lawrence, L. J., 1066
- Australia, monazite: Thomas, R. G., 1840
- Bancroft, Ontario: Satterly, J., 1621
- Bancroft, Ontario: Satterly, J., 1620
- Bavaria, monazite, samarskite: Strunz, Hugo, 1793
- Bolivia, fergusonite, monazite, cyrtolite: Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 0028
- Brazil, monazite: Murata, K. J., 1288
- Brazil, phosphate minerals: Bhaskara Rao, A., 0154
- California, allanite, San Gabriel Mts.: Neuerburg, G. J., 1319
- California, betafite, euxenite, San Bernardino County: Hewett, D. F., 0764
- California, granodiorite, monazite: Dykes, L. H., 0433
- California, Nevada, allanite: Volborth, Alexis, 1954
- California, Yttrialite, monazite, cyrtolite, samarskite: Patchick, P. F., 1431
- Canada, mineral localities: Ellsworth, H. V., 0455
- Cape Province, South Africa: Hugo, P. J., 0824
- China, RE deposits: Lee, K. Y., 1072
- Colorado; fluorite-RE: Heinrich, E. W., 0730
- Colorado, Mt. Rosa area: Gross, E. B., 0668
- Colorado, Mt. Rosa, Pikes Peak: Gross, E. B., 0670
- Colorado, RE minerals, Black Cloud: Heinrich, E. W., 0750
- Colorado: Staatz, M. H., 1766

Deposits, geologic types*Pegmatites*

- Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: Hanley, J. B., 0692
- Evans-Lou, Quebec: Hogarth, D. D., 0800
- Finland, mineralogy, Pyörönmaa pegmatite: Vormaa, Atso, 1962
- Finland, RE minerals: Haapala, Ilmari, 0681
- France, allanite, Ploumanc'h: Chauris, Louis, 0308
- Georgia, monazite-bearing: Hurst, V. J., 0831
- Germany, samarskite, monazite: Tennyson, Cristel, 1836
- Idaho feldspar deposits: Fryklund, V. C., Jr., 0545
- India, chevkinite, allanite, samarskite: Dar, K. K., 0373
- India, Mysore State: Rama Rao, Bellu, 1521
- India, Nellore mica belt, mineralogy: Roy, 1585
- Italy, euxenite: Cantadore, Francesco, 0286
- Japan, allanite, fergusonite: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1816
- Japan, allanite: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0701
- Japan, RE distribution: Tatekawa, Masahisa, 1823
- Japan, U minerals: Japan Geological Survey, 0893
- Japan, U, Th minerals: Japan Geological Survey, 0892
- Madagascar, beryl, RE, Sc: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1892
- Madagascar: Guigues, Jean, 0677
- Madagascar, monazite: Murdock, T. G., 1295
- Madagascar, prospecting: Giraudon, Robert, 600a
- Madagascar, scandium in minerals, host rocks: Phan, K. D., 1471
- Manitoba, euxenite, polycrase, Winnipeg Lake: Davies, J. F., 0382
- Massachusetts, allanite, fergusonite, gadolinite: Warren, C. H., 1983
- Massachusetts, allanite: Hitchen, C. S., 0789
- Massachusetts: Warren, C. H., 1984
- Mexico, allanite, fergusonite: Gonzales-Reyna, Jenaro, 0630
- Mineralogy, monazite, U.S.S.R.: Gregoriev, P. K., 0654
- Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0731
- Montana, sphene, allanite: Shaub, B. M., 1689
- Mozambique, mineralogy, Nampula, Alto Ligonha: Correia Neves, J. M., 0350
- New England, analysis: Shimer, J. A., 1705
- New Jersey, spencite: Jaffe, H. W., 0885
- New Mexico, genesis, betafite, monazite: Jahns, R. H., 0887
- New Mexico: Jahns, R. H., 0886
- New Mexico, Petaca, Ojo Caliente: Bingler, E. C., 0163
- New York, Adirondack Mts., mineralogy: Rowley, E. B., 1584
- New York, allanite, cerite: Tan, Li-Ping, 1818
- New York, Day, mineralogy: Rowley, E. B., 1583
- New York, polycrase: Smith, E. S. C., 1730
- North Carolina, allanite, euxenite, samarskite: Councill, R. J., 0351
- North Carolina, Cashiers, Zirconia districts: Olson, J. C., 1359
- North Carolina, cyrtolite, monazite, allanite: Ray, J. A., 1536
- North Carolina, economic geology Spruce Pine district: Olson, J. C., 1358
- North Carolina mica deposits: Lesure, F. G., 1088
- North Carolina, Spruce Pine district: Maurice, C. S., 1196
- Norway, fergusonite, thalenite, gadolinite: Schetelig, Jakob, 1630
- Norway, granite, mineralogy: Raade, Gunnar, 1517
- Norway, paragenesis, classification, Iveland: Bjorlykke, Harald, 0165

Deposits, geologic types*Pegmatites*

- Norway, paragenesis, mineralogy, Rømteland: Sverdrup, T. L., 1801
- Ontario, euxenite, pyrochlore, Eau Claire: Heinrich, E. W., 0741
- Ontario, sphene-allanite, Renfrew County: Heinrich, E. W., 0737
- Outer Hebrides, RE minerals: Knorring, Oleg von, 0980
- Quebec, Wakefieldite, hellandite: Miles, N. M., 1216
- Quebec, Wakefieldite, Wakefield: Hogarth, D. D. 0801
- RE minerals, Yugoslavia: Pavlović, S., 1440
- Rhodesia, Uganda: Gallagher, M. J., 0552
- Rwanda, Busoro mine: Corminboeuf, P., 0349
- South Africa, Cape Province: Mountain, E. D., 1273
- South Africa, gadolinite: Backström, J. W. von, 0075
- South Platte district, Colorado: Simmons, W. B., Jr., 1714
- Sweden, Osterby: Mason, Brian, 1184
- Sweden, thalenite: Sundius, Nils, 1798
- Sweden, yttrotantalite, allanite, Ryrs: Heinrich, E. W., 0740
- Texas, Baringer Hill deposit: Landes, K. K., 1054
- Texas, granite, allanite, fergusonite, bastnaesite: Ehlmann, A. J., 0445
- Texas, Llano-Burnet folio: Paige, Sidney, 1411
- Texas, minerals, Barringer Hill: Hess, F. L., 0762
- Thailand, yttrotantalite, bastnaesite: Garson, M. S., 0558
- Thalenite, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0017
- U.S.S.R., gadolinite: Lunts, A. Ya, 1110
- U.S.S.R., gadolinite, Siberia: Kudrina, M. A., 1028
- U.S.S.R., geochemistry and genesis: Leonova, V. A., 1083
- U.S.S.R., Karelia, mineralogy: Kalita, A. P., 0917
- U.S.S.R., Lovozero massif: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0585
- U.S.S.R., Lovozero massif: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
- U.S.S.R., mineralogy, Chupa region: Leonova, V. A., 1086
- U.S.S.R., N. Karelia: Zhirov, K. K., 2080
- U.S.S.R., RE distribution, Sayan Mts.: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1728
- U.S.S.R., Rhabdophane, granitic: Pavlishin, V. I., 1438
- U.S.S.R., Sc content: Semenov, E. I., 1676
- U.S.S.R., S. Yakutia: Khvostova, V. A., 0958
- U.S.S.R., tapiolite, granite: Rudovskaya, L. N., 1589
- U.S.S.R., yttroparosite: Nefedov, E. I., 1315
- Virginia, allanite, monazites: Watson, T. L., 1988
- Virginia, florencite, weinschenkite: Mitchell, R. S., 1252
- Virginia, minerals, Amelia: Glass, J. J., 0602
- Virginia: Pegau, A. A., 1444
- Virginia, rhabdophane: Mitchell, R. S., 1245
- Virginia, Rutherford deposit: Mitchell, R. S., 1250
- Western United States: Meeves, H. C., 1200
- Wyoming: Houston, R. S., 0815
- Xenotime-bearing, U.S.S.R.: Leonova, V. A., 1085
- Zambia, Petauke, Mwanjawantu areas: Phillips, K. A., 1472

Deposits, geologic types*Phosphatic rocks*

- Florida, analysis of minor metals: McKelvey, V. E., 1138
- Florida, monazite concentrations: Stow, S. H., 1787
- Florida, pebble phosphate deposits: Hunter, F. R., 0827
- Florida phosphate, Phosphoria formation: Waring, C. L., 1981
- Florida, recovery of RE: Altschuler, Z. S., 0048
- Florida, RE source: Chemical 0312
- Idaho, analysis, Meade Peak member: Town, J. W., 1857
- Pennsylvania, W. L. Newman mine: Carter, W. D., 0292
- Phosphoria formation, composition: Gulbrandsen, R. A., 0673
- Phosphoria formation: Gulbrandsen, R. A., 0672
- U.S.S.R., phosphorites, Karatau: Borovik, S. A., 0216
- Western United States, Phosphoria formation: McKelvey, V. E., 1137

Plutonic rocks

- Alaska, Bokan Mt. U-Th: MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1141
- Alaska, Ross-Adams U-Th: MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1140
- Alkaline rocks of Kaiserstuhl, Germany: Van Wambeke, L., 1924
- Bibliography, radioactive, U.S.: Curtis, Diane, 0367
- China, granite, fergusonite: Wang, T. F., 1979
- Colorado, Climax deposit: Vanderwilt, J. W., 1912
- Finland, perrierite, gabbro-anorthosite: Kallio, Pekka, 0921
- Greenland, Ilimaussaq: Hamilton, E. I., 0690
- Idaho batholith petrography: Schmidt, D. L., 1638
- Minnesota, Snowbank Lake stock, allanite: Sanders, C. W., Jr., 1614
- New Hampshire, Conway granite, Th reserves: Brown, K. B., 0251
- New Mexico, Caballo Mts., bastnaesite: Staatz, M. H., 1764
- Nigeria, xenotime in granite: Jefford, Godfrey, 0896
- Quartz monzonite, allanite, California: Moxham, R. M., 1276

Pyrometamorphic deposits

- Alaska, contact-metamorphic rocks, parisite: White, M. G., 2008
- Australia, Mary Kathleen deposit: Whittle, A. W. G., 2014
- Australia, Mary Kathleen lease: McAndrew, John, 1122
- Australia, Mary Kathleen lease, stillwellite: McAndrew, John, 1121
- Australia, Mary Kathleen U deposit: Hughes, F. E., 0821
- Australia, monazite with cassiterite, fluorite: Andrews, E. C., 0056
- Brazil, xenotime in tin province: Kloosterman, J. B., 0976
- Great Britain, Grainsgill greisen, xenotime: Dawson, J., 0383
- Magnesia metasomatism, C. Sweden: Geijer, Per, 0571
- Nevada, allanite in skarns, Elko County: Schrader, F. C., 1649
- New Jersey, Franklin skarn minerals: Frondel, Clifford, 0536
- Skarn-magnetite deposits, Be, Sc, RE minerals: Borisenko, L. F., 0198
- Skarn silicates, Norberg iron district, Sweden: Geijer, Per, 0570

Deposits, geologic types*Pyrometamorphic deposits*

- South West Africa, monazite in skarns: Knorring, Oleg von, 0979
- Sulphide deposit, Cabarrus County, North Carolina: Sundelius, H. W., 1797
- Sweden, Bastnäs, limestone replacement, leptytes, skarn: Geijer, Per, 0568
- U.S.S.R., Enisei Ridge, allanite in skarns: Nozhkin, A. D., 1346
- U.S.S.R., W. Transbaikal, britholite in skarns: Nechaeva, A. E., 1314
- Wyoming, allanite, Crazy Woman Creek area: Hose, R. gk., 0812

Sedimentary rocks

- Belgium, florencite: Theunissen, K., 1839
- Bulgaria, minerals in moraines: Tsvetkova-Goleva, V., 1869
- Conglomerate, U, Th deposits, Elliot Lake, Ontario: Griffith, J. W., 0657
- Illinois, clay, Hicks Dome: Bradbury, J. C., 0236
- Illinois, McNairy sands: Hunter, R. E., 0828
- Marine evaporites, braitschite, Utah: Raup, O. B., 1535
- Michigan, Nonesuch shale, synchesite, bastnaesite: White, W. S., 2010
- Monazite, Elliot Lake, Ontario: Roscoe, S. M., 1565
- Ontario, conglomerate, brannerite: Nuffield, E. W., 1347
- Ontario, Elliot Lake, U, Th in conglomerate: Griffith, J. W., 0658
- Ontario, U, Th deposits: Thomson, J. E., 1841
- Paradox Basin, braitschite, Utah: Raup, O. B., 1534
- Radioactive deposits, Blind River, Canada: Roscoe, S. M., 1567
- RE mineral in sandstone, Scotland: Bain, D. C., 0078
- South Africa, Sub Nigel mine: Mendelssohn, E., 1206
- Tennessee, McNairy sand, monazite: Floyd, R. J., 0516
- Texas, monazite: Fisher, W. L., 0502
- Uranium ores, Elliot Lake, Ontario: Griffith, J. W., 0655

Vein-type deposits

- Alaska, Salmon Bay area, U, Th minerals: Wedow, Helmut, Jr., 1995
- Apatite-bearing, Saskatchewan: Hogarth, D. D., 0797
- Bastnaesite-bearing, Burundi: Thoreau, J., 1842
- Bastnaesite, New Mexico: Kelley, V. C., 0940
- Be deposits, Mt. Antero, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0005
- Calcite-apatite veins, cenosite: Graham, R. P. D., 0648
- Carbonate-hematite veins, Tannu-Ola, U.S.S.R.: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
- Cassiterite veins, parisite, Virginia: Glass, J. J., 0604
- Colorado, Climax deposit: Vanderwilt, J. W., 1912
- Colorado: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0722
- Copper deposit, agardite, Morocco: Dietrich, Jacques-E, Orliac, Marcel, 0409
- Cu-W deposit, apatite, Finland: Clark, A. H., 0330
- Fluorite-barite-calcite, C. Europe: Leeder, Otto, 1074
- Fluorite-bastnaesite, Gallinas Mts., New Mexico: Perhac, R. M., 1456
- Fluorite-bastnaesite, Gallinas Mts., New Mexico: Perhac, R. M., 1455
- Fluorite deposits, Bulgaria: Aleksiev, E., 0036
- Fluorspar deposits, Gallinas Mts., New Mexico: Soulé, J. H., 1750
- Lode deposit, monazite, South Africa: Pinkney, E. T., 1478
- Mineralogy, Lemhi Pass, Idaho: Austin, S. R., 0070

Deposits, geologic types*Vein-type deposits*

- Monazite-bearing, Congo: Thoreau, J., 1843
- Monazite, Llallagua, Bolivia: Gordon, S. G., 0633
- Nb mineralization, Ilimaussaq, Greenland: Hansen, John, 0694
- Parisite-bastnaesite, Salmon Bay, Alaska: Houston, J. R., 0816
- Quartz-feldspar veins, chevkinite, Urals: Makarochkin, B. A., 1154
- Quartz, wolframite veins, monazite, Japan: Kato, Toshio, 0929
- RE deposits, China: Lee, K. Y., 1072
- Sn-W deposits, Bolivia, monazite: Stoll, W. C., 1782
- Steenkampskraal, South Africa: MacConachie, H., 1127
- Thalenite, quartz metasomatic veins, U.S.S.R.: Volzhenskova, A. Ya, 1960
- Th-bearing, Powderhorn district, Colorado: Hedlund, D. C., 0727
- Th-deposits, Idaho, Montana, Lemhi Pass: Sharp, W. N., 1687
- Th deposits, Lemhi Pass district, Montana: Geach, R. D., 0566
- Th deposits, Wet Mts., Colorado: Christman, R. A., 0324
- Th deposits, Wet Mts., Colorado: Christman, R. A., 0323
- Th mineralization, Lemhi Pass, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0052
- Thorite-RE deposits, Lemhi Pass, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0051
- Thorite deposits, Boundary County, Idaho: LeMoine, Denis, 1076
- Thorium phosphates, smirnovskite, U.S.S.R.: Grigor'ev, I. F., 0662
- Th-RE mineralogy, Lemhi Pass, Idaho: Austin, S. R., 0071
- Th-RE minerals, South Africa: Pike, D. R., 1475
- Th RE resources, Lemhi Pass, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0053
- Tin deposits, RE minerals, South Africa: Strauss, C. A., 1788
- Tin mines, monazite, Bolivia: Gordon, S. G., 0634
- U deposit, monazite, Congo: Derriks, J. J., 0404
- U deposits, South Australia: Mawson, Douglas, 1197
- U mineralization, British Columbia: Stevenson, J. S., 1777
- U.S.S.R., genetic types of deposits: Murmin, Yu. A., 1296
- U, Th, Nb, RE, Lemhi County, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0049
- Wyoming, Bear Lodge Mountains: Wilmarth, V. R., 2024
- Y in chalcopyrite, Arkansas: Foley, L. L., 0518

Volcanic rocks

- Wyoming, Leucite Hills, apatite, perovskite: Carmichael, I. S. E., 0288

Economic aspects*General*

- Annual commodity survey: Otis, 1388
 Bastnaesite production, Africa: Mining Journal, 1236
 By-products, Phosphoria formation: McKelvey, V. E., 1137
 Catalytic cracking: Stormont, D. H., 1785
 Distribution, occurrence, RE, Sc: Pascal, Paul, 1429
 Evaluation of monazite placers: Kline, M. H., 0972
 Manufacture of lighting apparatus: Pratt, J. H., 1499
 Materials survey: Parker, J. G., 1415
 Metals from blacksands: Savage, C. N., 1623
 Mining data, oversupply, production: Industrial0859
 Mining, Ontario, Th and Y operations: Ontario Department of Mines, 1377
 Minor metal statistics: Brooks, D. B., 0247
 Monazite, marketing, production, tariffs, uses: Houk, 0814
 Monazite production, Australia: Mining Journal, 1240
 Monazite production, Brazil: Mining Journal, 1239
 Monazite reserves, Florida phosphorite: Stow, S. H., 1787
 Monazite, xenotime, prices, demand: Industrial0855
 Placer dredging, Idaho: Mining World, 1241
 Production, scandium: Mining 1237
 Raw materials, production, Canada: McCartney, W. D., 1124
 RE industry: Callow, 0279
 RE industry: Chemical 0313
 RE industry: Chemical 0311
 RE industry: Kremers, H. E., 1016
 RE industry, markets, materials: Industrial Minerals, 0856
 Supply and competition: Brooks, D. B., 0248
 Technological, economic problems: Kelly, F. J., 0941
 Technology of RE: Levy, S. I., 1094
 Th and RE: Johnson, J., 0901
 Use as refractory materials: Vetter, Hans, 1932
 Zeolite catalyst: Stormont, D. H., 1786

Processing and metallurgy

- Aiken, North Carolina placer plant: Lenhart, W. B., 1077
 Apatite: Wolfkovich, S. I., 2031
 Australian beach sands: Pullar, S. S., 1514
 Bastnaesite beneficiation: Maneval, D. R., 1162
 Bastnaesite, California: Baroch, C. J., 0108
 Bastnaesite ore, Mountain Pass: Shaw, V. E., 1693
 Bastnaesite ore: Zadra, J. B., 2064
 Beneficiation, thorite, Idaho: Shively, J. A., 1708
 Chemical treatment, monazite sand: Kraitzer, I. C., 1009
 Chlorination at high temperatures: Brugger, W., 0253
 Drilling, flow sheet, plant, Eu oxide, Mountain Pass mine: Evans, J. R., 0473
 Euxenite, extraction of Y, RE: Gruzensky, W. G., 0675
 Euxenite, Idaho: Shaw, V. E., 1695
 Euxenite metallurgy: May, S. L., 1199
 Euxenite residues, Bear Valley, Idaho: Shaw, V. E., 1696
 Flotation of beach sands: Pai, K. M., 1410
 General: Pings, W. B., 1477
 Idaho blacksands, treatment, flowsheet: Dayton, S. H., 0388
 Idaho placer sand: Staley, W. W., 1769
 Ion-exchange, lanthanides, actinides, concentrated acids: Choppin, G. R., 0322

Economic aspects*Processing and metallurgy*

- Ion exchange separation, bastnaesite: Lindstrom, R. E., 1100
 Materials survey: Parker, J. G., 1415
 Milling RE ore, flotation, roasting: Dayton, S. H., 0387
 Mineral recovery, beach sands, India: Karve, V. M., 0927
 Mining and treatment of RE, Australia: Mining Journal, 1234
 Monazite at Steenkamps Kraal, South Africa: Pinkney, E. T., 1478
 Monazite, beach sands, Australia: Hudson, S. B., 0820
 Monazite separation, Taiwan: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1702
 Phosphate precipitation from apatite, RE recovery: Richter, Herfried, 1547
 Placers, monazite, India: Viswanathan, K. V., 1947
 Processing ore, Finnish lead mine: Industrial0858
 Production of RE chloride, bastnaesite: Kruesi, P. R., 1026
 Recovery RE phosphatic rocks: Altschuler, Z. S., 0048
 Review, separation and analytical procedures, U.S.S.R.: Ryabchikov, D. I., 1594
 Sc from U solutions: Lash, L. D., 1064
 Separation of beach sand minerals, New Zealand: Nicholson, D. S., 1331
 Solvent extraction of Ce, bastnaesite: Bauer, D. J., 119a
 Solvent extraction of Th and U, monazite: Nishimura, Shin'ichi, 1336
 Solvent extraction of Y, RE nitrates: Gruzensky, W. G., 0676
 Solvent extraction, RE from monazite: Bochinski, Julius, 0176
 Solvent extraction, Sc, Y, Th, RE: Canning, R. G., 0283
 Solvent extraction, Th, Y, siliceous ores: Borrowman, S. R., 0219
 Technology of bastnaesite: Berber, J. S., 0137
 Th and RE: Johnson, J., 0901
 Th ores in granite, New Hampshire: Brown, K. B., 0251
 Thorium recovery: Borrowman, S. R., 0221
 Thorium recovery: Borrowman, S. R., 0220
 Treatment of pyrochlore ore, Quebec: Fancher, J. A. R., 478a
 Yttrotantalite, Arizona: Shaw, V. E., 1694

Uses

- Bibliography of RE: Bertrand, C. C., 0148
 Current uses, bastnaesite: Cannon, 0285
 Europium, Yttrium: Phan, K. D., 1470
 General: Irani, M. C., 0862
 General: Lash, 1063
 General: Pings, W. B., 1477
 Industrial applications: Kremers, H. E., 1018
 Lanthanum oxides in ceramic industry: Ploetz, G. L., 1482
 Lasers: Nassau, Kurt, 1312
 Lasers, Nd doped Ce-fluorite: Voron'ko, Yu. K., 1963
 Materials survey: Parker, J. G., 1415
 Nonnuclear, nonmetallic uses: Woyski, M. M., 2037
 Oxide ceramics: Ryskewitch, Eugene, 1595
 Permanent magnets: Becker, 0123
 Photochromic materials: Kiss, 0967
 Production of RE and Th from monazite: Pilkington, E. S., 1476
 Properties and applications of RE: Mining Journal, 1234
 Properties and uses of cerium: Mining Journal, 1235

Economic aspects*Uses*

- Rare earths textbook: Spedding, F. H., 1755
 RE as reactor controls: Anderson, W. K., 0055
 RE metals: Lamb, 1052
 Science, technology of RE: Eyring, LeRoy, 0476
 Science, technology of RE: Eyring, LeRoy, 0475
 Technology of Sc, Y, RE: Kleber, E. V., 0969

Egypt*General*

- Scandium in Oyoum Moussa coal: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1893

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Wadi el Gemal: Gindy, A. R., 0597

Placers

- Black sand radioactivity, Rosetta: Gindy, A. R., 0596
 Monazite, black sands: Higazy, R. A., 0782

Europe*General*

- Eu in minerals, W. Sudetenland: Hoffman, Josef, 0796
 Monazite, xenotime in rocks: Derby, O. A., 401a
 RE distribution in vein-type deposits, Central: Leeder, Otto, 1074
 RE in clay shale: Minami, E., 1223
 RE in clay shale: Minami, E., 1224
 Scandinavia, allanites: Zenzén, N., 2074

Europium*General*

- Anomalies and genesis basalt: Philpotts, J. A., 1473
 Ceramic properties: Curtis, C. E., 0366
 Chemistry: McCoy, H. N., 1129
 Eu in minerals, granite: Hoffman, Josef, 0796
 Eu-155, nuclear weapon debris: Aarkrog, A., 0001
 Eu oxide production, Mountain Pass, California: Evans, J. R., 0473
 Fluorescence of fluorite: Haberlandt, Herbert, 0684
 Geochemistry: Fenoglio, Massimo, 0491
 Green fluorite: Jeffery, P. G., 0895
 Luminescence of feldspar: Haberlandt, Herbert, 0685
 Reactor control materials: Anderson, W. K., 0055
 Textbook, chemistry: Sinha, S. P., 1718
 Uses: Phan, K. D., 1470

Finland*General*

- Carbonatite, north Finland: Paarma, Heikki, 1400
 Carbonatite, Siilinjärvi: Puustinen, Kauko, 1515
 Processing ore, Korsnäs lead mine: Industrial, 0858
 Radioactive minerals: gadolinite, wilkite: Lokka, Lauri, 1104
 RE in granites, southern: Sahama, T. G., 1600

Mineral occurrence

- Apatites, Ylöjärvi Cu-W deposit: Clark, A. H., 0330
 Bastnaesite, Korsnäs lead mine: Marmo, Vladi, 1176
 Columbite, Sc content, Haapaluoma: Haapala, Ilmari, 0683
 Lokkaite, Kangasala: Perttunen, Vesa, 1461
 Monazite, metamorphic rocks, Puumala: Haapala, Ilmari, 0682
 Perrierite, Mäntyharju: Kallio, Pekka, 0921
 Samarskite, ytrotantalite, Torro: Vormä, Atso, 1961

Pegmatites

- Brockite, cheralite, monazite, S. Pohjanmaa: Haapala, Ilmari, 0681
 Mineralogy, Pyörönmaa, Kangasala: Vormä, Atso, 1962

Florida*General*

- Phosphate rock: McKelvey, V. E., 1138
 Phosphate rock, RE source: Chemical 0312
 Phosphorites: Altschuler, Z. S., 0048

Mineral occurrence

- Eudialyte, pebble phosphate deposits: Hunter, F. R., 0827
 Monazite, Bone Valley formation: Stow, S. H., 1787

Placers

- Airborne radioactivity survey: Moxham, R. M., 1274
 Heavy mineral reconnaissance, west: Bates, J. D., 0118
 Mining, mineral resources, beach: Calver, J. L., 0280
 Monazite: Miller, Roswell, III, 1217
 Monazite reserves, panhandle: Tanner, W. F., 1820
 Trail Ridge minerals: Spencer, R. V., 1757

France*Mineral occurrence*

- Allanite, Plonmanac'h granite: Chauris, Louis, 0309
 Brannerite, gold veins, La Gardette: Geffroy, J., 0567
 Brannerite, molybdenum mines, Château-Lambert: Branche, C., 0239
 Ferberite, with Sc, Beauvoir: Aubert, Guy, 0069
 Florencite, alluvial deposits, Normandy: Devismes, Pierre, 0407
 Florencite, monazite, xenotime, Armorica massif: Guigues, Jean, 0678

Pegmatites

- Allanite, Ploumanac'h, Côtes-du-Nord: Chauris, Louis, 0308

Placers

- Mineralogy, Golfe Napoule and Juan: Duplaix, Solange, 0429

French Guiana*Placers*

- Fergusonite, euxenite: Cruys, A., 0362

Gadolinium*General*

- Aqueous and silicate phase distribution: Cullers, R. L., 0363

Geochemistry*Abundance, alkaline rocks*

- Alkaline granites, Ognitsk, U.S.S.R.: Kovalenko, V. I., 1005
 Alkaline granitoids: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
 Alkaline-ultramafic intrusives: Balashov, Yu. A., 0094
 Alkali igneous rocks, Zr, Nb, RE: Butler, J. R., 0278
 Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, U.S.S.R.: Kukharensko, A. A., 1033
 Average RE distribution, Kola: Mineev, D. A., 1228
 Burpala massif, U.S.S.R., comprehensive mineralogy: Portnov, A. M., 1490
 Distribution, ratios of RE, alkaline plumbitic series: Zlobin, B. L., 2085
 Granites, accessory minerals: Belolipetskii, A. P., 0134
 Granitoids and their metasomatites: Tauson, L. V., 1824
 Ilmaussaq massif, Greenland: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0586
 Migration of RE as alkali fluorides: Mineev, D. A., 1226
 Nepheline syenites, agpaitic, Kola Peninsula: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0587
 Nepheline syenite, Arkansas: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0631
 Nepheline syenite, Arkansas: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0632

Geochemistry*Abundance, alkaline rocks*

- Nepheline syenite intrusions: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0582
 Sc content, alkaline-ultrabasic rocks: Kukhareenko, A. A., 1034
 Syenite, CAAS, analysis: Volborth, Alexis, 1955
 Syenite, CAAS, data: Sine, N. M., 1716
 Syenite, CAAS standard: Webber, G. R., 1992
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705
 Vishnevye, Il'men Mts., U.S.S.R.: Khalezova, E. B., 0945
 Vishnevye Mts., eschynite, U.S.S.R.: Es'kova, E. M., 0469

Abundance, carbonatites

- Activation analysis method: Loubet, 1106
 Behavior of RE, carbonatite process: Balashov, Yu. A., 0092
 Behavior of RE in process formation: Vainshtein, E. E., 1901
 Chemical composition: Gold, D. P., 0609
 Comprehensive review: Pecora, W. T., 1441
 Genesis: Kukhareenko, A. A., 1032
 Ice River, B.C.: Deans, Thomas, 0390
 Kaiserstuhl, Germany, and others: Van Wambeke, L., 1924
 Localization factors in mineralization: Frolov, A. A., 0531
 RE content: Schofield, Allan, 1647
 RE distribution: Kapustin, Yu. L., 0923
 S.W. Uganda, Congo: Higazy, R. A., 0781
 Tanzania occurrences: Bowden, Peter, 0233
 Textbook: Heinrich, E. W., 0744
 Textbook: Tuttle, O. F., 1878

Abundance, coals, hydrocarbons

- Carbonaceous materials, U association: Breger, I. A., 0242
 Chekhez coal deposit, U.S.S.R.: Kosterin, A. V., 1002
 Coal, Egypt, scandium: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1893
 Coal, organic, inorganic phases: Zubovic, Peter, 2088
 Coal, RE enrichment: Goldschmidt, V. M., 0623
 Coals, Appalachian region: Zubovic, Peter, 2090
 Coals, Interior Coal Province: Zubovic, Peter, 2087
 Coals, Kizelovskii Basin, U.S.S.R.: Yershov, V. M., 2044
 Coals of Great Plains: Zubovic, Peter, 2089
 Coals, Pennsylvanian age: Hyden, H. J. 0847
 Coals, RE content: Schofield, Allan, 1647
 Lignites, Switzerland: Martini, Jacques, 1183
 Oil, asphalt, petroliferous rock, U, RE content: Erickson, R. L., 0465
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705

Geochemistry*Abundance, crust*

- Anomalous Eu and genesis basalt: Philpotts, J. A., 1473
 Carbonate sediments, carbonates: Graf, D. L., 0646
 Chondritic Earth model: Taylor, S. R., 1829
 Clay shale, Europe and Japan: Minami, E., 1224
 Clay shale, Europe and Japan: Minami, E., 1223
 Comparison to meteoric: Haskin, L. A., 0704
 Composition: Clark, F. W., 0331
 Composition of crust: Parker, Raymond L., 1417
 Content and distribution of RE: Aleksiev, E., 0033
 Content in igneous rocks: Vinogradov, A. P., 1945
 Content RE in G-I, W-I, G-B: Aleksiev, E., 0035
 Continental crust: Taylor, S. R., 1830
 Continental crust: Taylor, S. R., 1828
 Distribution in sediments: Haskin, L. A., 0712
 Distribution, major units: Turekian, K. K., 1874
 Distribution patterns, terrestrial rocks: Jensen, B. B., 0899
 Distribution regularities: Balashov, Yu. A., 0082
 Mohole basalt: Masuda, Akimasa, 1189
 Oceanic basalts: Frey, F. A., 0529
 Partition coefficients calculation: Skibo, D. N., 1725
 RE and transition element distribution: Allègre, C. J., 0045
 Relation abundance to origin: Taylor, S. R., 1826
 Terrestrial matter: Schmitt, R. A., 1643
 Terrestrial material, abundance RE, Sc, Y: Schmitt, R. A., 1642
 Terrestrial RE abundance patterns: Taylor, S. R., 1827
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0710
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705
 Variation in RE abundances: Matsui, Yoshito, 1194

Abundance, laterites, bauxites

- Bauxite, Arkansas: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0632
 Bauxite, Arkansas: Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 0631

Abundance, metamorphic rocks

- Gneisses, high grade, Norway: Green, T. H., 0653
 Metamorphic grade and ThO₂ in monazite: Overstreet, W. C., 1390
 Migmatites, RE mineralization, U.S.S.R.: Nechaev, S. V., 1316
 Monazite in Brazilian rocks: Derby, O. A., 0399
 Regional metamorphism, stability ranges of minerals: Vas'kovskii, D. P., 1928
 Schists, gneisses, variations in metamorphism: Shaw, D. M., 1690

- Skarns, allanite, U.S.S.R.: Nozhkin, A. D., 1346
 Skarns, Y, Sc distribution: Kretz, R., 1019

Abundance, meteorites, solar, cosmic, lunar

- Basaltic achondrites: Morgan, J. W., 1268
 Chondritic meteorites: Haskin, L. A., 0709
 Comparison to crust, shale: Haskin, L. A., 0704
 Lunar basalts, soils: Gast, P. W., 0561
 Lunar rocks: Philpotts, J. A., 1474
 Lunar samples: Haskin, L. A., 0711
 Meteoric matter: Schmitt, R. A., 1643
 Meteoric RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0710
 Meteoric, solar material: Schmitt, R. A., 1642
 Meteoric, solar RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705
 Meteorites: chondritic, achondritic, iron: Mosen, A. W., 1271
 Meteorites, chondritic: Schmitt, R. A., 1640
 Meteorites, Gd isotopes: Eugster, O., 0471
 Meteorites, implication for history of solar system: Murthy, V. Rama, 1298
 Meteorites: Masuda, Akimasa, 1187

Geochemistry*Abundance, meteorites, solar, cosmic, lunar*

- Meteorites, mineral-forming process: Chemical 0310
 Meteorites, nakhlitic, comparison to basalt: Schmitt, R. A., 1641
 Meteorites: Noddack, Ida, 1338
 Meteorites, variation in RE abundances: Matsui, Yoshito, 1194
 Meteoritic matter: Schmitt, R. A., 1644
 Meteoritic RE abundance patterns: Taylor, S. R., 1827
 RE distribution lunar dust, meteorites: Runcorn, 1591
 RE distribution, silicate inclusion, meteorite: Masuda, Akimasa, 1190
 Supernovae, production RE by neutron capture: Becker, R. A., 0124
 Tektites, Ivory Coast, Bosumtwi Crater: Schnetzler, C. C., 1646
 Tektites, La, Eu, Dy: Chase, J. W., 0303
 Tektites: Haskin, L. A., 0708

Abundance, organisms, plants

- Corals, modern: Livingston, H. D., 1103
 Corals, sea shells, RE content: Schofield, Allan, 1647
 Distribution La, Y, Sc in plants: Shacklette, H. T., 1684
 Fishes, Russian Platform: Blokh, A. M., 0175
 Hickory leaves, crop plants: Robinson, W. O., 1556
 Hickory leaves: Robinson, W. O., 1559
 Hickory trees: Robinson, W. O., 1558
 Plant concentration of RE, Virginia: Milton, Charles, 1222
 Plant growth, RE influence: Drobkov, A. A., 0424
 RE content ferns: Erämetsä, Olavi, 0462
 RE in fish bones: Davidson, 0380
 RE, Sc in bryophytes: Shacklette, H. T., 1683

Abundance, phosphatic rocks

- Accessory lanthanides: Bliskovskii, V. Z., 0172
 Analyses by chemical methods: Robinson, W. O., 1557
 Average RE distribution, Central Asia: Mineev, D. A., 1228
 Causes of RE concentration: Mstislavskii, M. M., 1280
 Content and recovery of RE: Altschuler, Z. S., 0048
 Content of fertilizers: Swaine, D. J., 1809
 Lanthanide composition: Bliskovskii, V. Z., 0173
 Marine environment, RE distribution: Goldberg, E. D., 0615
 Phosphoria formation: Gulbrandsen, R. A., 0672
 Phosphoria formation: Gulbrandsen, R. A., 0673
 Phosphoria formation, Meade Peak shale, Wyoming: Vine, J. D., 1943
 Phosphoria formation, Wyoming, Idaho: Gere, W. C., 0588
 Phosphorite, RE content: Schofield, Allan, 1647
 Spectrochemical study: Ortel, A. C., 1385
 Spectroscopic determination of RE, Th: Waring, C. L., 1981
 Various environments, U.S.S.R.: Tugarinov, A. I., 1871

Geochemistry*Abundance, plutonic rocks*

- Acid intrusives, petrochemical data, Ireland: Patterson, E. M., 1432
 Alkaline granitoids and their metasomatites: Tauson, L. V., 1824
 Anorthosites, Norway: Green, T. H., 0653
 Basic magma fractionation, Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland: Wager, L. R., 1970
 Batholith, Southern California: Towell, D. G., 1856
 Comparison between ultrabasic, basic, acid: Haskin, L. A., 0704
 Content of Ce and Eu: Brunfelt, A. O., 0255
 Dacites and granites: Nagasawa, Hiroshi, 1305
 Dikes, Tertiary, Front Range, Colorado: Bray, J. M., 0240
 Distribution, ratios of RE, nepheline syenite: Zlobin, B. L., 2085
 Duluth complex, mafic rocks: Snyder, J. L., 1738
 Eclogites: Morgan, J. W., 1268
 Eclogites, Poland: Bakun-Czubarow, N., 0081
 Eruptive igneous rocks: Tugarinov, A. I., 1872
 Eruptive rocks, Finland, chemical enrichment: Sahama, T. G., 1605
 Gabbro-diorite, RE distribution by facies changes, U.S.S.R.: Balashov, Yu. A., 0088
 Gabbro: Frey, F. A., 0530
 Gabbroid intrusives, fractionation by alkali content: Balashov, Yu. A., 0089
 G-I, G-B, W-I, RE content: Aleksiev, E., 0035
 G-I, W-I, chemical-spectrochemical determination: Berman, Sol, 0144
 G-I, W-I data: Fleischer, Michael, 0508
 G-I, W-I distribution patterns: Haskin, L. A., 0707
 Granite, distribution of RE, Cameroon, Nigeria: Aleksiev, E., 0034
 Granite, Eu content: Hoffman, Josef, 0796
 Granites, Finland, RE content: Sahama, T. G., 1600
 Granites, granodiorites, Australia and South Africa: Kolbe, Peter, 0987
 Granites of Quadilátero Ferrífero, Brazil: Herz, Norman, 0761
 Granites, pegmatites, New England: Shimer, J. A., 1705
 Granites, South Africa: Edge, R. A., 0441
 Granite, supplies of U, Th, RE: Brown, Harrison, 0250
 Granites, W-I, SY-I: Taylor, S. R., 1832
 Granitic rocks, Megrinsk pluton, U.S.S.R.: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 Granitic rocks, Ural Mts.: Kalinin, E. P., 0914
 Granitoids of U.S.S.R. batholith: Leonova, L. L., 1082
 Granitoids, Sc content: Mogarovskii, V. V., 1258
 G-I, W-I: Towell, D. G., 1854
 Igneous rocks, La, Eu, Dy: Chase, J. W., 0304
 Igneous rocks, RE assemblages: Aleksiev, E., 0032
 Igneous rocks, Sc content: Ivanov, D. N., 0873
 Igneous rocks, Southern Illinois: Bradbury, J. C., 0237
 Igneous rocks, variation in RE abundances: Matsui, Yoshito, 1194
 Ilmaussaq intrusion, Greenland: Hamilton, E. I., 0690
 Intrusive stocks, mineralogy, Utah: Berge, C. W., 0138
 Kimberlite, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: Burkov, V. V., 0268
 Leucogranites, evidence for fractionation and melting: Taylor, S. R., 1831
 Magma series, White Mt., New Hampshire: Billings, M. P., 0160
 Peridotite, Lizard intrusion, Great Britain: Frey, F. A., 527a

Geochemistry

Abundance, plutonic rocks

- Peridotite, Ural Mts.: Balashov, Yu. A., 0098
 Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado: Hutchinson, R. M., 0834
 Plutonic Precambrian rocks, South Africa: Goles, G. G., 0626
 Rattlesnake granite, California: Zimmerle, Winfried, 2082
 Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland: Haskin, L. A., 0709
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705
 Ultrabasic, basic, Ural Mts.: Sobolev, S. F., 1739
 Ultrabasic, Cornwall, England: Frey, F. A., 0528
 Ultrabasic rocks, Cornwall, England: Frey, F. A., 0527

Abundance, sea water, marine accumulates

- Deep water deposits, Black Sea: Ostroumov, E. A., 1387
 Glauconite, source of RE in Pacific Ocean: Balashov, Yu. A., 086a
 Gulf of Mexico, surface waters: Hayes, D. W., 0720
 Indian Ocean, RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0090
 Iron-manganese concretions, Black Sea: Fomina, L. S., 0520
 Marine environment, distribution of RE: Spirn, R. V., 1758
 Marine sediments, RE distribution: Spirn, R. V., 1759
 Migration of elements in ocean: Balashov, Yu. A., 0091
 Ocean sediments, localization stable heavy nuclides: Arrhenius, G. O. S., 0065
 Ocean sediments: Wildeman, T. R., 2017
 Pelagic sediments, Pacific: Goldberg, E. D., 0614
 Sea water, activation analysis determination: Hogdahl, O. T., 0802
 Sea water composition: Goldberg, E. D., 0612
 Sea water, manganese nodule: Goldberg, E. D., 0615
 Sea water, minor elements: Goldberg, E. D., 0613
 Sediments, Mn nodules, ocean: Volkov, I. I., 1956
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705

Abundance, sedimentary rocks

- Black shale, La, Y, Sc content: Vine, J. D., 1942
 Black shales, Pennsylvanian age: Hyden, H. J., 0847
 Black shales, U, RE, Central United States: Landis, E. R., 1055
 Black shale, Wyoming: Vine, J. D., 1943
 Carbonate sediments, carbonates: Graf, D. L., 0646
 Clay shale, Europe and Japan: Minami, E., 1223
 Clay shale, Europe and Japan: Minami, E., 1224
 Concretions, ironstone, xenotime inclusions: Gastil, Gordon, 0562
 Graywackes, Precambrian: Wildeman, T. R., 2018
 Green River formation: Milton, Charles, 1220
 Green River formation: Milton, Charles, 1221
 Limestone, rhabdophane in weathering crust: Dumlér, F. L., 0428
 Limestones, Ice River, B.C.: Deans, Thomas, 0390
 Mobile RE in sediments: Balashov, Yu. A., 0085
 Phosphatic lake deposits: Love, J. D., 1107
 Sandstone, clay, manganiferous iron, Virginia: Milton, Charles, 1222
 Sedimentary cycle: Ronov, A. B., 1563
 Sedimentary deposits of RE: Krauskopf, K. B., 1012
 Sedimentary process, behavior of RE: Kholodov, V. N., 0948
 Sedimentation factors in fractionation of RE: Balashov, Yu. A., 0093
 Sediments: Haskin, L. A., 0712
 Sediments: Haskin, L. A., 0706

Geochemistry

Abundance, sedimentary rocks

- Sediments, variation in RE abundances: Matsui, Yoshito, 1194
 Shale, comparison to crust, meteorites: Haskin, L. A., 0704
 Shale: Masuda, Akimasa, 1185
 Shales, North America: Haskin, L. A., 0709
 Shales, pelitic rocks: Shaw, D. M., 1690
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705
 U in ancient conglomerates, Ontario, Thailand: Davidson, C. F., 0379
 Uraniferous conglomerates, Canadian Shield: Roscoe, S. M., 1566

Abundance, soils

- Compared to plants: Shacklette, H. T., 1683
 Distribution La, Y, Sc: Shacklette, H. T., 1684
 Granitoid residuum: Burkov, V. V., 0269
 Permafrost area exploration: Pitul'ko, V. M., 1480
 Soils of United States: Robinson, W. O., 1556

Abundance, volcanic rocks

- Ash beds, W. United States: Izett, G. A., 0877
 Ash, chevkinite: Young, E. J., 2055
 Basalt, alkaline olivine: Herrman, A. G., 0760
 Basalt, Eu anomalies and genesis: Philpotts, J. A., 1473
 Basalt, from Mohole: Masuda, Akimasa, 1189
 Basalt, Hawaii: Schilling, J.-G., 1634
 Basalts, diabase: Frey, F. A., 0530
 Basalts, oceanic: Frey, F. A., 0529
 Basalts, RE distribution: Jakes, P., 0888
 Content of Ce and Eu: Brunfelt, A. O., 0255
 Partition coefficients. Matrix and phenocrysts: Schnetzler, C. C., 1645
 Peridotite nodules: Nagasawa, Hiroshi, 1306
 Rhyolites, Eu anomalies, petrologic implication: Beeson, M. H., 0128
 Rhyolites, evidence for fractionation and melting: Taylor, S. R., 1831

Abundance, water, spring deposits

- Hot spring water, radioactivation determination: Oda, Toshiyuki, 1350
 Natural alkaline waters, migration of RE: Kraynov, S. R., 1014

General

- Abundance in rocks, minerals: Sarcia, J. A., 1618
 Abundance RE, pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Zhirov, K. K., 2080
 Accessory minerals in granites as function of Ca content: Lee, D. E., 1070
 Accessory minerals, textbook: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1112
 Accumulations, complexes, transfers of RE, endogenic solutions: Beus, A. A., 0150
 Behavior of RE, alteration of minerals: Mineev, D. A., 1231
 Behavior of RE, carbonatite process: Balashov, Yu. A., 0092
 Behavior of RE in fluorine media: Bandurkin, G. A., 0099
 Behavior of RE in process formation of carbonatites: Vainshtein, E. E., 1901
 Behavior of RE, metasomatically altered alkalic granite: Kovalenko, V. I., 1005
 Behavior of RE, sedimentary process: Kholodov, V. N., 0948
 Causes of RE concentration, phosphorites: Mstislavskii, M. M., 1280

Geochemistry

General

- Chemical factors in distribution of RE: Khomyakov, A. P., 0953
- Complex formation role and trace element behavior: Ringwood, A. E., 1551
- Composition of RE in minerals: Semenov, E. I., 1666
- Concentration of Ce in minerals of base metal deposit: Saito, Tadao, 1607
- Concentration of RE, alkaline-ultrabasic rocks: Kukharenskiy, A. A., 1033
- Concentration ratios of RE: Masuda, Akimasa, 1188
- Content of La, Ce in nepheline syenites: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0587
- Content of Sc in granitoids: Mogarovskii, V. V., 1258
- Co-ordination number effect on abundance: Masuda, Akimasa, 1187
- Determination of RE, suspended sediment: Ostroumov, E. A., 1387
- Differentiation of RE, supercritical conditions: Mincev, D. A., 1229
- Differentiation of RE in magmatic process: Balashov, Yu. A., 0083
- Distribution in rocks: Tugarinov, A. I., 1873
- Distribution in successively crystallizing minerals: Turovskii, S. D., 1877
- Distribution, La, Eu, Dy, igneous rocks, minerals: Chase, J. W., 0304
- Distribution lanthanides in minerals: Adams, J. W., 0012
- Distribution of RE, alkalic granitoids: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
- Distribution of RE and genetic significance: Balashov, Yu. A., 0094
- Distribution of RE by facies change: Balashov, Yu. A., 0088
- Distribution of RE in accessory minerals: Mineev, D. A., 1227
- Distribution of RE in Asian minerals: Fujii, Isao, 0547
- Distribution of RE in batholith: Towell, D. G., 1856
- Distribution of RE in Ce minerals: Borodin, L. S., 0206
- Distribution of RE in Ce-rich minerals: Jensen, B. B., 0898
- Distribution of RE in granitic rocks, Ural Mts.: Kalinin, E. P., 0914
- Distribution of RE in lamprophyllite: Balashov, Yu. A., 0097
- Distribution of RE in monazite: Vainshtein, E. E., 1903
- Distribution of RE, marine environment: Goldberg, E. D., 0615
- Distribution of RE, marine environment: Spurr, R. V., 1758
- Distribution of RE, marine sediments: Spurr, R. V., 1759
- Distribution of RE, metamorphic conglomerates, Ural Mts.: Khvostova, V. A., 0960
- Distribution of RE minerals: Neumann, Henrich, 1324
- Distribution of RE, minerals, rocks: Goldschmidt, V. M., 0621
- Distribution of RE, Pikes Peak batholith: Hutchinson, R. M., 0834
- Distribution of RE, veins, U.S.S.R.: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
- Distribution patterns, terrestrial materials: Schofield, Allan, 1647
- Distribution RE, carbonatites: Kapustin, Yu. L., 0923

Geochemistry

General

- Distribution regularities of RE in minerals: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
- Distribution, RE in sediments, chondrites: Haskin, L. A., 0706
- Distribution RE, regularities in crust: Balashov, Yu. A., 0082
- Distribution U, Th, RE, batholith granitoids: Leonova, L. L., 1082
- Distribution Y, La, Sc, granites, granodiorites: Kolbe, Peter, 0987
- Distribution Y, Sc in skarns: Kretz, R., 1019
- Economic geology of RE: Heinrich, E. W., 0734
- Economic geology of RE: Heinrich, E. W., 0733
- Economic geology of Y-group: Heinrich, E. W., 0732
- Effect of lanthanide contraction: Pácal, Zdeněk, 1407
- Elements in soils: Vinogradov, A. P., 1944
- Element transfer in supergene zone: Shcherbina, V. V., 1697
- Endogenous mineral formation indicators: Borodin, L. S., 0208
- Energy requirements, coordination states: Wickman, F. E., 2016
- Formation of RE ores and rock alteration: Ontoev, D. O., 1378
- Fractionation of basic magma, Skaerggard intrusion: Wager, L. R., 1970
- Fractionation of RE by alkali content: Balashov, Yu. A., 0089
- Fractionation of RE during sedimentation: Balashov, Yu. A., 0093
- Fractionation of RE, Mt. Wheeler, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1069
- Genesis of pegmatites: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0585
- Geochemistry of RE: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0583
- Influence electronegativity on trace element distribution: Ringwood, A. E., 1550
- Isomorphism, camouflage: Semenov, E. I., 1660
- K, Na effects on RE migration: Sin'kova, L. A., 1720
- Lanthanides in fluorite: Fleischer, Michael, 0509
- Localization factors in mineralization, carbonatites: Frolov, A. A., 0531
- Lunar rocks, separated phases: Philpotts, J. A., 1474
- Lunar samples, RE content: Haskin, L. A., 0711
- Magnesia metasomatism, bastnaesite, cerite, tornebehmite, Sweden: Geijer, Per, 0571
- Metamict minerals: Seifert, H., 1659
- Metamorphic grade, ThO₂, monazite: Overstreet, W. C., 1390
- Metamorphism, RE in pelitic rocks: Shaw, D. M., 1690
- Migration of RE, RE differentiation: Mineev, D. A., 1226
- Minerals as geothermometers: Khomyakov, A. P., 0956
- Mobile RE in sedimentary rocks: Balashov, Yu. A., 0085
- Monazite, xenotime zoning in pegmatites: Murata, K. J., 1288
- Nepheline syenites, mineralogy: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0582
- Occurrence of monazite: Overstreet, W. C., 1393
- Pegmatites: Pavlović, S., 1440
- Periodic table-position dependance, chlorides, fluorides: Shcherbina, V. V., 1698
- Phase relations, apatite-sphene: Khomyakov, A. P., 0954

Geochemistry

General

- Precipitation environment, ningyoite: Muto, Tadashi, 1299
- Problems of RE geochemistry: Borodin, L. S., 0207
- Proportion of RE in gadolinite: Vainshtein, E. E., 1902
- Ratios of RE in igneous allanites: Kosterin, A. V., 1001
- RE affinity of minerals: Khomyakov, A. P., 0955
- RE and Sc: Day, F. H., 0386
- RE distinction of carbonatites and calcareous rocks: Loubet, 1106
- RE distribution in minerals: Borovskii, I. B., 0218
- RE distribution, pegmatites, host rock: Leonova, V. A., 1083
- Regularities in abundance variation: Masuda, Akimasa, 1186
- Regularities in behavior, magmatic and postmagmatic processes: Pavlenko, A. S., 1437
- Regularities in RE distribution: Tugarinov, A. I., 1872
- Regularity in abundance variation: Masuda, Akimasa, 1185
- RE in deposits of different genetic types: Mineev, D. A., 1228
- RE in fluorite related to genesis: Shcherbina, V. V., 1699
- RE in granitic rocks: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
- Relation between carbonatites, ultrabasic potassic rocks: Higazy, R. A., 0781
- Relation composition of RE, structure minerals: Semenov, E. I., 1661
- Relation, content, composition minerals: Khomyakov, A. P., 0949
- Relation, even, odd RE: Barinskii, R. L., 0106
- Relation of distribution of RE to basicity: Kind, Alfred, 0963
- Relationship composition to environment: Fleischer, Michael, 0510
- Research on RE, textbook: Vorres, 1967
- Sc content, alkaline gabbro rocks: Kukharensko, A. A., 1035
- Sedimentary deposits of RE: Krauskopf, K. B., 1012
- Segregation of RE in endogenous formation: Borodin, L. S., 0205
- Stability ranges of minerals, regional metamorphism: Vas'kovskii, D. P., 1928
- Systematic variation of RE: Murata, K. J., 1289
- Systematic variation, RE in Ce-earth minerals: Murata, K. J., 1290
- Table of elements: Green, Jack, 0652
- Textbook, genetic types of deposits: Vlasov, K. A., 1950
- Textbook: Goldschmidt, 0622
- Textbook: Heinrich, E. W., 0735
- Textbook: Rankama, Kalervo, 1527
- Textbook: Vlasov, K. A., 1948
- Trace element evidence, fractionation and melting: Taylor, S. R., 1831
- Transportation of RE, hydrothermal solutions: Kosterin, A. V., 0999
- Variation of properties of RE: Bandurkin, G. A., 0100
- Yand RE: Fleischer, Michael, 0505

Mineral association and paragenetic sequence

- Paragenetic association of RE in fenitized rocks: Zhabin, A. G., 2077

Use in exploration

- Permafrost areas: Pitul'ko, V. M., 1480

Geochemistry

Weathering and transportation

- Alkalic massifs: Semenov, E. I., 1674
- Allanite alteration in granites, Elberton, Georgia: Silver, L. T., 1713
- Alteration of allanite, Elberton Granite, Georgia: Ramspott, L. D., 1526
- Alteration of minerals, behavior of RE: Mineev, D. A., 1231
- Behavior of RE, sedimentary process: Kholodov, V. N., 0948
- Fractionation of RE during sedimentation: Balashov, Yu. A., 0093
- Fractionation of RE, glauconite: Balashov, Yu. A., 0087
- Fractionation of RE, hickory tree analysis: Robinson, W. O., 1558
- Mobile RE in sedimentary rocks: Balashov, Yu. A., 0085
- Rhabdophane-La in limestone weathering: Dumler, F. L., 0428
- Sedimentary cycle: Ronov, A. B., 1563
- Separation of Ce in eudialyte weathering: Balashov, Yu. A., 0084

Georgia

General

- Allanite alteration, Elberton Granite: Ramspott, L. D., 1526
- Th, U, detrital monazite: Overstreet, W. C., 1396

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, bastnaesite, granite, Elberton area: Silver, L. T., 1713

Pegmatites

- Monazite-bearing, S.: Hurst, V. J., 0831

Placers

- Airborne radioactivity survey: Moxham, R. M., 1274
- Airborne radioactivity survey: Moxham, R. M., 1275
- Recent, Pleistocene sands, lower Coastal Plain: Neiheisel, James, 1317
- Xenotime, gold deposits, Clarksville: Smith, J. L., 1731

Germany

Carbonatites

- Alkalic rocks, carbonatites, Kaiserstuhl: Van Wambeke, L., 1924
- RE minerals: Van Wambeke, L., 1921

Mineral occurrence

- Dysanolyte, Kaiserstuhl: Knop, Adolph, 0978
- Fluorite, West: Herget, Gerhard, 0757
- Kemmlitzite, Saxony, East: Hak, J., 0688
- Koppite, Kaiserstuhl: Knop, Adolph, 0977
- Monazite, Schüttenhofen: Scharizer, R., 1628
- Tritomite, Brevig: Moller, F. P., 1260
- Weinschenkite, Amberg-Auerbacher deposit: Laubmann, Heinrich, 1065
- Weinschenkite: Henrich, F., 0755
- Weinschenkite, Nitzelbuch, Bavaria: Strunz, Hugo, 1790

Pegmatites

- Monazite, samarskite, Tittling: Strunz, Hugo, 1793
- Samarskite, monazite, Bavaria: Tennyson, Cristel, 1836

Ghana

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, pyrochlore in nepheline syenite: Bates, D. A., 0117

Great Britain*General*

- Geochemistry of St. Pauls Rocks: Frey, F. A., 0528
 Geochemistry, ultrabasic rocks, Cornwall: Frey, F. A., 0527

Lizard peridotite, RE abundances: Frey, F. A., 527a

Mineral occurrence

- Fluorites, Derbyshire deposit: Mueller, George, 1281
 Monazite, syenite complex, Sutherlandshire: Knorring, Oleg von, 0981
 Rhabdophane, Cornwall: Kingsbury, A. W. G., 0965
 Rhabdophane, Cornwall: Lettsom, W. G., 1089
 Weinschenkite, Cornwall: Kingsbury, A. W. G., 0964
 Xenotime, Grainsgill greisen, Cumberland: Dawson, J., 0383

Pegmatites

Outer Hebrides, RE minerals: Knorring, Oleg von, 0980

Wales

Allanite, microgranite, Merionethshire: Bromley, A. V., 0246

Greenland*General*

- Granite intrusions, allanite: Harry, W. T., 0698
 Mineralogy: Bøggild, O. B., 0183
 Skaergaard intrusion, fractionation of basic magma: Wager, L. R., 1970
 Skaergaard intrusion, RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0709

Ilímaussaq

- Alkalic rocks: Sørensen, Henning, 1749
 Eudialite, thorianite, monazite, steenstrupine: Buchwald, Vagn, 0259
 Geochemistry: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0586
 Geochemistry: Hamilton, E. I., 0690
 Ilímaussite, nepheline syenite: Semenov, E. I., 1673
 Niobium mineralization: Hansen, John, 0694
 Pyrochlore: Semenov, E. I., 1677
 RE mineral veins: Hansen, John, 0693
 Sørensenite, hydrothermal veins: Semenov, E. I., 1670
 Steenstrupine: Sørensen, Henning, 1748
 Tundrite: Semenov, E. I., 1672

Julianehaab district

- Britholite, steenstrupine, nepheline syenite: Winther, C., 2029
 Erikite, nepheline syenite: Bøggild, O. B., 0182
 Steenstrupine, nepheline syenites: Bondam, J., 0191

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Godthaab: Boucot, A. J., 0225
 Allanite, various localities: Zenzén, N., 2074
 Ancylyte, cordylite, parisite, Narsarsuk: Flink, Gustav, 0511
 Axinite, pillow-lavas, S. Frederikshaab: Bondesen, Erling, 0195
 Britholite, erikite, monazite, nepheline syenite, S.W.: Danø, Marianne, 0372
 Roentgenite, parisite, bastnaesite, Narsarsuk: Donnay, Gabrielle, 0415

Pegmatites

Joacquinite, nepheline syenite: Semenov, E. I., 1667

Guyana*Mineral occurrence*

Euxenite/samarskite, Rupununi: Davidson, C. F., 0376

Hawaii*General*

RE in basalt: Schilling, J.-G., 1634

History*General*

- Rare earths: Irani, M. C., 0862
 Study of RE: Trifonov, D. N., 1862

Idaho*Bear Valley, Valley County*

- Blacksand placers: Savage, C. N., 1624
 Euxenite, monazite: Mackin, J. H., 1146
 Euxenite processing: Shaw, V. E., 1696
 Euxenite treatment: May, S. L., 1199
 Metals from black sands: Savage, C. N., 1623
 Milling black sands, columbite, euxenite: Dayton, S. H., 0388
 Placer operations: Mining World, 1241
 Ti placer deposits: Storch, R. H., 1784

General

- Euxenite processing: Shaw, V. E., 1695
 Heavy mineral distribution: Staley, W. W., 1767
 Monazite localities: Staley, 1768
 Petrography, Idaho batholith: Schmidt, D. L., 1638
 Phosphatic rocks, Meade Peak member: Town, J. W., 1857
 Syenite complex, Big Creek Quadrangle: Leonard, B. F., 1078
 Th, RE black mineral deposits: Eilertsen, D. E., 0448
 U, Th deposits, E.C.: Trites, A. F., Jr., 1863

Lemhi Pass district, Lemhi County

- Beneficiation of thorite ore: Shively, J. A., 1708
 Mineralogy of Th, RE deposits: Austin, S. R., 0071
 Mineralogy, Th, RE deposits: Austin, S. R., 0070
 Resources, thorite: Anderson, A. L., 0053
 Th deposits, Montana: Geach, R. D., 0566
 Th-deposits: Sharp, W. N., 1687
 Th mineralization: Anderson, A. L., 0052
 Thorite-RE deposits: Anderson, A. L., 0051
 U, Th, Nb, RE deposits, Salmon region: Anderson, A. L., 0049

Mineral Hill district, Lemhi County

- Allanite, ancylyte, bastnaesite, monazite: Anderson, A. L., 0050
 Mineralization: Heinrich, E. W., 0752
 Monazite in calcareous rocks: Abbott, A. T., 0002

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Boundary County thorite deposits: LeMoine, Denis, 1076
 Cenosite, Porthill: Adams, J. W., 0019
 Rhabdophane, Valley County: Adams, J. W., 0011

Pegmatites

Feldspar deposits, columbite, samarskite: Fryklund, V. C., Jr., 0545

Placers

- Allanite, monazite, Elk City region: Reid, R. R., 1541
 Bear Valley deposit: Kline, M. H., 0974
 Black-sand deposits, Dismal Swamp, Bear Valley: Shelton, J. E., 1700
 Black sand placers: Savage, C. N., 1624
 Blaine and Camas Counties: Robertson, A. F., 1552
 Boise Basin: Kline, M. H., 0973
 Deadwood, Valley County: Storch, R. H., 1783
 Dismal Swamp, Elmore County: Armstrong, F. C., 0062
 Heavy mineral distribution: Staley, W. W., 1767
 Metals from black sands: Savage, C. N., 1623
 Mineralogy, black sands: Shannon, E. V., 1685
 Monazite, dredging gold placer: Hill, W. H., 0784
 Monazite localities: Staley, 1768

Idaho*Placers*

- Monazite, Musselshell Creek: Schrader, F. C., 1648
 Nature, origin blacksands: Savage, C. N., 1622
 Potential, monazite production: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0931
 Processing: Staley, W. W., 1769
 Ti placer deposits: Storch, R. H., 1784
 U minerals, Red River Valley, Idaho County: Armstrong, F. C., 0063
 U, Th minerals, Bear Valley, Cascade, Hailey: Mackin, J. H., 1146
 Zircon, monazite, xenotime, resources: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0932

Illinois*General*

- Distribution of RE in clay, Hicks Dome: Bradbury, J. C., 0236
 McNairy sands, monazite, xenotime, S.: Hunter, R. E., 0828
 RE in fluorite, Hicks Dome: Hall, W. E., 0689
 RE in igneous rocks, Southern: Bradbury, J. C., 0237

Mineral occurrence

- Florencite, monazite, Hicks Dome: Trace, R. D., 1858
 Hicks Dome, Hardin County: Bradbury, J. C., 0238

India*General*

- Amba Dongar carbonatite, economic potential: Sukheswala, R. N., 1795
 Amba Dongar carbonatite, structure: Sukheswala, R. N., 1796
 Carbonatite, Newania, Rajasthan: Phadke, A. V., 1467
 Index of mineral localities: Chatterjee, P. K., 0307
 Monazite: Ghose, K. M., 0591
 RE occurrences, gadolinite, eschynite, samarskite: Krishnan, 1020
 Reserves, monazite, brannerite, davidite: Bhola, K. L., 0155
 U-Th deposits: Bhola, K. L., 0156
 U, Th occurrences: Wadia, D. N., 1969

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Bankura district, West Bengal: Das, K. L., 0375
 Allanite, Kuilapal granite gneiss: Chakravarty, P. S., 0293
 Ampangabeite (samarskite), Hazaribagh Dist., Bihar: Rama Rao, Y. N., 1522
 Brannerite, pegmatites, schists, Rajasthan: Umamaheswararao, G. V., 1889
 Gadolinite, tin ore, Palanpur: Holland, T. H., 0803
 Keilhauite, biotite-granite, Bihar: Suryanarayana, K., 1799
 Monazite, Kondapalle area gneiss: Leelanadam, C., 1075
 Monazite, Travancore, Cape Comorin: Fermor, 0493
 Samarskite, allanite, Nellore mica belt: Roy, 1585
 Samarskite, Kishengarh, Rajasthan: Aswathanarayana, U., 0067

Pegmatites

- Chevkinite, Jokalandi, Orissa: Dar, K. K., 0373
 Mineralogy, Mysore State: Rama Rao, Bellu, 1521

India*Placers*

- Allanite, monazite, stream sands, Bhandara district: Deshpande, G. G., 0406
 Black sand concentrates, east coast: Mahadevan, C., 1148
 Black sand concentrates: Prasad, E. A. V., 1498
 Flotation of monazite: Viswanathan, K. V., 1947
 Mineral recovery, Madras State: Karve, V. M., 0927
 Monazite, Bihar, W. Bengal: Shirke, V. G., 1707
 Monazite, various localities: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1890
 Radioactive beach sand distribution: Rao, B. S. R., 1528
 Travancore: Viswanathan, P., 1946

Indiana*General*

- La, Y, Sc, black shale, Linton formation: Vine, J. D., 1942

Indonesia*Placers*

- Banka, mineral deposits: Cissarz, Arnold, 0326
 Monazite, cassiterite, Billiton: Van Overeem, A. J. A., 1914
 Residual minerals, cassiterite deposits, Banka: Bodenhausen, J. W. A., 0178

Ireland*General*

- Geochemistry, granites, Mourne Mts., Sleive Gullion: Patterson, E. M., 1432

Isotopes and Radiochemistry*General*

- Bibliography of RE, Y, Sc: Bertrand, C. C., 0148
 Bibliography of RE, Y, Sc: Mironov, K. E., 1242
 Ce-144, vegetation, soil: Sutton, D. C., 1800
 Elements in stars, isotope lists: Burbidge, E. M., 0265
 Formation U^{235} from Cm^{24} : Adler, H. H., 0021
 Gd isotopes in meteorites: Eugster, O., 0471
 Ion-exchange purification: Orr, P. B., 1383
 Isotope abundance implication for history of solar system: Murthy, V. Rama, 1298
 La and Ce isotopes: Inghram, M. G., 0860
 Lu fission: Science News Letter, 1653
 Lu-176, Hf-176 dating method: Boudin, André, 0227
 Mass spectrometric isotope investigation: Collins, T. L., 0339
 Nd, Pm: Marinsky, J. A., 1173
 Nuclear weapon debris, Eu-155: Aarkrog, A.: Aarkrog, A., 0001
 Pb, U in monazite: Tilton, G. R., 1846
 Pm-145, Sm-145: Butement, F. D. S., 0271
 Radio-Ce, nuclear explosion levels: Thein, Myint, 1837
 Radiochemistry of RE, Sc, Y: Stevenson, P. C., 1778
 Samarium-146: Macfarlane, R. D., 1131
 Sm-147, Lu-176: Donhoffer, Dieter, 0414
 Strathospheric fallout, Ce isotopes: Menon, M. P., 1208
 Study of RE: Trifonov, D. N., 1862

Italy*Mineral occurrence*

- Allanite, Traversella: Zucchetti, Stefano, 2091
 Ancykite, gadolinite, hellandite, synchesite, Predazzo granite: Emiliani, Francesco, 0457
 Bazzite, Baveno: Bertolani, Mario, 0147
 Bazzite, Baveno: Peyronel, Giorgio, 1466
 Fluapatite, building stone, Ariccia, Latium: Bellucci, L., 0133
 Gadolinite, Baveno: Fagnani, G., 0478
 Gadolinite, Baveno: Pegliani, Giovanna, 1409
 Perrierite, Nettuno (Roma): Bonatti, Stefano, 0187
 Perrierite, Predazzo granite: Gandolfi, Giorgio, 0554
 Scheelite, Traversella: Fenoglio, Massimo, 0490

Pegmatites

- Euxenite, Piedmont, Lombardy: Cantadore, Francesco, 0286
 Tanteuxenite, Craveggia: DePol, Carla, 0398

Placers

- Tyrrhenian coast, perrierite: Ippolito, Felice, 0861

Japan*Abukuma district, Fukushima Prefecture*

- Allanite, granite: Hata, Shin, 0717
 Allanite: Hata, Shin, 0716
 Betafite, euxenite, pegmatites: Omori, Keiichi, 1374
 Pegmatites, allanite, fergusonite: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0699

Fukushima Prefecture

- Abakumalite, yttrialite, Iisaka: Omori, Keiichi, 1369
 Abakumalite, yttrialite, pegmatite, Iisaka: Omori, Keiichi, 1370
 Abukumalite, pegmatite, Iisaka: Hata, Shin, 0715
 Allanite, fergusonite, monazite, Ushiroda pegmatite: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0703
 Allanite, Iisaka: Iimori, Takeo, 0853
 Euxenite, Ippaiyama pegmatite: Omori, Keiichi, 1373
 Euxenite, polycrase, Nekonaki pegmatites, Ishikawa: Omori, Keiichi, 1371
 Euxenite, Uzumine pegmatite: Omori, Keiichi, 1372
 Samarskite, ishikawaite, fergusonite, gadolinite: Kawai, Teikichi, 0934
 Tengerite, Iisaka: Iimori, Takeo, 0852
 Xenotime, Kawabe, Karasugawa mines: Wakita, Hisanobu, 1971
 Xenotime, zircon, pegmatite, Iisaka: Hata, Shin, 0714
 Y-spessartine, Suishoyama: Wakita, Hisanobu, 1972
 Yttrialite, pegmatite, Iisaka: Hata, Shin, 0713
 Yttrialite, thorogummite, fergusonite, pegmatites: Iimori, Satoyasu, 0850

General

- Accessory minerals in granites: Tsutsumi, Tokudo, 1867
 Composition of allanites: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0702
 RE distribution in minerals: Fujii, Isao, 0547
 RE in clay shale: Minami, E., 1223
 RE in clay shale: Minami, E., 1224
 RE in ore minerals, Yakumo mine, Hokkaido: Saito, Tadao, 1607
 Sc in igneous rocks: Shimizu, Tsuneo, 1706
 U, Th minerals: Japan Geological Survey, 0892

Kyoto Prefecture

- Chevkinite, Kobe-mura: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1813
 Chevkinite, Shiroishi: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1812
 Kobeite, Shiraishi: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1817
 Kobeite, Ushio mine: Masutomi, Kazunosuke, 1191
 Pegmatites, RE distribution: Tatekawa, Masahisa, 1823
 Perrierite, thortveitite, Kobe, Omiya: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1609

Japan*Mineral occurrence*

- Allanite, fluorite, near Naegi: Takimoto, Kiyosi, 1810
 Allanite, Fukuoka Prefecture: Misumi, Seizo, 1244
 Allanite, Fukushima, Kagawa Prefectures: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0700
 Allanite, variety nagatelite: Iimori, Satoyasu, 0851
 Apatite, yttrian, Naegi, Gifu Prefecture: Omori, Keiichi, 1375
 Calciogadolinite, Tadati, Nagano Prefecture: Nakai, Toshio, 1311
 Euxenite-polycrase-type, Toyama Prefecture: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1814
 Fergusonite, gadolinite, allanite: Kawai, Teikichi, 0935
 Fergusonite, monazite, Takehara, Mie Prefecture: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1611
 Fergusonite, naegite, monazite, Naegi: Shibata, Yuji, 1703
 Gadolinite, Yamanashi Prefecture: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1608
 Ishikawaite, Ishikawa Prefecture: Kimura, Kenjirō, 1922, On ishikawaite, a new mineral f 0962
 Ishikawaite, Iwaki: Shibata, Yuji, 1704
 Monazite, accessory in Saware granite: Karakida, Yoshifumi, 0924
 Monazite, Ebisu mine, Gifu Prefecture: Kato, Toshio, 0929
 Ningyoite: Muto, Tadashi, 1301
 Tengerite, Far East district: Nagashima, Kozo, 1310
 Thalenite, Suishoyama, Fukushima Prefecture: Nagashima, Kozo, 1308
 Xenotime, Takehara, Mie Prefecture: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1610
 Yttrofluorite, Suishoyama: Uetani, Keiji, 1887

Pegmatites

- Allanite, fergusonite, Osaka, Etrime Prefectures: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1816
 Allanite, Osaka, Nara, Kagawa, Ehime Prefectures: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0701
 Fergusonite, allanite, Shimo-ono, Ibaraki Prefecture: Nagashima, Kozo, 1309
 Thalenite, allanite, fergusonite: Japan Geological Survey, 0893
 Yttrialite, Komenono: Ueda, Tateo, 1886

Placers

- Monazite, Itoshima Peninsula: Yoshimura, Jun, 2050

Jugoslavia*Pegmatites*

- RE minerals: Pavlović, S., 1440

Kansas*General*

- RE content, shales, coal: Hyden, H. J. 0847

Kentucky*General*

- La, Y, Sc, black shale, Tradewater, Carbondale formations: Vine, J. D., 1942
 RE in rocks, fluorite, zinc-lead districts: Hall, W. E., 0689

Kenya*General*

- Geology and mineral resources: Pulfrey, William, 1513
 South Ruri carbonatite: Jaffé, F. C., 0878

- Kenya**
Mineral occurrence
 Lyndochite, eschynite, near Nanyuki: Horne, J. E. T., 0810
 Monazite, pyrochlore, gorceixite, Mrima Hill: Binge, F. W., 0161
 Monazite, pyrochlore, Mrima Hill carbonatite: Coetzee, G. L., 0337
 Pandaite, Mrima Hill carbonatite: Harris, P. M., 0696
- Lutetium**
General
 Activation analysis of gadolinite: Boudin, André, and Dehon, M., 1969, Métho 0226
 Fission rate: Science News Letter, 1653
- Madagascar**
General
 Monazite production: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1894
 Pegmatites, placers, monazite: Murdock, T. G., 1295
 Radioactive minerals: Turner, H. W., 1875
- Mineral occurrence*
 Ambatoarinite, lime-silicate assemblage: Lacroix, Alfred, 1049
 Ampangabeite (samarskite), Ambatofotskely: Bouška, 0232
 Bastnaesite, chevkinite: Lacroix, Alfred, 1048
 Bastnaesite, fergusonite, pegmatites, Maroseranana: Giraudon, Robert, 600a
 Bastnaesite, description, tests: Koechlin, R., 0982
 Hibonite, metamorphosed limestone: Curien, Hubert, 0365
 Thortveitite, Befanamo: Phan, K. D., 1469
 Thortveitite: Boulanger, C., 0228
 Thortveitite: Lacroix, Alfred, 1050
 Xenotime, Betsiboka: Boubee, N., 0224
- Pegmatites*
 Bastnaesite: Béhier, Jean, 0130
 Bastnaesite: Lacroix, Alfred, 1046
 Beryl, RE, Sc: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1892
 Localities: Guigues, Jean, 0677
 Samiresite, blomstandite, betafite: Lacroix, Alfred, 1047
 Scandium in minerals and host rocks: Phan, K. D., 1471
- Placers*
 Stream samples, Y distribution: Borucki, Jerzy, 0222
- Maine**
Mineral occurrence
 Allanite, granite, Topham: Robinson, F. C., 1553
- Malawi**
General
 Chilwa Island carbonatite: Garson, M. S., 0559
 Monazite reserves: Metal, 1214
 Tundulu carbonatite: Garson, M. S., 0557
- Mineral occurrence*
 Bastnaesite, florencite, Kangankunde Hill: Holt, D. N., 0806
 Bastnaesite, florencite, Kangankunde Hill: McKie, Duncan, 1144
 Betafite, davidite, samarskite, southern: Bosazza, V. L., 0223
 Florencite, synchysite, Tundulu: Smith, W. C., 1732
 Monazite: Great Britain Overseas Geological Surveys 0651
 Monazite, Kangankunde Hill: Mining 1233
- Malaysia**
General
 Alluvial minerals, Malaya: Flinter, B. H., 0512
 Chemical analysis, rocks, ores, concentrates: Alexander, J. B., 0039
 Monazite, alluvial, Malaya: Flinter, B. H., 0514
 Processing alluvial tin-ores, West: Ng, W. K., 1329
- Mineral occurrence*
 Monazite, Malaya: Davidson, C. F., 0376
 Yttrotungstite, Kramat Pulai, Perak: Butler, J. R., 0272
 Yttrotungstite, Perak: Scrivenor, J. B., 1655
- Placers*
 Reconnaissance, heavy minerals, Perak: Singh, D. S., 1717
 Resources, Bentong area, Pahang: Alexander, J. B., 0038
- Maryland**
Mineral occurrence
 Allanite-epidote, Ilchester granite: Hobbs, W. H., 0793
 Hatchettolite, Kensington mica mine: Shannon, E. V., 1686
- Massachusetts**
Mineral occurrence
 Allanite, fluorite, Milford and Rockport granite: Dale, T. N., 0369
 Allanite, gneiss, Pelham: Emerson, B. K., 0456
 Allanite, paragenesis, Blueberry Mt., Woburn: Richmond, W. E., Jr., 1546
 Parisite, pegmatites, Quincy: Palache, Charles, 1412
- Pegmatites*
 Allanite, Greenwich: Marble, J. P., 1167
 Fitchburg granite, allanite: Hitchen, C. S., 0789
 Mineralogy, Cape Ann: Warren, C. H., 1983
 Quincy: Warren, C. H., 1984
- Mauritania**
General
 Bou Naga ore body: Industrial, 0859
- Metamict state**
General
 Age determination, metamict minerals: Kulp, J. L., 1037
 Allanite, age determination: Pellas, Paul, 1447
 Allanite: Mitchell, R. S., 1248
 Betafite: Gasparin, M., 0560
 Decomposition of silicates: Akhmanova, M. V., 0030
 DTA of Brazilian minerals: Adusumilli, M. S., 0024
 DTA of minerals: Orcel, Jean, 1379
 Effect on age determination: Robinson, S. C., 1555
 Energy storage: Kurtha, S. F., 1042
 Fergusonite: Mitchell, R. S., 1249
 Fracture patterns: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0724
 Gadolinite, energy balance: Pellas, Paul, 1445
 Gadolinite, Texas: Gibson, S. J., 0593
 Identification by x-ray diffraction: Berman, Joseph, 0143
 Kinetics of thermal treatment: Srivastava, S. B., 1761
 List of minerals: Faessler, A., 0477
 Metamictization: Ueda, Tateo, 1882
 Metamictization: Ueda, Tateo, 1884
 Metamict state: Orcel, 1380
 Metamict state: Pabst, 1402
 Methods, procedure of study: Berman, Joseph, 0141
 Mineral identification, x-ray powder photographs: Lima de Faria, J., 1098
 Nonoxidizing heating method: Adams, J. W., 0016
 Origin Ti oxides in betafite, cuxenite: Orcel, Jean, 1381
 Oxide minerals, x-ray data: Arnott, R. J., 0064

Metamict state*General*

- Physiochemical cause: Makarov, E. S., 1156
 Pyrochlore-microlite: Mitchell, R. S., 1254
 Samarskite: Mitchell, R. S., 1251
 Samarskite, heat-produced phases: Nilssen, Borghild, 1335
 Stability of minerals: Ueda, Tateo, 1885
 Thermal treatment, x-ray powder identification: Lima de Faria, J., 1095
 X-ray identification of Virginia minerals: Fitzgerald, F. B., III, 0503
 X-ray studies, titanoniobates: Alexandrov, V. B., 0042

Mexico*Mineral occurrence*

- Apatite, Cerro de Mercado, Durango: Paulick, J., 1434
 Apatite, Cerro de Mercado: Young, E. J., 2054

Pegmatites

- Allanite, fergusonite, Santa Ana: Gonzales-Reyna, Jenaro, 0630

Michigan*General*

- Bastnaesite, synchesite, Nonesuch shale: White, W. S., 2010

Mineral occurrence

- Monazite, ancient placer, Goodrich quartzite: Vickers, R. C., 1934

Mineral data, RE in other minerals*Amphiboles*

- Analysis, hornblende: Hagner, A. F., 0687
 RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1004
 RE distribution, riebeckite: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
 Y, Sc distribution: Kretz, R., 1019

Ankerite

- Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
 Occurrence, emerald deposits, Colombia: Wokittel, Roberto, 2030

Apatite

- Absorption colors: Wherry, E. T., 2006
 Accessory, gneisses, U.S.S.R.: Zayats, A. P., 2071
 Analyses: Carmichael, I. S. E., 0288
 Analyses, elastic properties: Yoon, H. S., 2047
 Analyses: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1114
 Analyses, occurrence, South Africa: Janisch, E. P., 0890
 Analyses, RE distribution: Starykevich-Borneman, I. D., 1771
 Analyses, x-ray data: Clark, A. H., 0330
 Analysis: Borodin, L. S., 0205
 Analysis: Borovskii, I. B., 0218
 Analysis, geochemistry: Gulbrandsen, R. A., 0674
 Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
 Analysis, Magnet Cove, Arkansas: Rose, H. J., Jr., 1571
 Analysis, optical data, fluapatite: Bellucci, I., 0133
 Analysis, optical data, yttrian: Omori, Keiichi, 1375
 Analysis: Parker, Raymond L., 1421
 Analysis (partial), occurrence, Quebec: Hughson, M. R., 0822
 Analysis (partial), optical data, properties: Hogarth, D. D., 0797
 Analysis: Pecora, W. T., 1442
 Analysis, RE distribution: Kornetova, V. A., 0998
 Analysis, RE distribution: Lindberg, M. L., 1099
 Analysis, RE distribution: Rass, I. T., 1532
 Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
 Analysis, stoichiometry: Cruft, E. F., 0360
 Analysis, x-ray data: Mitchell, R. S., 1253
 Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951

Mineral data, RE in other minerals*Apatite*

- Atomic, ionic coloration: Hoffman, Josef, 0795
 Comparison with sphene: Khomyakov, A. P., 0954
 Composition, properties: Kind, Alfred, 0963
 Composition: Volkova, M. I., 1957
 Crystal chemistry: Cockbain, A. G., 0334
 Crystal chemistry, color: Grisafe, D. A., 0665
 Description deposit, U.S.S.R.: Polkanov, A. A., 1487
 Description of Yukspor deposit: Eliseev, N. A., 0449
 Geochemistry: Cruft, E. F., 0356
 Geochemistry: Tugarinov, A. I., 1871
 Luminescence: Tarashchan, A. N., 1821
 Occurrence, alkalic complex, Colorado: Olson, J. C., 1366
 Occurrence, Greenland: Flink, Gustav, 0511
 Occurrence, iron deposit, New York: McKeown, F. A., 1139
 Occurrence, iron deposits, Mexico: Young, E. J., 2054
 Occurrence, Mexico: Paulick, J., 1434
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Colorado: Young, E. J., 2053
 Occurrence, reserves, U.S.S.R.: Granigg, B., 0650
 Occurrence, Spain: de Luna, R., 0394
 Phosphorite geochemistry, recovery of RE: Altschuler, Z. S., 0048
 Processing: Erämetsä, Olavi, 0461
 Processing for RE: Richter, Herfried, 1547
 Processing: Goldstein, I. J., 0625
 Processing: Wolfkovich, S. I., 2031
 Properties dependant on composition: Denisov, A. P., 0396
 RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0097
 RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0092
 RE distribution, biogenic: Arrhenius, G. O. S., 0065
 RE distribution: Cruft, E. F., 0357
 RE distribution: Cruft, E. F., 0358
 RE distribution: Fersman, A. E., 0494
 RE distribution, geochemistry: Cruft, E. F., 0359
 RE distribution, geochemistry: Ganzeev, A. A., 0555
 RE distribution, geochemistry: Shmakin, B. M., 1709
 RE distribution: Khvostova, V. A., 0958
 RE distribution, luminescence: Portnov, A. M., 1491
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
 RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 RE distribution: Michelsen, O. B., 1215
 RE distribution: Nagasawa, Hiroshi, 1305
 RE distribution, pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Leonova, V. A., 1084
 RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490
 RE distribution: Rass, I. T., 1533
 RE distribution: Sahama, T. G., 1605
 Refraction index change by RE content: Young, E. J., 2052
 RE incorporation: Sin'kova, L. A., 1719
 RE-Sr oxy-apatite, analysis, optical data: Portnov, A. M., 1489
 Specific gravity variations: Volkova, M. L., 1958
 Structural investigation: McConnell, Duncan, 1128
 Synthesis: Cockbain, A. G., 0335
 Synthesis: Trömel, Gerhard, 1866
 Synthesis: Zambonini, Ferruccio, 2067
 Variety Sr, RE distribution: Efimov, A. S., 0444
 X-ray data, silicate and oxy-: Ito, Jun, 0868

Apophyllite

- Analysis, RE distribution: Litvin, A. L., 1101

Mineral data, RE in other minerals*Astrophyllite*

- RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Axinite

- Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Bondesen, Erling, 0195

Barite

- Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950

Barytocelestite

- Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950

Biotite

- Analysis: Hagner, A. F., 0687
Y, Sc distribution: Kretz, R., 1019

Calcite

- Absorption colors: Wherry, E. T., 2006
Analysis, carbonatite: Vainshtein, E. E., 1901
Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
Analysis, luminescence: Headden, W. P., 0726
Analysis: Pecora, W. T., 1442
Analysis, RE distribution: Leeder, Otto, 1073
RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0092
Thermoluminescence: Northup, M. A., 1342

Cataphorite

- RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006

Catapleite

- Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Celestite

- Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950

Chinglusuite

- Analysis, properties: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0579

Crandallite

- Analysis, occurrence, Bavaria: Frondel, Clifford, 0540

Cyrtolite

- Occurrences, x-ray data: Norton, D. A., 1343
RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203

Datolite

- Optical, x-ray data: Emiliani, Francesco, 0457
RE distribution: Semenov, E. I., 1668

Ekanite

- Analysis, RE distribution, optical data: Ginsbrug, I. V., 0598

Epidote

- Analysis, isomorphism: Khvostova, V. A., 0959
Analysis, optical data: Myer, G. H., 1302
Analysis, RE distribution: Mineev, D. A., 1225
Geochemistry: Khvostova, V. A., 0957
Geochemistry, optical data, properties: Horst, G. T. Von, 0811
Isomorphic substitution in group: Ploshko, V. V., 1483
RE determination: Myer, G. H., 1303
RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
Relation content to refractive index: Tempel, Horst-Günter, 1833

Eucolite

- Analysis, properties, optical, x-ray data: Annenkova, G. A., 0057
Occurrence, New Mexico: Clabaugh, S. E., 0327
Occurrence, pegmatites, Quebec: Boissonault, Jean, 0184
Occurrence, syenite, Quebec: Hicks, W. D., 0771
Occurrence, Texas: Huang, W. T., 0818

Mineral data, RE in other minerals*Eudialyte*

- Analysis, occurrence, Greenland: Hamilton, E. I., 0690
Analysis, occurrence, Sweden: Eckermann, Harry von, 0439
Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
Analysis, x-ray data: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0587
Geochemistry, separation of Ce in weathering: Balashov, Yu. A., 0084
Occurrence, Labrador: Hicks, W. D., 0771
Occurrence, New Mexico: Clabaugh, S. E., 0327
Occurrence, New Mexico: Warner, L. A., 1982
Occurrence, phosphate deposits, Florida: Hunter, F. R., 0827
RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0096
RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1488
RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Feldspars

- Analyses for Y and Yb: Majmundar, H. H., 1150
Luminescence: Haberlandt, Herbert, 0685
RE distribution, lunar rocks, plagioclase: Philpotts, J. A., 1474

Fluorite

- Absorption and luminescence spectra: Recker, K., 1538
Absorption bands: Yoshimura, Jun, 2049
Absorption spectra, electron transitions: Przibram, Karl, 1511
Analyses, occurrence, Norway: Sverdrup, T. L., 1802
Analyses, RE distribution: Leeder, Otto, 1073
Analyses, RE distribution, properties: Allen, R. D., 0047
Analyses, x-ray data: Steyn, J. G. D., 1780
Analyses, x-ray data: Sverdrup, T. L., 1801
Analysis, geochemistry, luminescence: Barbanov, V. F., 0105
Analysis, geochemistry: Yakubovich, K. I., 2043
Analysis: Herget, Gerhard, 0757
Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
Analysis, occurrence, Colorado: Bray, J. M., 0241
Analysis, occurrence, Hicks Dome: Hall, W. E., 0689
Distribution of colors, Great Britain: Mueller, George, 1281
EPR, analysis for Eu, Gd: Vinokurov, V. M., 1945A
Fluorescence, composition: Vasil'kova, N. N., 1927
Fluorescence: Przibram, Karl, 1509
General, group characteristics: Vogt, Thorolf, 1952
Geochemistry, isomorphism: Shcherbina, V. V., 1699
Geochemistry, properties: Bill, H., 0159
Investigation CaF₂-YF₃ system: Zintl, E., 2084
Luminescence spectra: Iwase, Eiichi, 0876
Occurrence, Mo-W deposits, U.S.S.R.: Ermilova, L. P., 0467
Properties, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Goldberg, I. S., 0616
RE content, green: Jeffery, P. G., 0895
RE distribution: Aleksiev, E., 0036
RE distribution: Chang, Ting-Chao, 0300
RE distribution: Dopott, Z. M., 0420
RE distribution, 44 fluorites: Fleischer, Michael, 0509
RE distribution, geochemistry: Kozlova, O. G., 1007
RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
RE distribution: Kozlova, O. G., 1008
RE distribution, luminescence: Huber-Schausbeiger, Ingeborg, 0819
RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Mineral data, RE in other minerals

Fluorite

- RE distribution, thermoluminescence: Blanchard, F. N., 0170
 RE in synthetic fluorite structure: Roy, D. M., 1586
 Synthesis, blue fluorescence: Haberlandt, Herbert, 0684
 Synthetic, luminescence spectra: Stepanov, I. V., 1774
 Thermoluminescence: Northup, M. A., 1342
 Thermoluminescence: Steinmetz, H., 1773

Garnets

- Analysis (partial), andradite: Kasowski, M. A., 0928
 Analysis, RE distribution, Y-spessartine: Wakita, Hisanobu, 1972
 Analysis, Y-Spessartite: Vorma, Atso, 1962
 Chemical structure: Masuda, Akimasa, 1188
 Ferrimagnetism, structure: Geller, S., 0573
 RE content: Jaffe, H. W., 0880
 RE distribution: Khvostova, V. A., 0958
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113

General

- Abundance patterns, uranium minerals: Rao, M. N., 1529
 Abundance values in various minerals: Sarcia, J. A., 1618
 Accessory minerals analyses: Mineev, D. A., 1227
 Ca minerals, influence electronegativity on RE distribution: Ringwood, A. E., 1550
 Diadochic substitution of RE, Be: Beus, 0151
 Distribution in successively crystallizing minerals: Turovskii, S. D., 1877
 Distribution of RE in granites: Gavrilova, L. K., 0563
 Isomorphism, camouflage: Semenov, E. I., 1660
 RE distribution in basic magma fractionation: Wager, L. R., 1970
 RE in gangue and ore minerals, PbMnZn deposit: Saito, Tadao, 1607
 Sm bands, scheelite, fluorite, apatite: Iwase, Eiichi, 0875
 Terrestrial RE distribution: Haskin, L. A., 0705

Glauconite

- Geochemistry, RE fractionation: Balashov, Yu. A., 0087
 Geochemistry, source of RE in Ocean: Balashov, Yu. A., 086a

Gorceixite

- Analysis, RE distribution: Milton, Charles, 1218
 Analysis, RE distribution: Murata, K. J., 1290
 Mrima Hill carbonatite, Kenya: Binge, F. W., 0161

Goyazite

- X-ray data, carbonatite, Tanzania: McKie, Duncan, 1144
 X-ray data, pegmatitic: Fisher, D. J., 0499

Gummite

- Analysis: Zhiron, K. K., 2080

Hibonite

- Occurrence, placers, metamorphosed limestone, Madagascar: Curien, Hubert, 0365

Homilite

- RE distribution: Semenov, E. I., 1668

Huttonite

- RE content: Pabst, Adolf, 1401

Ilmenite

- RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006

Joacquinite

- Analysis, formula, infra red, x-ray data: Semenov, E. I., 1667

Mineral data, RE in other minerals

Lamprophyllite

- RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0097

Latrappite

- Analysis, Oka: Gold, D. P., 0611

Lävenite

- Analysis, formula, optical data: Kudrina, M. A., 1030
 Properties: Portnov, A. M., 1493
 RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Leucophane

- RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Lueshite

- Analyses, optical, x-ray data: Bagdasarov, Yu. A., 0077
 Analysis, Colorado: Parker, Raymond L., 1418
 Geochemistry, mineralogy: Van Wambeke, L., 1920

Magnetite

- RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0095

Malakon

- Occurrence, albitites, Siberia: Petrova, E. A., 1462

Manganese nodules

- RE distribution: Ehrlich, A. M., 0446

Milarite

- RE distribution: Oftedal, Ivar, 1357

Miserite

- Analysis, optical data: Kupriyanova, I. I., 1041

Muscovite

- Analysis: Pecora, W. T., 1442

Naegite

- Analyses: Shibata, Yuji, 1703

Pectolite

- Analysis (partial): Winther, C., 2029

Perovskite

- Analysis, chemistry of group: Nickel, E. H., 1333
 Analysis, Oka: Gold, D. P., 0611
 RE distribution: Carmichael, I. S. E., 0288
 RE distribution: Nickel, E. H., 1332

Pitchblende

- Analysis, fission: Kenna, B. T., 0943
 Promethium analysis: Attrep, M., Jr., 0068

Pyroxenes

- Analysis, ortho-, augite: Hagner, A. F., 0687
 Chemical structure: Masuda, Akimasa, 1188
 RE distribution, aegirine: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
 RE distribution, lunar rocks: Philpotts, J. A., 1474
 RE distribution: Rass, I. T., 1533
 Y, Sc distribution: Kretz, R., 1019

Rosenbuschite

- Analysis, occurrence, Sweden: Eckermann, Harry von, 0439
 Analysis, RE distribution, x-ray data: Neumann, Henrich, 1321

Saamite

- Composition: Volkova, M. I., 1957

Scheelite

- Absorption bands, RE distribution: Marsh, J. K., 1179
 Analyses, RE distribution: Pokrovskii, P. V., 1484
 Analysis: Grip, Erland, 0664
 Analysis, RE distribution: Fenoglio, Massimo, 0490
 Analysis: Vickery, R. C., 1938
 Fluorescence: Van Horn, F. R., 1913
 Luminescence and phosphorescence: DeRhoden, C., 0403
 RE distribution: Servigne, Marcel, 1682
 Substitution of RE: Chang, L. L. Y., 0294

Siderite

- Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950

Mineral data, RE in other minerals*Sphene*

- Analyses, formula: Jaffe, 0879
 Analyses, RE distribution, substitution: Zabavnikova, N. I., 2062
 Analysis: Borodin, L. S., 0205
 Analysis, keilhauite: Goldsmith, Richard, 0624
 Analysis: Morgante, S., 1269
 Analysis, RE distribution: Rass, I. T., 1532
 Analysis: Usoni, Luigi, 1898
 Chemistry, spectrographic data: Sahama, T. G., 1601
 Comparison with apatite: Khomyakov, A. P., 0954
 Occurrence, Keilhauite, Norway: Schmidt, Arthur, 1637
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Colorado: Young, E. J., 2053
 RE distribution, geochemistry: Uskov, M. N., 1897
 RE distribution: Khvostova, V. A., 0958
 RE distribution: Lee, D. E., 1071
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
 RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490
 RE distribution: Sahama, T. G., 1605
 Variety Keilhauite, analysis, optical data: Young, J. A., Jr., 2058
 Variety Keilhauite, analysis, x-ray data: Suryanarayana, K., 1799
 Variety yttritanite, RE distribution, DTA, x-ray data: Marchenko, E. Ya., 1170

Strontianite

- Analysis: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950

Svanbergite

- Analysis, RE distribution: Nikitina, E. I., 1334

Thorite

- Analysis, occurrence, California: George, D. R., 0577
 Analysis, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0742
 RE distribution: Pavlenko, A. S., 1437

Thorogummite

- Analysis: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0699
 Analysis, occurrence, Japan: Iimori, Satoyasu, 0850
 Occurrence, Texas: Hidden, W. E., 0777
 RE distribution, mineralogy of U, Th: Frondel, Clifford, 0533

Unnamed

- Rhabdophane-type, RE distribution: Dooley, J. R., Jr., 0419

Uraninite

- Analyses, RE distribution: Hillebrand, W. F., 0786
 Analyses, RE distribution: Marsh, J. K., 1178
 Analyses: Zhironov, K. K., 2080
 Analysis: Gross, E. B., 0667
 Analysis, x-ray data: Wang, C. K., 1977
 Composition, RE distribution: Hillebrand, W. F., 0785
 Optical, x-ray data: Emiliani, Francesco, 0457
 RE content: Marsh, J. K., 1177
 RE distribution, mineralogy of U, Th: Frondel, Clifford, 0533
 RE distribution: Roscoe, S. M., 1566
 RE distribution: Sankaran, A. V., 1617

Vesuvianite

- Analyses, occurrence, Canada: Maxwell, J. A., 1198
 Analysis, x-ray data, RE distribution: Murdoch, Joseph, 1292
 Analysis, x-ray data: Orlov, Yu. L., 1382
 Occurrence, Siberia: Nozhkin, A. D., 1345

Wernerite

- Analyses for Y and Yb: Majmundar, H. H., 1150

Mineral data, RE in other minerals*Wolframite*

- Analyses, RE distribution: Pokrovskii, P. V., 1485

Zircon

- Analyses, RE, U, Th: Hugo, P. J., 0824
 Analysis, fluorescence: Fielding, P. E., 0497
 Analysis: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0699
 Analysis, occurrence, Japan: Hata, Shin, 0714
 Analysis, RE distribution: Dutra, C. V., 0432
 Concentrates, Wausau, Wisconsin: Vickers, R. C., 1935
 EPR spectrum, Er: Valishev, R. M., 1906
 Geochemistry: Schermerhorn, L. J. G., 1631
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Bolivia: Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 0028
 RE distribution: Chessex, Ronald, 0319
 RE distribution: Goñi, Juan, 0627
 RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
 RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1004
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
 RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 RE distribution: Nagasawa, Hiroshi, 1305
 RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490
 Variety rieberite, analysis: Florencio, Willer, 0515
 Y content: Khalezova, E. B., 0945
 Yttrium content: Dennen, W. H., 0397

Zoisite

- RE determination: Myer, G. H., 1303

Mineral data, RE mineral groups*Arsenates*

- New Y-RE mineral, analysis, formula: Radtke, A. S., 1520

Carbonates and fluocarbonates

- Ancylite, bastnaesite, burbankite, synchesite, Quebec: Chao, G. Y., 0301
 Ancylite, bastnaesite, doverite, pegmatites, Colorado: Gross, E. B., 0670
 Ancylite, burbankite, carbocernaite, synchesite, carbonatites, Africa: Verwoerd, W. J., 1931
 Bastnaesite, burbankite, parisite, sahamalite, calkinsite, analyses: Murata, K. J., 1290
 Bastnaesite, cordylite, parisite, alkalic intrusives: Dmetriev, E. D., 0413
 Bastnaesite, New Mexico: Northrop, S. A., 1341
 Fluorides, coprecipitation of La ions: Schlyter, Kurt, 1635
 Infrared spectroscopic studies, bastnaesite, parisite: Akhmanova, M. V., 0031
 Unnamed Ca-Sr-RE carbonate, optical, x-ray data, Quebec: Mandarino, J. A., 1160
 X-ray powder patterns, carbonates: Neumann, Henrich, 1323

Fluorides

- Crystal structure LaF₃ type: Schlyter, Kurt, 1636
 Defect character, CaF₂-YF₃ crystals: Short, James, 1711

Mineral data, RE mineral groups*Multiple oxides and oxides*

- Alteration of titano-niobo-tantalates: Van Wambeke, L., 1923
- Betafite, brannerite, davidite, delorenzite, mineralogy of U, Th: Frondel, Clifford, 0533
- Betafite, brannerite, davidite, samiresite, x-ray data: Frondel, Clifford, 0543
- Betafite, davidite, samarskite, Malawi: Bosazza, V. L., 0223
- Betafite, eschynite, priorite, alkalic rocks, Ural Mts.: Zhabin, A. G., 2076
- Betafite, hatchettolite, pegmatites, New Mexico: Jahns, R. H., 0887
- Brannerite, davidite, India: Bhola, K. L., 0155
- Carbonatite minerals, RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0092
- Columbite intergrowths with RE minerals: Henrich, 0739
- Cubic niobotantalates, analyses, Madagascar: Lacroix, Alfred, 1047
- Distribution of RE, niobate-tantalates: Butler, J. R., 0274
- Eschynite, fergusonite, samarskite, Ceylon: Wadia, D. N., 1968
- Euxenite, fergusonite, occurrence Swaziland: Prior, G. L., 1506
- Euxenite, fergusonite, Samarskite, pyrochlore, pegmatites, Colorado: Gross, E. B., 0670
- Euxenite, fergusonite, South Africa: Backström, J. W. von, 0075
- Euxenite, fergusonite, yttrotantalite, occurrence, Rhodesia, Uganda: Gallagher, M. J., 0552
- Euxenite-polycrase, priorite-blomstrandine: Komkov, A. I., 0988
- Euxenite, polycrase, pyrochlore reserves, Canada: Rowe, R. B., 1581
- Euxenite-polycrase-type mineral, Japan: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1814
- Euxenite, priorite, polymorphous YNbTiO₆: Komkov, A. I., 0991
- Euxenite, samarskite, beta fite, pyrochlore, former British colonies: Davidson, C. F., 0376
- Fergusonite, samarskite, pegmatites, India: Dar, K. K., 0373
- Loparite, pyrochlore, analysis: Borovskii, I. B., 0218
- Metamict euxenite, samarskite: Chuboda, K. F., 0325
- Metamict, fergusonite, samarskite, brannerite, DTA: Srivastava, S. B., 1761
- Metamict: Lima de Faria, J., 1098
- Metamict minerals, euxenite group: Seifert, H., 1658
- Metamict, niobotantalates: Fauquier, Daniel 0484
- Metamict niobotantalates: Fauquier, Daniel, 0483
- Mineralogy of U, Th minerals: George, D'Arcy, 0576
- Nb, Ta, United States materials survey: Barton, W. R., 0113
- Niobates and tantalates, crystal structure: Rooksby, H. P., 1564
- Niobium and tantalum geochemistry: Parker, Raymond L., 1419
- Niobium and tantalum occurrences, United States: Parker, Raymond L., 1416
- Niobotantalates, beta fite, pyrochlore, fergusonite, euxenite, RE distribution: Fauquier, Daniel, 0481
- Niobotantalates, metamict, classification: Barsanov, G. B., 0111

Mineral data, RE mineral groups*Multiple oxides and oxides*

- North-central New Mexico pegmatites: Redmon, D. E., 1539
- Occurrence, Canada: Jones, R. A., 0904
- Occurrences, India, including samarskite, sipylite, eschynite: Krishnan, 1020
- Pegmatite minerals, RE distribution: Kalita, A. P., 0917
- Pegmatites, New Mexico: Jahns, R. H., 0886
- Polycrase, euxenite analyses, Ontario: Butler, J. R., 0273
- Polymorphism of orthoniobates: Godina, N. A., 0608
- Pyrochlore-microlite, fergusonite, euxenite-polycrase, Canada: Lang, A. H., 1059
- RE distribution, fergusonite-formanite, eschynite, pyrochlore: Pavlenko, A. S., 1437
- Samarskite, euxenite, fergusonite, North Carolina: Maurice, C. S., 1196
- Samarskite, ishikawaite, fergusonite, Japan: Kawai, Teikichi, 0934
- Samarskite, yttrotantalite, fergusonite, pegmatite, Colorado: Heinrich, E. W., 0750
- Samarskite, euxenite, beta fite, brannerite, davidite, placers, Idaho: Armstrong, F. C., 0063
- Synthesis, TRNbTiO₆ compounds: Komkov, A. I., 0994
- Tapiolite, pyrochlore, fergusonite, granite pegmatites: Rudovskaya, L. N., 1589
- Thoro-alumino-eschynite, analyses: Es'kova, E. M., 0469
- TRNbO₄ x-ray studies: Komkov, A. E., 0990
- U minerals handbook, bibliography: Soboleva, M. V., 1740
- Unnamed U-Nb oxide, metamict analysis, x-ray data: Mitchell, R. S., 1246
- Yttrotantalite, brannerite, euxenite, New Mexico: Northrop, S. A., 1341
- Phosphates*
- Grimsel, Switzerland: Beck, Gottfried, 0121
- Ionic radius relations to structure: Carron, M. K., 0289
- Mineralogy of U, Th minerals: George, D'Arcy, 0576
- Monazite mineralogy, xenotime, pegmatites: Leonova, V. A., 1086
- Monazite, Th-free, Bolivia: Gordon, S. G., 0633
- Monazite, tin mines, Bolivia: Gordon, S. G., 0634
- Monazite, xenotime, absorption spectra: Prinz, X., 1505
- Monazite, xenotime, analysis for Y: Funasaka, Waturu, 0548
- Monazite, xenotime, Brazil: Bodenlos, A. J., 0179
- Monazite, xenotime, pegmatite, Colorado: Heinrich, E. W., 0750
- Monazite, xenotime, pegmatites, Colorado: Gross, E. B., 0670
- Monazite, xenotime placers, North Carolina: Zodac, Peter, 2086
- Monazite, xenotime, placers, South Carolina: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1213
- Monazite, xenotime, South Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2011
- Occurrences, India, including xenotime: Krishnan, 1020
- Pegmatite phosphates, britholite, monazite, florencite: Fisher, D. J., 0499
- Rhabdophane conversion to monazite, xenotime: Carron, M. K., 0290
- Synthesis: Feigelson, R. S., 0486
- Unit cell of monazite types: Weigel, F., 1999
- Xenotime, Ceylon: Wadia, D. N., 1968

Mineral data, RE mineral groups

Phosphates

- Xenotime, Madagascar: Boubee, N., 0224
- Xenotime, monazite, apatite, pleochroic halos: Hutton, C. O., 0836
- Xenotime, monazite in migmatites: Nechaev, S. V., 1316
- Xenotime, monazite, placers, California: Hutton, C. O., 0842

Silicates

- Allanite, chevkinite, rinkolite, analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
- Allanite, gadolinite, chevkinite, Ceylon: Wadia, D. N., 1968
- Allanite, gadolinite, pegmatite, Colorado: Heinrich, E. W., 0750
- Allanite, nordite, analysis: Borovskii, I. B., 0218
- Auto-radiography of minerals, Ilmaussaq, Greenland: Buchwald, Vagn, 0259
- Britholite or tritomite, Norra Kärr, Sweden: Eckermann, Harry von, 0440
- Crystal data, polymorphic $Y_2Si_2O_7$: Felsche, J., 0487
- Crystal data, polymorphism: Felsche, J., 0488
- Crystal structure, $NaY(SiO_4)_2$: Maksimov, B. A., 1157
- Er, Y silicates, optical, x-ray data: Harris, L. A., 0697
- Gadolinite, allanite, New Mexico: Northrop, S. A., 1341
- Geochemistry, formation in nature: Ginzburg, A. I., 0600
- Metamict decomposition: Akhmanova, M. V., 0030
- Metamict: Lima de Faria, J., 1098
- Mineralogy of U, Th minerals: George, D'Arcy, 0576
- Minerals of rinkite group: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1727
- Nordite, steenstrupine, rinkolite, nepheline syenites, Kola Peninsula: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0587
- Occurrences, India, including allanite, gadolinite: Krishnan, 1020
- Phosphate- and boro-silicates: Kupriyanova, I. I., 1039
- Polymorphs of $RE_2Si_2O_7$: Felsche, J., 0489
- Properties, synthesis: Bondar, I. A., 0193
- Pyrosilicates, crystal structure: Lazarev, A. N., 1067
- RE distribution, britholite, chevkinite, gadolinite, allanite: Pavlenko, A. S., 1437
- Relations of thortveitite, yttrialite, thalenite, cerite: Sidorenko, G. A., 1712
- Silicate and aqueous phase distribution: Cullers, R. L., 0363
- Synthesis of divalent RE: Bondar, I. A., 0194
- Tornebohmite, allanite, cerite, analyses: Murata, K. J., 1290
- Unknown mineral, $RECaP_2O_8$ silicate: Bel'kov, I. V., 0132
- Verneuil method, synthesis trivalent RE: Bondar, I. A., 0192
- X-ray powder patterns: Neumann, Henrich, 1328

Mineral data, RE minerals

Abukumalite

- Analysis, optical data: Hata, Shin, 0715
- Analysis, x-ray data: Omori, Keiichi, 1369
- Occurrence, pegmatite, Japan: Omori, Keiichi, 1370
- Occurrence, pegmatite: Pletneva, N. I., 1481
- Relationship to apatite: Machatschki, Felix, 1132
- Synthesis: Cockbain, A. G., 0335
- Synthesis: Trömel, Gerhard, 1866
- Synthetic: Ito, Jun, 0868
- Unnamed, in series, analysis, DTA: Leventov, V. S., 1090

Mineral data, RE minerals

Agardite

- Analysis, DTA, RE distribution, optical, x-ray data: Dietrich, Jacques-É., 0409

Allanite

- Accessory, granites: Brown, Harrison, 0250
- Accessory, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1069
- Accessory, pegmatites, North Carolina: Maurice, C. S., 1196
- Alteration, analyses: Hata, Shin, 0717
- Alteration, analysis, x-ray data: Mineev, D. A., 1231
- Alteration: Chernov, V. I., 0316
- Alteration, Elberton Granite, Georgia: Ramspott, L. D., 1526
- Alteration, geochemistry: Silver, L. T., 1713
- Alteration: Mallet, J. W., 1159
- Alteration, morphology: McKie, Duncan, 1143
- Alteration to bastnaesite: Riesmeyer, W. D., 1548
- Alteration: Valentine, E. P., 1905
- Analyses, chemistry: Lokka, Lauri, 1104
- Analyses, crystal structure, optical data: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0702
- Analyses: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0699
- Analyses, occurrence, Canada: Maxwell, J. A., 1198
- Analyses, occurrence, Colorado: Eakins, L. G., 0434
- Analyses, occurrence, Japan: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0701
- Analyses, optical data: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0700
- Analyses, optical data: Hugo, P. J., 0823
- Analyses, optical, x-ray data: Smith, W. L., 1734
- Analyses, RE distribution, optical, x-ray data: Hickling, N. L., 0770
- Analyses, RE distribution, optical, x-ray data: Hickling, N. L., 0769
- Analyses, RE distribution, S. Africa: Hugo, P. J., 0824
- Analyses, RE ratios: Hanson, R. A., 0695
- Analyses: Zhironov, K. K., 2080
- Analysis, Be-variety, occurrence, Japan: Iimori, Takeo, 0853
- Analysis, crystal structure, geochemistry: Ueda, Tateo, 1881
- Analysis: Geijer, Per, 0570
- Analysis: Marble, J. P., 1166
- Analysis, occurrence, Colorado: Eakins, L. G., 0434
- Analysis, occurrence, France: Chauris, Louis, 0308
- Analysis, occurrence, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0050
- Analysis, occurrence, Maine: Robinson, F. C., 1553
- Analysis, optical data: Black, P. M., 0167
- Analysis, optical data: Cooke, S. R. B., 340a
- Analysis, optical data: Erdzhanov, K. N., 0463
- Analysis, optical data: Goddard, E. N., 0607
- Analysis, optical data: Hutton, C. O., 0839
- Analysis, optical data: Hutton, C. O., 0840
- Analysis, optical data: Marble, J. P., 1165
- Analysis, optical data: Marble, J. P., 1167
- Analysis, optical data: Milton, Charles, 1219
- Analysis, optical data, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1068
- Analysis (partial), occurrence, British Columbia: Stevenson, J. S., 1777
- Analysis, properties: Misumi, Seizo, 1244
- Analysis, properties: Wells, 2004
- Analysis, x-ray data: Nagashima, Kozo, 1309
- Beryllian, analysis, x-ray data: Quensel, Percy, 1516
- Carbonatites, analyses, optical data: Zdorik, T. B., 2072
- Chapter, ortho- and ring silicates: Deer, W. A., 0391
- Composition: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0703
- Composition: Nozhkin, A. D., 1346
- Composition: Watson, T. L., 1989

Mineral data, RE minerals

Allanite

- Crystallography, optical data: Pellas, Paul, 1448
 Crystallography, optical data: Pellas, Paul, 1449
 Data, occurrence, Japan: Hata, Shin, 0716
 Dielectric behavior: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1815
 Geochemistry, occurrence, New Hampshire: Billings, M. P., 0160
 Geochemistry: Tsvetkova-Goleva, V., 1870
 Geochemistry, weathering: Watson, T. L., 1987
 Metamict: Bouska, 0231
 Metamictization: Pellas, Paul, 1447
 Metamict, occurrence, Virginia: Mitchell, R. S., 1248
 Metamict, pegmatites, Australia: Wilson, A. F., 2026
 Metamict: Ueda, Tateo, 1884
 Metamict, x-ray data: Lima de Faria, J., 1096
 Occurrence, accessory, commercial granites: Dale, T. N., 0369
 Occurrence, accessory: Iddings, J. P., 0848
 Occurrence, accessory, Japan: Takimoto, Kiyosi, 1810
 Occurrence, accessory, New York: Kemp, J. F., 0942
 Occurrence, Arizona: Williams, S. A., 2021
 Occurrence, alkalic rocks, Vermont: Daly, R. A., 0371
 Occurrence, California: Hewett, D. F., 0765
 Occurrence, Canada: Walker, T. L., 1975
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Turkey: Schuiling, R. D., 1650
 Occurrence, gneiss, Massachusetts: Emerson, B. K., 0456
 Occurrence, gneiss, South Carolina: Heron, S. D., Jr., 0759
 Occurrence, granite, Arizona: Galbraith, F. W., 0551
 Occurrence, granite, France: Chauris, Louis, 0309
 Occurrence, granite gneiss, India: Chakravarty, P. S., 0293
 Occurrence, granite, Greenland: Harry, W. T., 0698
 Occurrence, Greenland: Boucot, A. J., 0225
 Occurrence, India: Das, K. L., 0375
 Occurrence, metamorphic rocks, Australia: Matheson, R. S., 1192
 Occurrence, mica belt, India: Roy, 1585
 Occurrence, microgranite, Wales: Bromley, A. V., 0246
 Occurrence, pegmatite, California: Melhase, John, 1202
 Occurrence, pegmatite, California: Neuerburg, G. J., 1319
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Montana: Shaub, B. M., 1689
 Occurrence, pegmatite, New York: Rowley, E. B., 1582
 Occurrence, pegmatites, California, Nevada: Volborth, Alexis, 1954
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Massachusetts: Hitchen, C. S., 0789
 Occurrence, pegmatites, New York: Tan, Li-Ping, 1818
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Norway: Brogger, W. C., 0245
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Ontario: Heinrich, E. W., 0737
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Sweden: Heinrich, E. W., 0740
 Occurrence, placers, Idaho: Reid, R. R., 1541
 Occurrence, placers, India: Deshpande, G. G., 0406
 Occurrence, placers, Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0749
 Occurrence, pyrite mine, Virginia: Katz, A. S., 0930
 Occurrence, pyrogenic, metamorphic rocks Montana. Emmons, W. H., 0458
 Occurrence, pyrometasomatic deposits, Alaska: White, M. G., 2008
 Occurrence, pyrometasomatic deposits, Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2014
 Occurrence, pyrometasomatic deposits, Wyoming: Hose, R. gk., 0812

Mineral data, RE minerals

Allanite

- Occurrence, quartz monzonite, California: Moxham, R. M., 1276
 Occurrence, Sanford ore bed, New York: Blake, W. P., 0169
 Occurrence, Seward Peninsula: Moxham, R. M., 1277
 Occurrence, skarns, Nevada: Schrader, F. C., 1649
 Occurrence, syenite, Minnesota: Sanders, C. W., Jr., 1614
 Occurrence, thorite deposit, Idaho: LeMoine, Denis, 1076
 Occurrence, U deposit Australia: Hughes, F. E., 0821
 Occurrence, U deposit, Saskatchewan: Robinson, S. C., 1554
 Occurrence, uraniferous zone, Italy: Zucchetti, Stefano, 2091
 Occurrence, variety nagatelite, Japan: Iimori, Satoyasu, 0851
 Optical data, magnetite deposit, New York: Leonard, B. F., 1079
 Optical data, occurrence, South Africa: Söhnge, P. G., 1741
 Optical data, properties: Zenzén, N., 2074
 Optical data, properties: Troger, W. E., 1865
 Optical, x-ray data: Izett, G. A., 0877
 Paragenesis: Richmond, W. E., Jr., 1546
 Paragenesis: Sundelius, H. W., 1797
 Radioactivity, occurrence, Egypt: Gindy, A. R., 0597
 Radioactivity: Pratt, L. S., 1501
 RE distribution: Kalita, A. P., 0917
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
 RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 RE distribution, x-ray data: Frondel, J. W., 0541
 RE distribution, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0751
 RE ratios, accessory: Kosterin, A. V., 1001
 Th analysis: Richardson, K. A., 1544
 Th distribution: Pellas, Paul, 1446
 U, Th, RE ratios; radioactivity: Mineev, D. A., 1232
 Variety treanorite, California: Woodford, A. O., 2036
 Variety treanorite, occurrence, California: Woodford, A. O., 2034
 Variety treanorite, occurrence, California: Woodford, A. O., 2035
 Variety yttrian-, analysis: Mineev, D. A., 1226
 Wausau, Wisconsin, analysis: Vickers, R. C., 1935
 Weathering, nepheline syenite, Brazil: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1993
 Weathering, nepheline syenite, Brazil: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1994
- Allanite-epidote*
- Analysis, isomorphism: Khvostova, V. A., 0959
 Analysis, RE distribution: Mineev, D. A., 1225
 Geochemistry, isomorphism: Khvostova, V. A., 0957
 Geochemistry, optical data, properties: Horst, G. T. Von, 0811
 Isomorphic substitution in epidote group: Ploshko, V. V., 1483
 Isomorphism, morphology: Kostov, Ivan, 1003
 Occurrence, granite, Maryland: Hobbs, W. H., 0793
 Occurrence, Morocco: Permingeat, 1457
 Optical data: Goldschmidt, V. M., 0620
 RE distribution: Vickery, R. C., 1938
 Relation content to refractive index: Tempel, Horst-Günter, 1833

Mineral data, RE minerals*Allanite-epidote*

- Relationships: Hickling, N. L., 0770
 Stability range, regional metamorphism: Vas'kovskii, D. P., 1928
 X-ray determination curve: Myer, G. H., 1302
 X-ray study of group: Kumskova, N. M., 1038

Ambatoarinite

- Analysis, formula: Lacroix, Alfred, 1049

Ancylite

- Occurrence, analysis, Pennsylvania: Keidel, F. A., 0938
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Colorado: Parker, Raymond L., 1421
 Occurrence druses, Norway: Oftedal, Ivar, 1357
 Occurrence, Greenland: Flink, Gustav, 0511
 Occurrence, Oka, Quebec: Gold, D. P., 0611
 Occurrence, rutile deposits, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0050
 Optical and DTA data: Dakhiya, L. M., 0368
 Optical, x-ray data: Emilani, Francesco, 0457
 X-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0751
 X-ray data: Verwoerd, W. J., 1929

Ashcroftine

- Analysis, x-ray data: Moore, P. B., 1265

Barsanovite

- Analysis, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Dorfman, M. D., 0421
 Occurrence, varieties, U.S.S.R.: Dorfman, M. D., 0422

Bastnaesite

- Accessory, granite: Smith, W. L., 1733
 Analyses, geochemistry: Jaffe, H. W., 0881
 Analyses, occurrence, New Mexico: Glass, J. J., 0606
 Analyses, occurrence, New Mexico: Soulé, J. H., 1750
 Analyses: Tuttle, O. F., 1878
 Analyses, x-ray data: Sverdrup, T. L., 1801
 Analysis, carbonatite: Vainshtein, E. E., 1901
 Analysis, occurrence, Colorado: Allen, O. D., 0046
 Analysis, occurrence, Colorado: Hillebrand, W. F., 0787
 Analysis, occurrence, Ural Mts.: Zil'bermints, V. A., 2281
 Analysis, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
 Analysis: Olson, J. C., 1365
 Analysis (partial), DTA, optical, x-ray data: Hansen, John, 0693
 Analysis, RE distribution: Cannon, 0285
 Analysis, RE distribution, kischtimite: Svyazhin, N. V., 1807
 Analysis, RE distribution: Semenov, E. I., 1674
 Analysis: Thoreau, J., 1842
 Composition, crystallography, formula, optical data: Alexandrov, I. V., 0040
 Crystallography: Donnay, Gabrielle, 0416
 Crystal structure: Oftedal, Ivar, 1351
 Formula: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0296
 Geochemistry, occurrence, Sweden: Geijer, Per, 0568
 Geochemistry, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0584
 Geochemistry: Silver, L. T., 1713
 Occurrence, accessory, Finland: Marmo, Vladi, 1176
 Occurrence, alkalic complex, Colorado: Olson, J. C., 1366
 Occurrence, alkalic dikes, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey, 1896
 Occurrence, alkalic rocks, Sierra Leone: Wilson, N. W., 2028

Mineral data, RE minerals*Bastnaesite*

- Occurrence, alteration, U.S.S.R.: Khalezova, E. B., 0946
 Occurrence, Birthday claims, California: Sharp, W. N., 1688
 Occurrence, British Columbia: British Columbia Department of Mines 0243
 Occurrence, Caballo Mts., New Mexico: Staatz, M. H., 1764
 Occurrence, California: Pray, L. C., 1503
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Germany: Van Wambeke, L., 1924
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Germany: Van Wambeke, L., 1921
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Malawi: Garson, M. S., 0559
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Malawi: Holt, D. N., 0806
 Occurrence, carbonatites, Tanzania: James, T. C., 0889
 Occurrence, China: Ho, T. L., 0792
 Occurrence, fluorite-celestite deposit, British Columbia: Lang, A. H., 1059
 Occurrence, granite, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0020
 Occurrence, hydrothermal deposits, Transvaal: Steyn, J. G. D., 1781
 Occurrence, iron deposit, New Jersey: Klemic, Harry, 0971
 Occurrence, Jamestown, Colorado: Goddard, E. N., 0607
 Occurrence, Madagascar: Koechlin, R., 1912, Bastnäsit von Madagas 0982
 Occurrence, Madagascar: Lacroix, Alfred, 1048
 Occurrence, Madagascar: Murdock, T. G., 1295
 Occurrence, micaceous schist, British Columbia: Lang, A. H., 1058
 Occurrence, nepheline syenite, Brazil: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1993
 Occurrence, New Mexico: Griswold, G. B., 0666
 Occurrence, New Mexico: Kelley, V. C., 0940
 Occurrence, New Mexico: Perhac, R. M., 1455
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Colorado: Hidden, W. E., 0775
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Madagascar: Béhier, Jean, 0130
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Thailand: Garson, M. S., 0558
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Virginia: Mitchell, R. S., 1250
 Occurrence, rutile deposits, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0050
 Occurrence, shale, Michigan: White, W. S., 2010
 Occurrence, tin deposits, South Africa: Strauss, C. A., 1788
 Occurrence, vein deposits, Alaska: Houston, J. R., 0816
 Occurrence, veins, Alaska: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1995
 Occurrence, vein, Switzerland: Itaka, Y., 0854
 Optical data, distinction from xenotime: Foster, W. R., 0522
 Optical properties: Donnay, J. D. H., 0418
 Optical, x-ray data: Sverdrup, T. L., 1803
 Paragenesis, occurrence, New Mexico: Perhac, R. M., 1456
 Processing: Bauer, D. J., 119a
 Processing, chemical behavior: Maneval, D. R., 1162
 Processing: Kruesi, P. R., 1026
 Processing: Lindstrom, R. E., 1100
 Processing: Zadra, J. B., 2064
 Production prices, Africa: Mining Journal, 1236
 Product of alteration of allanite: Riesmeyer, W. D., 1548

Mineral data, RE minerals*Bastnaesite*

- Properties, occurrence, Madagascar: Lacroix, Alfred, 1046
 Properties, uses of cerium: Mining Journal, 1235
 Pseudomorphic, occurrence, Norway: Saebo, P. C., 1598
 RE distribution: Khomyakov, A. P., 0951
 RE distribution: Lytle, F. W., 1116
 RE distribution, processing: Shaw, V. E., 1693
 Replacement of allanite: Chernov, V. I., 0316
 Synthesis, x-ray data: Jansen, G. L., 0891
 Technology: Berber, J. S., 0137
 Variety buszite discredited: Goñi, Juan, 0628
 Variety hydroxyl-: Kirillov, A. S., 0966
 X-ray data: Glass, J. J., 0603
 X-ray data: Mandarino, J. A., 1161
 Yttrian, analysis, RE distribution, x-ray data: Mineev, D. A., 1230

Beckelite

- Crystal structure, x-ray data: Gay, P., 0565
 Identity with britholite: Kudrina, M. A., 1029

Beiyinite

- Description: Wang, T. F., 1978
 Optical data, occurrence, China: Ho, T. L., 0792

Belovite

- Analysis, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Borodin, L. S., 0211
 Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
 RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0097

Betafite

- Analysis, DTA: Kalita, A. P., 0919
 Analysis, occurrence, Manchuria: Kawai, Teikichi, 0935
 Analysis (partial), x-ray data: Chesnokov, B. V., 0318
 Data: Hogarth, D. D., 0798
 Metamict, origin of Ti oxides: Orcel, Jean, 1381
 Metamict, x-ray data: Gasparin, M., 0560
 Occurrence, carbonate rocks, Ontario: Gulbrandsen, R. A., 0674
 Occurrence, pegmatites, California: Hewett, D. F., 0764
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Rhodesia: Davidson, C. F., 0377
 Occurrence, pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Kalita, A. P., 0920
 Occurrence, tuffs, Uganda: Barnes, J. W., 0107
 RE distribution, DTA, x-ray data: Marchenko, E. Ya., 1170
 Variety hatchettolite, mica mine, Maryland: Shannon, E. V., 1686
 X-ray data: Omori, Keiichi, 1374

Blomstrandine

- Composition: Honglso, T., 0808
 Composition: Gorzhevskaya, S. A., 0635
 Metamict, x-ray data: Alexandrov, V. B., 0042

Braitschite

- Formula, optical, x-ray data: Raup, O. B., 1534
 Occurrence, marine evaporites, Utah: Raup, O. B., 1535

Mineral data, RE minerals*Brannerite*

- Analyses, RE distribution: Hewett, D. F., 0766
 Analysis, occurrence, France: Branche, C., 0239
 Analysis, optical data: Gotman, Ya. D., 0641
 Analysis (partial), occurrence, Argentina: Brodtkorb, M. K. de, 0244
 Analysis, x-ray data: Mel'nikova, V. L., 1205
 Composition, x-ray data: Pabst, 1403
 Crystallography, synthesis: Patchett, J. E., 1430
 DTA, RE distribution, properties, x-ray data: Povilaitis, M. M., 1496
 Geochemistry, x-ray data: Zavartzin, A. V., 2070
 Metamict, thermal behavior: Adler, H. H., 0022
 Occurrence, Climax deposit, Colorado: Vanderwilt, J. W., 1912
 Occurrence, conglomerates, Ontario: Traill, R. J., 1859
 Occurrence, conglomerate, South Africa: Schidlowski, Manfred, 1632
 Occurrence, fossil placer, South Africa: Taylor, K., 1825
 Occurrence, gold veins, France: Geffroy, J., 0567
 Occurrence, gneiss, Switzerland: Bianconi, Filippo, 0157
 Occurrence, metasomatic rocks, U.S.S.R.: Davidson, C. F., 0381
 Occurrence, migmatites, California: Dibblee, T. W., Jr., 0408
 Occurrence, Morocco: Roubault, 1579
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Spain: Alia, Manuel, 0044
 Occurrence, processing, Ontario: Honeywell, W. R., 0807
 Occurrence questioned, Blind River, Ontario: Lang, A. H., 1058
 Occurrence, U deposit, Canada: Roscoe, S. M., 1567
 Occurrence, vein deposits, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0005
 Occurrence, with gold, California: Pabst, Adolf, 1404
 RE distribution: Nuffield, E. W., 1347
 RE distribution: Roscoe, S. M., 1566
 Variety absite, description: Whittle, A. W. G., 2012
 Variety absite, occurrence, Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2011
 X-ray data, occurrence, Norway: Autenboer, T. V., 0074
 X-ray data: Umamaheswararao, G. V., 1889

Britholite

- Analyses, optical data, properties: Nechaeva, A. E., 1314
 Analysis, magnetic susceptibility: Val'ter, A. A., 1907
 Analysis (partial), occurrence, Quebec: Hughson, M. R., 0822
 Analysis, RE distribution: Gold, D. P., 0611
 Analysis: Vorma, Atso, 1962
 Analysis: Winther, C., 2029
 Cefluocil composition: Rudneva, A. V., 1587
 Cefluocil composition: Rudneva, A. V., 1588
 Composition: Hägele, G., 0686
 Composition, optical data: Yurk, Yu, Yu, 2061
 Data: Tarkhanova, G. A., 1822
 Group characteristics: Kupriyanova, I. I., 1039
 Occurrence, nepheline syenite, Siberia: Khomyakov, A. P., 0952
 Occurrence, pegmatite: Pletneva, N. I., 1481
 Occurrence, x-ray data, pegmatites, Siberia: Kudrina, M. A., 1029
 RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490
 Relationship to apatite: Machatschki, Felix, 1132

Mineral data, RE minerals*Britholite*

- Synthesis: Cockbain, A. G., 0335
- Synthesis: Trömel, Gerhard, 1866
- Unnamed, in series, analysis, DTA: Leventov, V. S., 1090
- Variety fenghuangite, composition: Peng, Ch'i-Jui, 1453
- Variety fenghuangite, composition: Peng, Chi-Jui, 1454
- X-ray data: Gay, P., 0565
- X-ray data, occurrence, Greenland: Dano, Marianne, 0372
- X-ray data, pegmatitic: Fisher, D. J., 0499

Brockite

- Analysis, x-ray data: Fisher, F. G., 0500
- X-ray data, analysis, Bi-bearing: Haapala, Ilmari, 0681

Burbankite

- Analysis, composition, properties, x-ray data: Pecora, W. T., 1443
- Analysis, DTA, optical, x-ray data: Borodin, L. S., 0210
- Crystal structure: Voronkov, A. A., 1965
- Occurrence, Green River formation: Milton, Charles, 1220
- RE distribution, optical data: Tikhonenkova, R. P., 1845
- X-ray data: Verwoerd, W. J., 1929

Calciogadolinite

- Occurrence, Japan: Nakai, Toshio, 1311
- Synthesis: Ito, 0867

Calciosamarskite

- Analysis, occurrence, Ontario: Ellsworth, H. V., 0452
- Analysis, occurrence, Ontario: Ellsworth, H. V., 0453

Calksinite

- Analysis, composition, properties, x-ray data: Pecora, W. T., 1443

Carhocernaite

- Analysis, optical data, properties: Bulakh, 0261
- Analysis, optical data, properties: Bulakh, A. G., 0262
- X-ray data: Verwoerd, W. J., 1929

Caryocerite

- Occurrence, metamorphic rocks, Australia: Matheson, R. S., 1192

Cenosite

- Analyses, formula, optical, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0748
- Analysis, infrared spectrum, optical, x-ray data: Pouliot, G., 1494
- Crystal structure: Rumanova, I. M., 1590
- Crystal structure: Volodina, G. F., 1959
- Occurrence, altered granite, Switzerland: Parker, Robert L., 1424
- Occurrence, cleft deposits, Switzerland: Beck, Gottfried, 0122
- Occurrence, Idaho: Adams, J. W., 0019
- Occurrence, pegmatites, Norway: Brogger, W. C., 0245
- Occurrence, Sweden: Sjögren, Hjalmar, 1722
- Occurrence, Switzerland: Parker, Robert L., 1425
- Occurrence, Switzerland: Weibel, Max, 1996
- RE distribution, formula, optical data: Graham, R. P. D., 0648
- X-ray data: Berry, L. G., 0146

Ceraltite

- Synthesis, in slags: Lapin, V. V., 1061

Cerianite

- Analysis, geochemistry: Graham, A. R., 0647
- Crystallography, occurrence, Brazil: Frondel, Clifford, 0542
- Occurrence, pegmatite dikes, Norway: Neumann, 1322
- RE distribution: Jensen, B. B., 0897

Mineral data, RE minerals*Cerite*

- Alteration: Svyazhin, N. V., 1806
- Analyses, RE ratios: Hanson, R. A., 0695
- Analyses, x-ray data: Glass, J. J., 0603
- Analysis, occurrence, Ural Mts.: Zil'bermints, V. A., 2281
- Analysis, optical data, Colorado: Goddard, E. N., 0607
- Crystal chemistry, x-ray data: Gay, P., 0565
- Crystallography: Gay, 0564
- Isostructural with whitlockite: Keppler, Ulrich, 0944
- Occurrence, alkaline complex, California: Olson, J. C., 1365
- Occurrence, pegmatites, New York: Tan, Li-Ping, 1818

Cerottungstite

- X-ray and optical data, analysis, RE distribution: Sahama, T. G., 1603

Cerphosphorhuttonite

- Composition, occurrence, Siberia: Pavlenko, A. S., 1435

Cheralite

- Analysis, composition, properties, x-ray data: Bowie, S. H. U., 0234
- Analysis, crystal structure: Finney, J. J., 0498
- Occurrence, pegmatite, Finland: Haapala, Ilmari, 0681
- RE distribution: Pavlenko, A. S., 1437
- Unit cell, space group: Rao, N. N., 1530
- X-ray data: Frondel, Clifford, 0543

Chernovite

- Analyses, RE distribution, optical, x-ray data: Goldin, B. A. 0619
- Analysis, formula, x-ray data: Goldin, B. A., 0618

Chevkinite

- Analyses, heating curves: Makarochkin, B. A., 1154
- Analyses, occurrence, Arizona: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0933
- Analysis, occurrence, India: Dar, K. K., 0373
- Analyses, x-ray data: Jaffe, H. W., 0883
- Analysis: Eakins, L. G., 0435
- Analysis, x-ray data: Mineev, D. A., 1231
- Data: Ito, Jun, 0866
- Metamict, analysis, x-ray data: Mitchell, R. S., 1247
- Metamict, heat treatment: Lima de Faria, J., 1097
- Occurrence, fenite, Ural Mts.: Zhabin, A. G., 2076
- Occurrence, iron deposit, New Jersey: Klemic, Harry, 0971
- Occurrence, Japan: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1812
- Occurrence, Madagascar: Lacroix, Alfred, 1048
- Occurrence, metamorphic rocks: Hung, Wen-Hsing, 0826
- Occurrence, North Carolina, Virginia: Seaman, D. M., 1656
- Occurrence, optical, x-ray data: Vartahova, N. S., 1926
- Occurrence, pegmatite, U.S.S.R.: Makarochkin, B. A., 1151
- Occurrence, volcanic ash: Young, E. J., 2055
- Optical, x-ray data: Izett, G. A., 0877
- Polymorphism with perrierite: Bonatti, Stefano 0190
- Properties, occurrence, Ural Mts.: Chesnokov, B. V., 0317
- RE analysis, occurrence, Idaho: Leonard, B. F., 1078
- RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490
- Relation to perrierite: Bonatti, Stefano, 0188
- Synthesis, polymorphism: Ito, Jun, 0869
- X-ray data: Bonatti, Stefano, 0184
- X-ray data, occurrence, Japan: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1813

Mineral data, RE minerals*Chukhrovite*

- Analysis, formula: Ermilova, L. P., 0466
 Crystal structure: Bokii, G. B., 0185
 Occurrence, W-Mo deposits, U.S.S.R.: Ermilova, L. P., 0467
 RE distribution: Fleischer, Michael, 0509

Clino-chevkinite

- Relation to perrierite: Bonatti, Stefano, 0189

Cordylite

- Crystal structure: Oftedal, Ivar, 1352
 Occurrence, Greenland: Flink, Gustav, 0511

Davidite

- Analyses: Hayton, 0725
 Analyses: Neumann, Henrich, 1327
 Analysis: Dixon, P., 0412
 Analysis, occurrence, Australia: Rayner, E. O., 1537
 Analysis, polished section, x-ray data: Whittle, 2013
 Analysis, x-ray data: Bannister, F. A., 0103
 Analysis, x-ray data: Van Wambeke, L., 1922
 Composition: Butler, J. R., 0275
 Determination, U minerals: Getseva, R. V., 0590
 Occurrence, accessory, Ural Mts.: Zhabin, A. G., 2078
 Occurrence, Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2011
 Occurrence, contact zone, Arizona: Pabst, Adolf, 1405
 Occurrence, Radium Hill, Australia: Parkin, L. W., 1426
 Occurrence, Sweden: Welin, Eric, 2003
 Radioactive halos: Ramdohr, Paul, 1524
 Sc content: Vickery, R. C., 1937
 "Ufertite", analysis, x-ray data: Soboleva, M. V., 1740
 Variety ufertite, mineralogy: Kulik, N. A., 1036

Doverite

- Analysis, x-ray data: Smith, W. L., 1736
 Formula, occurrence, New Jersey: Smith, W. L., 1735
 Occurrence, iron deposit, New Jersey: Klemic, Harry, 0971
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Colorado: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0723
 RE distribution, optical, x-ray data: Levinson, A. A., 1093
 Unit cell, x-ray data, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Semenov, E. I., 1663

Dysanalyte

- Occurrence, carbonalite, Germany: Knop, Adolph, 0978

Erikite

- Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
 Classification: Machatschki, Felix, 1133
 Formula, optical data, properties: Boggild, O. B., 0182
 Geochemistry: Semenov, E. I., 1662
 Occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0578
 X-ray data, occurrence, Greenland: Danø, Marianne, 0372

Mineral data, RE minerals*Eschynite*

- Analyses, optical, x-ray data: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0297
 Analyses, optical, x-ray data: Zhabin, A. G., 2075
 Crystal structure: Alexandrov, V. B., 0041
 Metamict, crystal chemistry, geochemistry: Seifert, H., 1659
 Metamict, crystal chemistry, geochemistry: Serfert, M., 1680
 Metamict, DTA, x-ray data: Adusumilli, M. S., 0023
 Morphology, x-ray data: Ishihara, Shunso, 0863
 Occurrence, fenitized rocks, Ural Mts.: Zhabin, A. G., 2077
 Occurrence, gneiss, Connecticut: Schairer, J. F., 1625
 Occurrence, Inner Mongolia: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0295
 Occurrence, North Carolina: Hidden, W. E., 0774
 Occurrence, placers, Alaska: Waters, A. E., Jr., 1986
 Occurrence, quartz reefs, Kenya: Horne, J. E. T., 0810
 RE distribution, eschynite-priorite series: Fleischer, Michael, 0506
 Synthesis: Komkov, A. I., 0995
 System, isomorphism, dimorphism: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0299
 X-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0751
 Yttrian, Ural Mts.: Makarochkin, B. A., 1153

Eucrasite

- RE distribution, mineralogy of U, Th: Frondel, Clifford, 0533

Euxenite

- Age, Grenville pegmatite: Robinson, S. C., 1555
 Analyses, x-ray data: Omori, Keiichi, 1374
 Analysis, age determination: Young, R. W., 2059
 Analysis, Colorado: Muench, O. B., 1283
 Analysis, DTA, optical, x-ray data: Sokolova, E. P., 1743
 Analysis, DTA, x-ray data: Hayashi, 0719
 Analysis: Marble, J. P., 1166
 Analysis, occurrence, Antarctica: Saito, Nobufusa, 1606
 Analysis, occurrence, Uganda: Barnes, J. W., 0107
 Analysis, RE distribution, processing: Shaw, V. E., 1695
 Analysis, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0743
 Composition: Honglso, T., 0808
 Composition: Omori, Keiichi, 1371
 Composition: Omori, Keiichi, 1373
 Composition, processing: Gruzensky, W. G., 0675
 Genetic relation to priorite: Komkov, A. I., 0993
 Metamict, analysis, x-ray data: Arnott, R. J., 0064
 Metamict, crystal chemistry, geochemistry: Seifert, H., 1659
 Metamict, crystal chemistry, geochemistry: Serfert, M., 1680
 Metamict, origin of Ti oxides: Orsel, Jean, 1381
 Metamict, wiikite, DTA, x-ray data: Fauquier, Daniel, 0480
 Metamict, x-ray data: Alexandrov, V. B., 0042
 Metamict, x-ray data: Lima de Faria, J., 1096
 Occurrence, Arizona: Galbraith, F. W., 0551
 Occurrence, fossil placer, South Africa: Taylor, K., 1825
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Japan: Omori, Keiichi, 1372
 Occurrence, pegmatites, California: Hewett, D. F., 0764
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Colorado: Heinrich, E. W., 0730
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Italy: Cantadore, Francesco, 0286
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Ontario: Heinrich, E. W., 0741

Mineral data, RE minerals

Euxenite

- Occurrence, pegmatites, South Africa: Mountain, E. D., 1273
- Occurrence, pegmatites, Wyoming: Houston, R. S., 0815
- Occurrence, placers, California: Hutton, C. O., 0842
- Occurrence, placers, Idaho: Mackin, J. H., 1146
- Occurrence, placers, Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0749
- Polymorphous YNbTiO₆: Komkov, A. I., 0991
- Processing, metallurgy: May, S. L., 1199
- Synthesis: Steuhl, H. H., 1776
- System, isomorphism, dimorphism: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0299
- X-ray data, occurrence, French Guiana: Cruys, A., 0362
- X-ray data, occurrence, New Zealand: Hutton, C. O., 0845
- X-ray data, zoning: Heinrich, E. W., 0745

Ewaldite

- Geochemistry: Donnay, Gabrielle, 0417

Fergusonite

- Analyses, RE distribution: Butler, J. R., 0277
- Analyses, S. Africa: Hugo, P. J., 0824
- Analyses: Shibata, Yuji, 1703
- Analysis: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0699
- Analysis, occurrence, Japan: Kawai, Teikichi, 0935
- Analysis, occurrence, North Carolina: Hidden, W. E., 0772
- Analysis, optical data: Cooke, S. R. B., 340a
- Analysis (partial), pegmatites, South Africa: Mountain, E. D., 1273
- Analysis, RE distribution: Wylie, A. W., 2041
- Analysis, RE distribution, x-ray data: Petrova, E. A., 1464
- Analysis, x-ray data: Nagashima, Kozo, 1309
- Analysis, x-ray data: Van Wambeke, L., 1917
- Analysis, x-ray data: Vorma, Atso, 1962
- Beta-fergusonite, metamict: Gorzhevskaya, S. A., 0640
- Cerian, Analysis, RE distribution: Makarochkin, B. A., 1155
- Composition: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0703
- Crystal structure, polymorphs: Wolten, G. M., 2032
- Crystal structure: Stubican, V. S., 1794
- Metamict: Berman, Joseph, 0142
- Metamict, crystal structure: Barth, T. F. W., 0112
- Metamict, crystal structure: Fauquier, Daniel, 0482
- Metamict, gneiss, New Jersey: Markewicz, F. J., 1174
- Metamict, properties, x-ray data: Bouška, Vladimir, 0230
- Metamict, x-ray data, Virginia: Mitchell, R. S., 1249
- Occurrence, amphibole granites, Nigeria: Darnley, A. G., 0374
- Occurrence, granite, China: Wang, T. F., 1979
- Occurrence, Japan: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1611
- Occurrence, pegmatites, Arizona: Moore, R. T., 1266
- Occurrence, pegmatites, Bolivia: Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 0028
- Occurrence, pegmatites, Virginia: Mitchell, R. S., 1250
- Occurrence, placers, reserves, S. Korea: Hwang, In Chun, 0846
- Synthesis, crystal structure: Krylov, E. I., 1027
- Synthesis: Ferguson, R. B., 0492
- Synthesis: Steuhl, H. H., 1776
- Synthesis: Wolten, G. M., 2033
- Synthetic, x-ray data: Komkov, A. I., 0989

Mineral data, RE minerals

Fergusonite

- Variety sipylite, occurrence, Virginia: Mallet, J. W., 1158
- X-ray data, occurrence, French Guiana: Cruys, A., 0362
- X-ray data, occurrence, New Zealand: Watters, W. A., 1990

Fersmite

- Analysis: Parker, Raymond L., 1421
- Analysis, x-ray data: Makarochkin, B. A., 1152
- Geochemistry: Van der Veen, A. H., 1910
- Occurrence, alkaline rocks, Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0751
- Occurrence, alkaline rocks, Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0752

Florencite

- Analysis, occurrence, Brazil: Hussak, Eugen, 0832
- Analysis, optical data: Somina, M. Ya., 1746
- Analysis, x-ray data: Bhaskara Rao, A., 0154
- Analysis, x-ray data: Bhaskara Rao, A., 0153
- Analysis, x-ray data: Mitchell, R. S., 1252
- Composition: Hendricks, S. B., 0754
- Occurrence, Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2011
- Occurrence, carbonatite, Malawi: Holt, D. N., 0806
- Occurrence, carbonatite, Malawi: Smith, W. C., 1732
- Occurrence, carbonatites, Tanzania: James, T. C., 0889
- Occurrence, France: Guigues, Jean, 0678
- Occurrence, sedimentary rocks, Belgium: Theunissen, K., 1839
- Possible occurrence, Scotland: Bain, D. C., 0078
- "Stiepelmannite", occurrence, South West Africa: Ramdohr, Paul, 1525
- Variety Stiepelmannite: Ygberg, E. R., 2045
- X-ray data, carbonatite, Malawi: McKie, Duncan, 1144
- X-ray data, occurrence, France: Devismes, Pierre, 0407
- X-ray data, occurrence, Illinois: Trace, R. D., 1858
- X-ray data, pegmatitic: Fisher, D. J., 0499

Fluocerite

- Analysis, optical data: Geijer, Per, 0569
- Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0750
- Occurrence, Brazil: Moraes, L. J. de, 1267
- Occurrence, Czechoslovakia: Kratchvil, 1011
- Occurrence, pegmatite, Uganda: Barnes, J. W., 0107
- Occurrence, Sweden: Weibull, Mats, 1997
- Occurrence, tin deposits, South Africa: Strauss, C. A., 1788
- Properties, x-ray data, U.S.S.R.: Chistyakova, M. B., 0320
- Synthesis: Schlyter, Kurt, 1635
- EPR, analysis for Eu, Gd: Vinokurov, V. M., 1945a

Fluorite

- Y, Yb content: Humphreys, W. J., 0825

Formanite

- Analysis, properties: Berman, Harry, 0140

Mineral data, RE minerals*Gadolinite*

- Analyses, absorption spectrum: Eakins, L. G., 0434
 Analysis, chemistry: Lokka, Lauri, 1104
 Analyses, lanthanide distribution, x-ray data: Petrova, E. A., 1463
 Analyses, occurrence, Italy: Pegliani, Giovanna, 1409
 Analyses, RE distribution, S. Africa: Hugo, P. J., 0824
 Analysis, Bi content: Gurney, J. J., 0680
 Analysis, radioactive minerals: Lokka, Lauri, 1104
 Analysis: Kawai, Teikichi, 0934
 Analysis, occurrence, Italy: Fagnani, G., 0478
 Analysis, occurrence, Japan: Kawai, Teikichi, 0935
 Analysis, properties: Béhier, Jean, 0129
 Analysis, RE distribution: Kudrina, M. A., 1028
 Crystal structure: Ito, Teiichi, 0871
 Crystal structure: Pavlov, P. V., 1439
 Isotope dating: Boudin, André, 0227
 Metamict, analysis, x-ray data: Gibson, S. J., 0593
 Metamict: Chuboda, K. F., 0325
 Metamict: Pellas, Paul, 1445
 Occurrence, Be deposits, Canada: Mulligan, Robert, 1284
 Occurrence, Japan: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1608
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Colorado: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0723
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Arizona: Moore, R. T., 1266
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Colorado: Heinrich, E. W., 0730
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Norway: Brogger, W. C., 0245
 Occurrence, pegmatites, South Africa: Mountain, E. D., 1273
 Occurrence, pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Lunts, A. Ya, 1110
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Sweden: Mason, Brian, 1184
 Occurrence, South Africa: Backström, J. W. von, 0075
 Occurrence, Switzerland: Parker, Robert L., 1423
 Occurrence, tin ore, India: Holland, T. H., 0803
 Optical, x-ray data: Emiliani, Francesco, 0457
 RE distribution: Alexandrova, I. T., 0043
 RE distribution: Semenov, E. I., 1668
 RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1902
 RE distribution, various deposits: Vainshtein, E. E., 1900
 Synthesis: Ito, 0865
 Synthesis: Ito, Jun, 0864
 X-ray data: Vorma, Atso, 1962

Gagarinite

- Analysis, lanthanide distribution, formula, optical, x-ray data: Akelin, N. A., 0029
 Analysis: Mineev, D. A., 1226
 Analysis, optical data, properties, x-ray data: Stepanov, A. V., 1775
 RE distribution, alteration: Mineev, D. A., 1230
 RE distribution: Fleischer, Michael, 0509

Hellandite

- Analyses, x-ray data: Oftedal, Ivar, 1355
 Comparison with tadzhikite: Efimov, A. F., 0443
 Composition: Oftedal, Ivar, 1354
 Occurrence, Quebec: Hogarth, D. D., 0800
 Occurrence, tin deposits, South Africa: Strauss, C. A., 1788
 Optical, x-ray data: Emiliani, Francesco, 0457

Huanghoite

- Analysis: Semenov, E. I., 1669
 Formula: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0296

Mineral data, RE minerals*Ilimaussite*

- Analysis, RE distribution, optical, x-ray data: Semenov, E. I., 1673
 Occurrence, alkaline rocks, U.S.S.R.: Sokolova, M. N., 1744

Irinite

- Analysis: Borodin, L. S., 0212

Ishikawaite

- Occurrence, Japan: Kimura, Kenjiro, 0962
 Occurrence, Japan: Shibata, Yuji, 1704

Johnstrupite

- DTA, x-ray data: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1727
 Occurrence, Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2011
 Unit cell: Sahama, T. G., 1602

Karnasurtite

- Analysis, optical data: Kuz'menko, M. V., 1043
 Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951

Kemmlitzite

- Analysis, RE distribution: Hak, J., 0688

Khlopinite

- Analysis, Sc content: Borovik, S. A., 0215

Knopite

- Data, occurrence, Sweden: Holmquist, P. S., 0804

Kobeite

- Analyses, x-ray data: Masutomi, Kazunosuke, 1191
 Formula, occurrence, Japan: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1817
 X-ray data, occurrence, New Zealand: Hutton, C. O., 0843

Koppite

- Occurrence, carbonatite, Germany: Knop, Adolph, 0977

Lanthanite

- Analysis, occurrence, Pennsylvania: Blake, W. P., 0168
 Analysis, occurrence, Pennsylvania: Smith, J. L., 1731
 Geochemistry, occurrence, Sweden: Geijer, Per, 0568
 Occurrence, pegmatite, New York: Rowley, E. B., 1584
 Occurrence, Sanford ore bed, New York: Blake, W. P., 0169
 Optical data, occurrence, Norway: Saebo, P. C., 1597

Lermontovite

- Analysis, optical data: Soboleva, M. V., 1740
 Determination, U minerals: Getseva, R. V., 0590

Lessingite

- Analysis, occurrence, Ural Mts.: Zil'bermints, V. A., 2281
 Crystal structure, x-ray data: Gay, P., 0565
 Formula, optical data, properties: Svyazhin, N. V., 1808
 Identity with britholite: Kudrina, M. A., 1029
 Synthetic: Ito, Jun, 0868

Llallagualite

- Occurrence, tin deposits, Bolivia: Bandy, M. C., 0101

Lokkaite

- RE distribution, x-ray data, optical data: Perttunen, Vesa, 1461

Lombaardite

- RE distribution: Neumann, Henrich, 1325
 X-ray data: Nel, H. J., 1318

Mineral data, RE minerals*Loparite*

- Analysis, chemistry of perovskite group: Nickel, E. H., 1333
- Analysis, RE distribution, replacement: Kalenov, A. D., 0913
- Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
- Analysis: Semenov, E. I., 1678
- Analysis, x-ray data: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0587
- Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
- Crystal structure: Gaertner, H. R., 0549
- Occurrence, nepheline syenite, Siberia: Khomyakov, A. P., 0952
- Occurrence, nepheline syenite, U.S.S.R.: Tolok, A. A., 1850
- RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0096
- RE distribution, DTA, x-ray data: Zhidkov, A. Ya., 2079
- RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Loranskite

- Data: Melnikov, M. P., 1204

Lovchorrite

- DTA, x-ray data: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1727
- Occurrence, Yukspor, U.S.S.R.: Afanas'ev, M. S., 0025

Lyndochite

- Analysis: Butler, J. R., 0273
- Analysis, crystallography, RE distribution: Gorzhevskaya, S. A., 0638
- Occurrence, Ontario: Ellsworth, H. V., 0451
- RE distribution, status: Fleischer, Michael, 0506
- X-ray data, occurrence, Kenya: Horne, J. E. T., 0810

Mackelvyite

- Analysis, formula, optical data: Milton, Charles, 1221
- Geochemistry: Donnay, Gabrielle, 0417
- Morphology: Desautels, P. E., 0405

Magnesium-orthite

- Analysis: Geijer, Per, 0570

Mangan-orthite

- Occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Ovchinnikov, L. N., 1389

Melanocerite

- Formula: Borneman-Starynkevich, I. D., 0204
- Occurrence, nepheline syenite, Siberia: Khomyakov, A. P., 0952
- Properties, occurrence U.S.S.R.: Portnov, A. M., 1492
- RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Metaloparite

- Occurrence, Kola Peninsula: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0581
- RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Monazite

- Abundance, Florida phosphorite: Stow, S. H., 1787
- Abundance, placers, Malaysia: Singh, D. S., 1717
- Accessory, gneisses, U.S.S.R.: Zayats, A. P., 2071
- Accessory, granites, U-Th content: Hurley, P. M., 0830
- Accessory, granite, Texas: McAdams, R. E., 1120
- Accessory, Nevada: Lee, D. E., 1069
- Analyses: Alexander, J. B., 0039
- Analyses, economic aspects: Houk, 0814
- Analyses, geochemistry: Heinrich, E. W., 0746
- Analyses, geochemistry, isotopes: Jaffe, H. W., 0881
- Analyses, historical data: Nitze, H. B. C., 1337
- Analyses: Janisch, E. P., 0890
- Analyses, milling, x-ray data: Roscoe, S. M., 1565
- Analyses, occurrence, Georgia: Overstreet, W. C., 1396
- Analyses: Overstreet, W. C., 1399
- Analyses, processing: Kraitzer, I. C., 1009
- Analyses, RE distribution: Murata, K. J., 1290
- Analyses, RE distribution: Murata, K. J., 1288

Mineral data, RE minerals*Monazite*

- Analyses, S. Africa: Hugo, P. J., 0824
- Analyses: Shibata, Yuji, 1703
- Analyses: Tuttle, O. F., 1878
- Analyses: Zemel, V. K., 2073
- Analyses: Zhiron, K. K., 2080
- Analysis, age determination: Farquharson, R. B., 0479
- Analysis, black: Ellsworth, H. V., 0451
- Analysis: Bliss, A. D., 0174
- Analysis: Borovskii, I. B., 0218
- Analysis, carbonatite: Vainshtein, E. E., 1901
- Analysis, DTA, optical, x-ray data: Molloy, M. W., 1261
- Analysis, geochemistry, properties: Flinter, B. H., 0514
- Analysis, occurrence, Arkansas: Rose, H. J., Jr., 1571
- Analysis, occurrence, Bolivia: Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 0027
- Analysis, occurrence, Bolivia: Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 0028
- Analysis, occurrence, Ceylon: Wadia, D. N., 1968
- Analysis, occurrence, Great Britain: Knorring, Oleg von, 0981
- Analysis, occurrence, Idaho: Anderson, A. L., 0050
- Analysis, occurrence, Illinois: Trace, R. D., 1858
- Analysis, occurrence, India: Fermor, 0493
- Analysis, occurrence, Quebec: Spence, H. S., 1756
- Analysis, occurrence, Tennessee: Floyd, R. J., 0516
- Analysis, occurrence Uganda: Barnes, J. W., 0107
- Analysis, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
- Analysis, optical data, sulfation variety: Kukhareenko, A. A., 1031
- Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Kato, Toshio, 0929
- Analysis (partial), DTA, optical, x-ray data: Hansen, John, 0693
- Analysis (partial): Hosterman, J. W., 0813
- Analysis (partial), occurrence, South West Africa: Burger, A. J., 0266
- Analysis (partial), processing: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1702
- Analysis, RE distribution, optical data: Knorring, Oleg von, 0979
- Analysis, RE distribution, optical data, unit cell: Haapala, Ilmari, 0682
- Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
- Analysis, resources, Egypt: Higazy, R. A., 0782
- Analysis, ThO₂: Overstreet, W. C., 1397
- Analysis, unit cell, accessory: Karakida, Yoshifumi, 0924
- Analysis, U, Th, Pb: Muench, O. B., 1282
- Analysis, x-ray data, thorium-free type: Serdyuchenko, D. P., 1679
- Beneficiation process, lode deposit: Pinkney, E. T., 1478
- Composition: Hasegawa, Shuzo, 0703
- Composition, occurrence, U.S.: Penfield, S. L., 1450
- Composition, RE distribution: Marchenko, E. Ya., 1169
- Composition: Wylie, 2039
- Composition: Wylie, A. W., 2040
- Crystallography: Parker, Robert L., 1422
- Crystal structure: Ghouse, K. M., 0591
- Crystal structure: Ivanov, V. I., 0874
- Crystal structure: Krstanovic, I. R., 1024
- Crystal structure: Ueda, Tateo, 1883
- Crystal structure: Ueda, Tateo, 1880
- Deposits, determination: Kithil, K. L., 0968
- Effect acid leaching on radioactivity: Sastri, C. S., 1619
- Evaluation of deposits: Griffith, R. F., 0659
- Exploration techniques: Griffith, R. F., 0660

Mineral data, RE minerals

Monazite

- Geochemistry: Kosterin, A. V., 1000
 Geochemistry: Kosterin, A. V., 1000
 Geochemistry, RE distribution: Heinrich, E. W., 0747
 Geochemistry: Schermerhorn, L. J. G., 1631
 Geochemistry: Tsvetkova-Goleva, V., 1870
 Geochemistry, U-enrichment: Baranov, V. I., 0104
 Geologic distribution and resources: Olson, J. C., 1363
 Geologic occurrence: Overstreet, W. C., 1393
 Haloes around inclusions: Laemmlein, G. G., 1051
 Leaching of Pb isotopes: Burger, A. J., 0267
 Magnetic susceptibility: Ng, W. K., 1329
 Metamict: Ghouse, K. M., 0592
 Metamict: Karkhanavala, M. D., 0926
 Mining, occurrence, N. and S. Carolina: Pratt, J. H., 1500
 Mrima Hill Carbonatite, Kenya: Binge, F. W., 0161
 Nuclei of haloes in biotite: Schwander, Hans, 1651
 Occurrence, ancient placer, Zambia: O'Brien, P. L. A., 1349
 Occurrence, absorption bands, Germany: Scharizer, R., 1628
 Occurrence, accessory, New England: Derby, O. A., 0400
 Occurrence, accessory, Urals: Bogdanova, S. V., 0180
 Occurrence, Africa: Davidson, C. F., 0378
 Occurrence, alkalic complex California: Olson, J. C., 1365
 Occurrence, alkalic rocks, Sierra Leone: Wilson, N. W., 2028
 Occurrence, alkalic rocks, U.S.S.R.: Omel'yanenko, B. I., 1367
 Occurrence, alkalic rocks, Vermont: Daly, R. A., 0371
 Occurrence, alluvial, eluvial, Upper Volta: Ducellier, Jean, 0426
 Occurrence, ancient placer, Michigan: Vickers, R. C., 1934
 Occurrence, ancient placer, Virginia: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1211
 Occurrence, Australia: Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, 0073
 Occurrence, Australia: Ward, J., 1980
 Occurrence, beaches, Florida: Miller, Roswell, III, 1217
 Occurrence, Brazil: Derby, O. A., 0399
 Occurrence, Brazil: Uhlig, J., 1888
 Occurrence, British Columbia: Stevenson, J. S., 1777
 Occurrence, carbonate veins, China: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0298
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Colorado: Parker, Raymond L., 1421
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Germany: Van Wambeke, L., 1921
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Germany: Van Wambeke, L., 1924
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Kenya: Coetzee, G. L., 0337
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Malawi: McKie, Duncan, 1144
 Occurrence, carbonatites, South Africa: Verwoerd, W. J., 1929
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Zambia: Reeve, W. H., 1540
 Occurrence, Climax deposit, Colorado: Vanderwilt, J. W., 1912
 Occurrence, Connecticut: Foye, W. G., 0524
 Occurrence, Europe: Derby, O. A., 401a
 Occurrence, fossil placer, South Africa: Taylor, K., 1825
 Occurrence, France: Guigues, Jean, 0678

Mineral data, RE minerals

Monazite

- Occurrence, gneiss, India: Leelanadam, C., 1075
 Occurrence, gneiss, migmatite, Colorado: Young, E. J., 2056
 Occurrence, gneiss, New Jersey: Markewicz, F. J., 1174
 Occurrence, gravels, Arizona: Heineman, R. E. S., 0729
 Occurrence, hydrothermal veins, Greenland: Semenov, E. I., 1670
 Occurrence, Idaho: Stafey, 1768
 Occurrence, India: Wadia, D. N., 1969
 Occurrence, iron ore and graphite, Brazil: Derby, O. A., 0402
 Occurrence, Japan: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1611
 Occurrence, large crystal, North Carolina: Schaller, W. T., 1627
 Occurrence, Madagascar: Murdock, T. G., 1295
 Occurrence, Malawi, Thailand: Great Britain Overseas Geological Surveys 0651
 Occurrence, metamorphic rocks, Colorado: Young, E. J., 2057
 Occurrence, migmatites, California: Dibblee, T. W., Jr., 0408
 Occurrence, New York: Bodelson, O. W., 0177
 Occurrence, North Carolina: Bryson, H. J., 0257
 Occurrence, Oka, Quebec: Gold, D. P., 0611
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Arizona: Flagg, A. L., 0504
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Australia: Thomas, R. G., 1840
 Occurrence, pegmatite, California: Melhase, John, 1202
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Colorado: Waldschmidt, W. A., 1973
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Finland: Haapala, Ilmari, 0681
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Australia: Lawrence, L. J., 1066
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Colorado: Heinrich, E. W., 0730
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Colorado: Staatz, M. H., 1766
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Georgia: Hurst, V. J., 0831
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Germany: Strunz, Hugo, 1793
 Occurrence, pegmatites, New Mexico: Jahns, R. H., 0886
 Occurrence, pegmatites, New Mexico: Redmon, D. E., 1539
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Thailand: Garson, M. S., 0558
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Wyoming: Houston, R. S., 0815
 Occurrence, Pennsylvania: Hamilton, S. H., 0691
 Occurrence, placer, Idaho: Hill, W. H., 0784
 Occurrence, placer, Idaho: Schrader, F. C., 1648
 Occurrence, placers, Argentina: Rojas, H., 1561
 Occurrence, placers, Australia: Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, 0072
 Occurrence, placers, Australia: Overstreet, W. C., 1391
 Occurrence, placers, China: Peng'Ch'i-Jui, 1452
 Occurrence, placers, Idaho: Kline, M. H., 0973
 Occurrence, placers, Idaho: Mackin, J. H., 1146
 Occurrence, placer, Idaho: Schmidt, D. L., 1638
 Occurrence, placers, India: Deshpande, G. G., 0406
 Occurrence, placers, India: Mahadevan, C., 1148
 Occurrence, placers, India: Viswanathan, P., 1946
 Occurrence, placers, Indonesia: Van Overeem, A. J. A., 1914
 Occurrence, placers, Japan: Yoshimura, Jun, 2050
 Occurrence, placers, Montana: Heinrich, E. W., 0749
 Occurrence, placers, Nigeria: Mackay, R. A., 1135
 Occurrence, placers, Northwest Territories: Folinsbee, R. E., 0519
 Occurrence, placer, South Carolina: Kline, M. H., 0975

Mineral data, RE minerals

Monazite

- Occurrence, placers, reserves, India: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1890
- Occurrence, placers, South Carolina: Sloan, Earl, 1729
- Occurrence, placers, Wyoming: Murphy, J. F., 1297
- Occurrence, production, Madagascar: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1894
- Occurrence, reserves, Malawi: Holt, D. N., 0806
- Occurrence, reserves, Malawi: Mining, 1233
- Occurrence, resources, Piedmont: Heron, S. D., Jr., 0759
- Occurrence, resources, South Carolina: Griffith, R. F., 0661
- Occurrence, S. Atlantic coastal plain: Dryden, Lincoln, 0425
- Occurrences, Canada: Lang, A. H., 1059
- Occurrence, S.E. United States: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1209
- Occurrences, Nevada: Longwell, C. R., 1105
- Occurrences, North Carolina: Laney, F. B., 1056
- Occurrence, Sn-W deposits, Bolivia: Stoll, W. C., 1782
- Occurrence, South Africa: Mendelssohn, E., 1206
- Occurrence, South Australia: Wilson, A. F., 2025
- Occurrence, South Carolina: Perry, E. S., 1460
- Occurrence, southeastern U.S.: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1212
- Occurrence, southeastern U.S.: Overstreet, W. C., 1394
- Occurrence, stream gravels, Sierra Leone: Marmo, Vladi, 1175
- Occurrence, Swaziland: Prior, G. L., 1506
- Occurrence, Switzerland: Beck, Gottfried, 0121
- Occurrence, Taiwan: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1701
- Occurrence, Th-deposits, Idaho, Montana: Sharp, W. N., 1687
- Occurrence, Th-free, Bolivia: Gordon, S. G., 0633
- Occurrence, U deposit, Australia: Mawson, Douglas, 1197
- Occurrence, U deposit, Canada: Roscoe, S. M., 1567
- Occurrence, U deposit, Congo: Derriks, J. J., 0404
- Occurrence, U deposit, Saskatchewan: Robinson, S. C., 1554
- Occurrence, Utah: Bullock, K. C., 0264
- Occurrence, vein deposits, Congo: Thoreau, J., 1843
- Occurrence, vein deposits, South Africa: MacConachie, H., 1127
- Occurrence, veins, Alaska: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1995
- Occurrence, Virginia: Sears, C. E., Jr., 1657
- Occurrence, western hemisphere: Strod, A. J., 1789
- Occurrence, with zircon, South Africa: Backström, J. W. von, 074a
- Optical data, occurrence, California: Hutton, C. O., 0841
- Placer evaluation: Kline, M. H., 0972
- Processing, reserves, India: Bhola, K. L., 0155
- Processing: Tobia, S. K., 1847
- Production of RE and Th: Pilkington, E. S., 1476
- Production, placers, Australia: Mining Journal, 1240
- Production, reserves, Brazil: Mining Journal, 1239
- Pyrochlore-Microlite: Verwoerd, W. J., 1931
- Radioactive decay products: Voronovsky, S. N., 1966
- Radioactivity: Gindy, A. R., 0596
- Recovery, beach sands: Hudson, S. B., 0820
- RE distribution: Kalita, A. P., 0917
- RE distribution: Khomyakov, A. P., 0951
- RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
- RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
- RE distribution, magnetic susceptibility: Richartz, W., 1545

Mineral data, RE minerals

Monazite

- RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
- RE distribution, mineralogy of U, Th: Frondel, Clifford, 0533
- RE distribution: Pavlenko, A. S., 1437
- RE distribution: Roscoe, S. M., 1566
- RE distribution: Sahama, T. G., 1605
- RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1903
- RE distribution, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0751
- Reserves, Brazil: Leonardos, O. H., 1080
- Reserves, Malawi, Rhodesia: Metal1214
- Resources, placers, Wyoming: McKinney, A. A., 1147
- Resources, South Carolina: McCauley, C. K., 1125
- Rotation properties: Hutchinson, R. W., 0833
- Separation from beach sands: Nicholson, D. S., 1331
- Separation from xenotime: Flinter, B. H., 0513
- Solvent extraction of Th, U: Nishimura, Shin'ichi, 1336
- South Africa: Backström, J. W. von, 0076
- Stability relations: Ueda, Tateo, 1885
- Structure: Kokkoros, Peter, 0986
- Synthesis: Anthony, J. W., 0058
- Synthesis: Karkhanavala, M. D., 0925
- Synthesis: Radominski, F., 1519
- Synthetic, crystal morphology: Anthony, J. W., 0059
- Systematic variation of RE: Murata, K. J., 1289
- ThO: abundance: Overstreet, W. C., 1390
- Th, U content, age-dating: Gottfried, David, 0644
- U-content, accessory: Lyons, J. W., 1115
- Unit cell, space group: Parrish, William, 1427
- Use, age determination: Tilton, G. R., 1846
- Use, occurrence: Pratt, J. H., 1499
- X-ray data, occurrence, Greenland: Danø, Marianne, 0372
- X-ray data: Pabst, Adolf, 1401

Mosandrite

- RE distribution, DTA, x-ray data: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1727
- Unit cell: Sahama, T. G., 1602

Multiple oxides and oxides

- Euxenite, pegmatites, New Mexico: Gillerman, Elliot, 0594

Ningyoite

- Analysis, formula, x-ray data: Muto, Tadashi, 1301
- Precipitation environment: Muto, Tadashi, 1299
- Thermochemical stability: Muto, Tadashi, 1300

Nioboloparite

- Analysis, alkali pegmatite: Tikhonenkov, I. P., 1844

Nordite

- Analysis, RE distribution, optical data, properties: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0580
- Analysis, x-ray data: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0587
- Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
- RE distribution: Balashov, Yu. A., 0097

Oborite

- Optical data, occurrence, China: Ho, T. L., 0792

Obruchevite

- Analyses: Beus, A. A., 0152
- Analysis, x-ray data: Kalita, A. P., 0916
- Composition, DTA, x-ray data: Kalita, A. P., 0915
- Determination, U minerals: Getseva, R. V., 0590
- Metamict, wiikite, DTA, x-ray data: Fauquier, Daniel, 0480
- Occurrence, pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Kalita, A. P., 0920
- RE distribution: Kalita, A. P., 0917
- X-ray data: Sahama, T. G., 1604

Mineral data, RE minerals*Orthite*

Metamict: Bouska, 0231

Ortho-chevkinite

Relation to perrierite: Bonatti, Stefano, 0189

Parisite

Analyses, crystallography, optical data, occurrence,
Massachusetts: Palache, Charles, 1412

Analysis: Borovskii, I. B., 0218

Analysis, carbonatite: Vainshtein, E. E., 1901

Analysis, composition, crystallography: Penfield, S. L.,
1451

Analysis, geochemistry: Kuz'menko, V. I., 1044

Analysis, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Khomyakov, A. P.,
0950

Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904

Crystallography: Donnay, Gabrielle, 0416

Crystal structure: Oftedal, Ivar, 1352

Geochemistry, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Gerasimovskii, V.
I., 0584

Occurrence, alkaline rocks, U.S.S.R.: Omel'yanenko, B.
I., 1367

Occurrence, carbonatite "pegmatite", Montana:
Clabaugh, S. E., 0328

Occurrence, emerald deposits, Colombia: Wokittel,
Roberto, 2030

Occurrence, fluorite-cassiterite veins, Virginia: Glass, J.
J., 0604

Occurrence, Greenland: Flink, Gustav, 0511

Occurrence, Oka, Quebec: Gold, D. P., 0611

Occurrence, pegmatite, Massachusetts: Warren, C. H.,
1984

Occurrence, pyrometamorphic deposits, Alaska: White,
M. G., 2008

Occurrence, Rhode Island: Bjareby, 0164

Occurrence, tin deposits, South Africa: Strauss, C. A.,
1788

Occurrence, vein deposits, Alaska: Houston, J. R., 0816

Occurrence, veins, Alaska: Wedow, Helmuth, Jr., 1995

Optical, x-ray data: Mandarino, J. A., 1161

RE distribution: Khomyakov, A. P., 0951

RE distribution: Pavlenko, A. S., 1437

RE distribution: Semenov, E. I., 1674

Perrierite

Analysis (partial): Semenov, E. I., 1676

Crystal structure, formula: Gottardi, Glauco, 0643

Crystal structure: Galli, Ermanno, 0553

Data: Ito, Jun, 0866

Metamict, analysis: Mitchell, R. S., 1247

Metamict, heat treatment: Lima de Faria, J., 1097

Occurrence, Finland: Kallio, Pekka, 0921

Occurrence, Italy: Bonatti, Stefano, 0187

Occurrence, pegmatite, Japan: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1609

Occurrence, placers, Italy: Ippolito, Felice, 0861

Optical, x-ray data: Gandolfi, Giorgio, 0554

Optical, x-ray data: Izett, G. A., 0877

Polymorphism with chevkinite: Bonatti, Stefano 0190

RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Relation to chevkinite: Bonatti, Stefano, 0189

Relation to chevkinite: Bonatti, Stefano, 0188

Synthesis, polymorphism: Ito, Jun, 0869

X-ray data: Bonatti, Stefano, 0184

Pisekite

Data: Krejčí, August, 1021

Mineral data, RE minerals*Polycrase*

Analyses: Hidden, W. E., 0779

Analyses, S. Africa: Hugo, P. J., 0824

Analysis, DTA, x-ray data: Hayashi, 0719

Analysis, occurrence, Carolinas: Hidden, W. E., 0778

Composition: Omori, Keiichi, 1371

Metamict, x-ray data: Alexandrov, V. B., 0042

Occurrence, pegmatite, New York: Rowley, E. B., 1583

Occurrence, pegmatites, New York: Smith, E. S. C.,
1730

Polymignite

Metamict, x-ray data: Lima de Faria, J., 1096

Pravdite

Data: Tarkhanova, G. A., 1822

X-ray data: Nurlyba'ev, A. N., 1348

Priorite

Analysis, DTA, x-ray data: Van Wambeke, L., 1917

Composition: Gorzhevskaya, S. A., 0635

Genetic relation to euxenite: Komkov, A. I., 0993

Isotope dating: Boudin, André, 0227

Polymorphous YNbTiO₆: Komkov, A. I., 0991

RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006

Synthesis: Komkov, A. I., 0995

System, isomorphism, dimorphism: Chang, Pei-Shan,
0299

Pyrochlore

Analyses, Oka, Quebec: Gold, D. P., 0611

Occurrence, carbonatite, Germany: Van Wambeke, L.,
1921

Pyrochlore-Microlite

Analyses, DTA, x-ray data: Kalita, A. P., 0918

Analysis, carbonatite: Vainshtein, E. E., 1901

Analysis, composition, production: Carbonneau, C.,
0287

Analysis, occurrence, Kola Peninsula: Semenov, E. I.,
1678

Analysis: Parker, Raymond L., 1421

Analysis, processing: Fancher, J. A. R., 478a

Analysis, RE distribution: Kalenov, A. D., 0913

Analysis, reserves Mbeya carbonatite: Fawley, A. P.,
0485

Composition, crystal structure, x-ray data: Perrault,
Guy, 1459

Composition, formula, substitution: Borodin, L. S.,
0213

Composition: Nickel, E. H., 1332

Crystal chemistry: Aleshin, Eugene, 0037

Crystal structure: Gaertner, H. R., 0549

Data: Hogarth, D. D., 0798

General: Van der Veen, A. H., 1911

Marignacite, occurrence, Wausau: Weidman, S., 1998

Metamict, alteration to columbite, x-ray data: Lima de
Faria, J., 1096

Metamict, occurrence, Virginia: Mitchell, R. S., 1254

Metamict, x-ray data: Arnott, R. J., 0064

Occurrence, alkaline rocks, Greenland: Semenov, E. I.,
1677

Occurrence, alkaline rocks, U.S.S.R.: Ivanov, A. A.,
0872

Occurrence, alteration, Tanzania: Van der Veen, A. H.,
1910

Occurrence, carbonatite, Finland: Paarma, Heikki,
1400

Occurrence, carbonatite, Kenya: Coetzee, G. L., 0337

Occurrence, carbonatites, Brazil: Leonardos, O. H.,
1081

Mineral data, RE minerals*Pyrochlore-Microlite*

- Occurrence, carbonatites, South Africa: Verwoerd W. J., 1931
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Uganda: Mackay, R. A., 1136
 Occurrence, Oka, Quebec: Perrault, Guy, 1458
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Ontario: Heinrich, E. W., 0741
 Occurrence, pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Kalita, A. P., 0920
 Occurrence, reserves, Tanzania: Fick, L. J., 0496
 RE distribution: Es'kova, E. M., 0468
 RE distribution: Kovalenko, V. I., 1006
 Variety, pandaite: Harris, P. M., 0696
 Variety scheteligite, analysis, composition: Bjorlykke, Harald, 0166

Retzian

- Composition: Sjögren, Hjalmar, 1723
 Crystal chemistry: Moore, P. B., 1264
 Occurrence, Sweden: Sjögren, Hjalmar, 1721
 X-ray data: Welin, Eric, 2002

Rhabdophane

- Alteration: Kosterin, A. V., 1000
 Analysis, RE distribution: Pavlishin, V. I., 1438
 Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
 Analysis, RE distribution, x-ray data: Hildebrand, F. A., 0783
 Analysis, x-ray data: Mitchell, R. S., 1245
 Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
 Crystal structure: Belov, N. V., 0135
 Geochemistry, from limestone weathering: Dumler, F. L., 0428
 Geochemistry, possible conversion: Carron, M. K., 0290
 Geochemistry: Semenov, E. I., 1662
 Occurrence, alkaline pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Semenov, E. I., 1664
 Occurrence, Connecticut: Hobbs, W. H., 0794
 Occurrence, Cornwall, England: Lettsom, W. G., 1089
 Occurrence, fenites, U.S.S.R.: Khalezova, E. B., 0946
 Occurrence, Great Britain: Kingsbury, A. W. G., 0965
 Occurrence, Idaho: Adams, J. W., 0011
 Occurrence, pegmatites, New Mexico: Redmon, D. E., 1539
 Optical data, properties: Bertrand, Emile, 0149
 Synthesis, x-ray data: Mooney, R. C. L., 1263
 Unit cell, pegmatite, Virginia: Mitchell, R. S., 1252

Rinkite

- Analysis: Val'ter, A. A., 1908
 Crystal structure: Kheirov, M. B., 0947
 DTA, x-ray data: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1727
 Occurrence, metamorphic rocks, Australia: Matheson, R. S., 1192
 Occurrence, nepheline syenite, Quebec: Chao, G. Y., 0301
 Unit cell: Sahama, T. G., 1602

Rinkolite

- Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
 RE distribution, DTA, x-ray data: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1727
 RE distribution: Portnov, A. M., 1490

Risörite

- Data: Hauser, Otto, 0718

Röntgenite

- Crystallography: Donnay, Gabrielle, 0416
 Optical data, occurrence, Greenland: Donnay, Gabrielle, 0415

Rowlandite

- Analysis, formula, properties: Hidden, W. E., 0776
 RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 RE distribution, properties: Proshchenko, E. G., 1508
 X-ray data: Frondel, Clifford, 0534

Mineral data, RE minerals*Sahamalite*

- Formula, optical, x-ray data: Jaffe, H. W., 0884
 Occurrence, alkalic complex, California: Olson, J. C., 1365

Samaraskite

- Analyses, DTA, replacement, x-ray data: Kalita, A. P., 0918
 Analysis: Armstrong, F. C., 0062
 Analysis, crystal structure, x-ray data: Komkov, A. I., 0992
 Analysis: Mineev, D. A., 1226
 Analysis, placer, South Korea: Imori, Satoyasu, 0849
 Composition, heat-produced phases: Nilssen, Borghild, 1335
 DTA: Adušumilli, M. S., 0024
 DTA, x-ray data, comparison to amfangabeite: Van Wambeke, L., 1919
 Ident. nuevite, analysis, x-ray data: Murdoch, Joseph, 1291
 Metamict, x-ray data, analysis, Virginia: Mitchell, R. S., 1251
 Metamict, x-ray data: Lima de Faria, J., 1096
 Occurrence, accessory, Utah: Williams, N. C., 2020
 Occurrence, albitized granite, China: Chen, T.-C., 0314
 Occurrence, alkalic rocks, U.S.S.R.: Ivanov, A. A., 0872
 Occurrence, mica belt, India: Roy, 1585
 Occurrence, North Carolina: Hidden, W. E., 0774
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Idaho: Fryklund, V. C., Jr., 0545
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Manchuria: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1811
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Germany: Strunz, Hugo, 1793
 Occurrence, pegmatites, New Mexico: Hess, F. L., 0763
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Utah: Fowkes, E. J., 0523
 Properties: Gorzhetskaya, S. A., 0639
 RE distribution: Aswathanarayana, U., 0067
 Variety amfangabeite, analysis, RE distribution, occurrence, India: Rama Rao, Y. N., 1522
 Variety amfangabeite, metamict: Bouška, 0232
 X-ray data, occurrence, New Zealand: Hutton, C. O., 0845
 X-ray data, occurrence, New Zealand: Watters, W. A., 1990
 X-ray data, pegmatite, Sweden: Mason, Brian, 1184
 X-ray data: Vormá, Atso, 1961

Samiresite

- Analysis, occurrence, Madagascar: Lacroix, Alfred, 1047
 Analysis, RE distribution, DTA, optical, x-ray data: Gorzhetskaya, S. A., 0637
 Data: Hogarth, 0799
 X-ray data, heated: Gorzhetskaya, S. A., 0636

Saryarkite

- Analysis, formula, optical, x-ray data: Krol', O. F., 1023

Silicosmirnovskite

- Occurrence, alkaline pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Semenov, E. I., 1664

Sinicite

- Analysis, formula, x-ray data: Ho, Chen-Tsi, 0790
 Composition: Gorzhetskaya, S. A., 0635
 System, isomorphism, dimorphism: Chang, Pei-Shan, 0299

Smirnovskite

- Analysis: Grigor'ev, I. F., 0662

Mineral data, RE minerals

Spencite

- Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Jaffe, H. W., 0885
 Analysis, RE distribution: Joensuu, O. I., 0900
 Formula: Borneman-Starynkevich, I. D., 0204
 Occurrence, iron deposits, New Jersey: Williams, R. L., 2019
 X-ray data, occurrence, Ontario: Frondel, Clifford, 0534

Steenstrupine

- Analysis: Winther, C., 2029
 Analysis, x-ray data: Vlasov, K. A., 1951
 Crystallography, formula: Strunz, Hugo, 1792
 Formula, unit cell: Strunz, Hugo, 1791
 Occurrence, alkaline rocks, Greenland: Sørensen, Henning, 1748
 Occurrence, nepheline syenites, Greenland: Bondam, J., 0191
 Relationship to apatite: Machatschki, Felix, 1134
 Synthetic: Ito, Jun, 0868
 Varieties, origin: Buchwald, Vagn, 0259

Stillwellite

- Analysis, optical data: McAndrew, John, 1122
 Analysis, x-ray data: Dusmatov, V. D., 0431
 Crystal structure: Belov, N. V., 0135
 Crystal structure: Voronkov, A. A., 1964
 Formula, x-ray data: Gay, P., 0565
 Occurrence, metamorphic rocks, Australia: Matheson, R. S., 1192
 Occurrence, pyrometamorphic deposit, Australia: McAndrew, John, 1121
 Occurrence, pyrometamorphic deposits, Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2014
 Occurrence, U deposit, Australia: Hughes, F. E., 0821
 Occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Efimov, A. F., 0443

Synchysite

- Occurrence, alkaline complex, Colorado: Olson, J. C., 1366
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Malawi: Garson, M. S., 0559
 Occurrence, carbonatites, South Africa: Verwoerd, W. J., 1929
 Occurrence, vein, Switzerland: Itaka, Y., 0854
 Optical, x-ray data: Emiliani, Francesco, 0457
 Crystallography: Donnay; Gabrielle, 0416
 Crystal structure: Oftedal, Ivar, 1352
 Occurrence, carbonatite, Malawi: Smith, W. C., 1732
 Occurrence, shale, Michigan: White, W. S., 2010
 Optical data, properties, x-ray data: Saebo, P. C., 1599
 X-ray data: Vorma, Atso, 1962

Tadzhikite

- Analysis, RE distribution, x-ray data, occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Efimov, A. F., 0443

Tantalopolycrase

- Occurrence, Australia: Simpson, E. S., 1715

Tanteuxenite

- Analysis (partial), x-ray data: DePol, Carla, 0398
 Delorenzite identity: Butler, J. R., 0276
 Occurrence, Congo: Van Wambeke, L., 1918
 Variety delorenzite, analysis: Zambonini, Ferruccio, 2066

Mineral data, RE minerals

Tengerite

- Analyses, x-ray data: Sverdrup, T. L., 1801
 Analysis, x-ray data: Nagashima, Kozo, 1310
 Analysis, x-ray data, occurrence, Japan: Iimori, Takeo, 0852
 Analysis, x-ray data: Vorma, Atso, 1962
 Occurrence, Colorado: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0722
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Quebec: Spence, H. S., 1756
 Occurrence, Texas: Hidden, W. E., 0777

Thalenite

- Analyses, paragenesis: Schetelig, Jakob, 1630
 Analysis, occurrence, Sweden: Sjögren, Hjalmar, 1724
 Analysis, optical data: Nagashima, Kozo, 1308
 Analysis, RE distribution, optical, x-ray data: Volzhenkova, A. Ya, 1960
 Analysis, synthesis: Bondar, I. A., 0193
 Composition: Batali'eva, N. G., 0116
 Composition, formula: Hillebrand, W. F., 0788
 Crystal chemistry: Warshaw, Israel, 1985
 Metamict: Faessler, A., 0477
 Occurrence, albitites, Siberia: Skorobogatova, N. V., 1726
 Occurrence, Arizona: Galbraith, F. W., 0551
 Occurrence, cell dimensions, Arizona: Pabst, Adolf, 1406
 Occurrence, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0017
 Occurrence pegmatites, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0015
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Japan: Japan Geological Survey, 0893
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Norway: Brogger, W. C., 0245
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Sweden: Mason, Brian, 1184
 Occurrence, Sweden: Benedicks, Carl, 0136
 Replacing fergusonite, in albitites: Petrova, E. A., 1464
 Synthesis: Ito, Jun, 0870
 Synthesis: Toropov, N. A., 1853
 X-ray data: Vorma, Atso, 1962

Thorbastnaesite

- Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Pavlenko, A. S., 1436

Thorosteenstrupine

- Analysis, RE distribution, x-ray data: Kupriyanova, I. I., 1040

Thortveitite

- Analysis, occurrence, Japan: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1609
 Analysis, optical data: Marble, J. P., 1168
 Analysis, x-ray data: Phan, K. D., 1468
 Composition, properties: Boulanger, C., 0228
 Crystal structure: Cruickshank, D. W. J., 0361
 Crystal structure: Zachariasen, W. H., 2063
 Description: Schetelig, Jakob, 1629
 Hf, Zr, Y content: Levinson, A. A., 1092
 Infrared study: Povarennykh, A. S., 1495
 Occurrence, Madagascar: Lacroix, Alfred, 1050
 Occurrence, Norway, Madagascar: Phan, K. D., 1469
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Norway: Brogger, W. C., 0245
 Occurrence, with fluorite, Montana: Parker, Raymond L., 1420
 RE distribution: Oftedal, Ivar, 1356
 Sc content: Neumann, Heinrich, 1320
 Synthesis: Bondar, I. A., 0193
 X-ray data: Horne, J. E. T., 0809

Tombarthite

- Analysis, x-ray data: Neumann, Heinrich, 1326

Mineral data, RE minerals*Törnebohmit*

- Analysis, optical data, Colorado: Goddard, E. N., 0607
 Geochemistry, occurrence, Sweden: Geijer, Per, 0568
 Occurrence, pegmatite dikes, Norway: Neumann, 1322
 RE distribution: Svyazhin, N. V., 1806
 X-ray data: Nurlyba'ev, A. N., 1348

Tritomite

- Analysis, occurrence, Germany: Moller, F. P., 1260
 Analysis, x-ray data: Jaffe, H. W., 0885
 Occurrence, Norway: Berlin, N. J., 0139

Tundrite

- Analyses, RE distribution: Semenov, E. I., 1672
 Description: Semenov, E. I., 1665
 Occurrence, alkaline pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Semenov, E. I., 1664

Tysonite

- Analysis, occurrence, Colorado: Allen, O. D., 0046
 Analysis, occurrence, Colorado: Hillebrand, W. F., 0787
 Analysis, optical data: Geijer, Per, 0569
 Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Steyn, J. G. D., 1781
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Colorado: Hidden, W. E., 0775
 Optical, x-ray data: Sverdrup, T. L., 1804
 Paramagnetic rotation: Kramers, H. A., 1010

Vudyavrite

- DTA, x-ray data: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1727

Wakefieldite

- Occurrence, x-ray data, Quebec: Miles, N. M., 1216
 Unit cell, x-ray data: Hogarth, D. D. 0801

Weinschenkite

- Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Claringbull, G. F., 0329
 Analysis, optical, x-ray data: Milton, Charles, 1222
 Analysis, RE distribution, optical data: Noneshnikova, V. I., 1339
 Analysis, x-ray data: Mitchell, R. S., 1252
 Formula, unit cell, x-ray data: Strunz, Hugo, 1790
 Occurrence, Bavaria: Laubmann, Heinrich, 1065
 Occurrence, Germany: Henrich, F., 0755
 Occurrence, Great Britain: Kingsbury, A. W. G., 0964
 RE distribution: Henrich, F., 0756
 RE distribution, optical, x-ray data, DTA: Pokrovskii, P. V., 1486
 X-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0753

Wiikite

- Analyses: Beus, A. A., 0152
 Analyses, chemistry, composition: Lokka, Lauri, 1104
 Analyses, x-ray data: Sahama, T. G., 1604

Xenotime

- Absorption lines, shift by pressure and temperature: Paetzold, H. K., 1408
 Absorption spectrum: Corin, François, 0348
 Abundance, placers, Malaysia: Singh, D. S., 1717
 Accessory, granites, South Africa: Van der Lingen, J. S., 1909
 Accessory in European rocks: Rösler, H., 1576
 Analyses, RE distribution: Jefford, Godfrey, 0896
 Analyses, RE distribution: Leonova, V. A., 1085
 Analyses: Zhiron, K. K., 2080
 Analysis, geochemistry: Gastil, Gordon, 0562
 Analysis, geochemistry: Shaw, D. M., 1691
 Analysis, occurrence, Australia: Grace, J. N. A., 0645
 Analysis, occurrence, Georgia: Smith, J. L., 1731
 Analysis, occurrence, Japan: Hata, Shin, 0714
 Analysis (partial), accessory in migmatites: Zatsikha, B. V., 2069
 Analysis, RE distribution: Kononov, Yu. V., 0997

Mineral data, RE minerals*Xenotime*

- Analysis, RE distribution: Vainshtein, E. E., 1904
 Analysis, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0742
 Analysis, x-ray data: Wakita, Hisanobu, 1971
 Crystal structure: Ivanov, V. I., 0874
 Crystal structure: Krstanović, Ilija, 1025
 Decomposition; analytical method: Goto, Kazuo, 0642
 Determination: Hutton, 0837
 Geochemistry: Schermerhorn, L. J. G., 1631
 Identification by x-ray absorption: Coppens, R., 0346
 Magnetic susceptibility: Ng, W. K., 1329
 Occurrence, accessory, Brazil: Derby, O. A., 0401
 Occurrence, accessory, Brazil: Wallace, R. M., 1976
 Occurrence, accessory, pyrometamorphic deposits, Brazil: Kloosterman, J. B., 0976
 Occurrence, Bolivia: Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 0027
 Occurrence, California: Evans, J. R., 0472
 Occurrence, Europe: Derby, O. A., 401a
 Occurrence, France: Guigues, Jean, 0678
 Occurrence, gneiss, migmatite, Colorado: Young, E. J., 2056
 Occurrence, greisen, Great Britain: Dawson, J., 0383
 Occurrence, iron deposit, New Jersey: Klemic, Harry, 0971
 Occurrence, Japan: Sakurai, Kinichi, 1610
 Occurrence, metamorphic rocks, Colorado: Young, E. J., 2057
 Occurrence, pegmatite, California: Melhase, John, 1202
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Finland: Haapala, Ilmari, 0681
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Thailand: Garson, M. S., 0558
 Occurrence, placers, North Carolina: Hidden, W. E., 0773
 Occurrence, S. E. United States: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1209
 Occurrence, southeastern U.S.: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1212
 Occurrence, Switzerland: Beck, Gottfried, 0121
 Occurrence, U deposit, California: MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1142
 Optical data, distinction from bastnaesite: Foster, W. R., 0522
 Paramagnetic rotation: Kramers, H. A., 1010
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
 RE distribution: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
 RE distribution: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 RE distribution: Murata, K. J., 1288
 Separation from monazite: Flinter, B. H., 0513
 Synthesis: Radominski, F., 1519
 U-content, accessory: Lyons, J. W., 1115
 X-ray fluorescence data: Even, Gilbert, 0474

Yttrialite

- Alteration, occurrence, Japan: Iimori, Takeo, 0852
 Analyses, composition, properties, x-ray data: Proshchenko, E. G., 1507
 Analyses, x-ray data: Hata, Shin, 0713
 Analyses, x-ray data: Ueda, Tateo, 1886
 Analysis, alteration: Iimori, Satoyasu, 0850
 Analysis, optical data: Omori, Keiichi, 1369
 Composition, formula: Hillebrand, W. F., 0788
 Occurrence, pegmatite, Japan: Omori, Keiichi, 1370
 Occurrence, pegmatites, California: Patchick, P. F., 1431
 Occurrence, pegmatites, Finland: Vormä, Atso, 1962
 Occurrence, Texas: Hidden, W. E., 0777
 Synthesis attempt: Bondar, I. A., 0193
 Synthesis: Ito, Jun, 0870
 Synthesis: Toropov, N. A., 1853
 X-ray data: Sidorenko, G. A., 1712
 X-ray data, synthesis: Batali'eva, N. G., 0115

Mineral data, RE minerals*Yttrocolumbite*

Occurrence, Mozambique: Lepierre, Charles, 1087

Yttrocrasite

Absorption spectrum: Corin, François, 0348

Analysis, occurrence, Texas: Hidden, W. E. 0780

Occurrence, Australia: Whittle, A. W. G., 2011

Yttrifluorite

Analyses: Sverdrup, T. L., 1802

Analysis: Chatterjee, Narayanchandra, 0306

Analysis: Zambonini, Ferruccio, 2068

Associated with thalenite, Colorado: Adams, J. W., 0017

Crystal structure: Zalkin, Allan, 2065

Fluorescence, occurrence, South West Africa: Ramdohr, Paul, 1523

General, group characteristics: Vogt, Thorolf, 1952

Occurrence, Central Asia: Zuev, V. N., 2092

Occurrence, Japan: Uetani, Keiji, 1887

Occurrence, pegmatite, Colorado: Haynes, C. V., Jr., 0723

Optical, x-ray data: Sverdrup, T. L., 1804

Yttroparisite

Composition, crystallography, optical data: Nefedov, E. I., 1315

Occurrence, U.S.S.R.: Ryabchikov, D. I., 1594

Yttrotantalite

Analyses, RE distribution, processing: Shaw, V. E., 1694

Analysis, occurrence, Rhodesia: Hutchinson, R. W., 0833

Analysis, x-ray data: Heinrich, E. W., 0738

Data: Matias, V. V., 1193

Metamict, x-ray data: Lima de Faria, J., 1096

Occurrence, pegmatites, Colorado: Gross, E. B., 0670

Occurrence, pegmatites, Sweden: Heinrich, E. W., 0740

Occurrence, pegmatites, Thailand: Garson, M. S., 0558

X-ray data, pegmatite, Sweden: Mason, Brian, 1184

X-ray data: Vorma, Atso, 1961

Yttrotungstite

Analysis: Butler, J. R., 0272

Analysis, DTA, IR, x-ray data: Semenov, E. I., 1671

Composition: Beard, E. H., 0120

Occurrence, Malaysia: Scrivenor, J. B., 1655

X-ray data: Sahama, T. G., 1603

Zirconolite

Analysis: Borodin, L. S., 0209

RE distribution: Borodin, L. S., 0214

Mineralogical techniques*General*

Absorption bands, nonopaque Ce-minerals: Murata, K. J., 1287

Autoluminographs of RE minerals, Canada: Buchanan, R. M., 0258

Autoradiographs, accessory minerals: Tsutsumi, Tokudo, 1867

Determination of xenotime: Hutton, 0837

Franz Isodynamic separator, alluvial minerals: Flinter, B. H., 0512

Gold pan: Theobald, P. K., Jr., 1838

Hand spectroscopy, gold pan: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1210

Heating bastnaesite, xenotime for optical differentiation: Foster, W. R., 0522

Heating method, metamict minerals: Adams, J. W., 0016

Method to distinguish zircon, monazite, xenotime: Hering, O. H., 0758

Mineralogical techniques*General*

Microspectroscope: Adams, 0006

Microspectroscope: Wherry, E. T., 2005

Neutron activation, thin sections: Ford, I. H., 0521

Polarized absorption spectra apparatus: Burns, R. G., 0270

Separation, identification, placer minerals: Overstreet, W. C., 1397

Specific refractive energy values: Jaffe, H. W., 0882

Spectroscope eyepiece for monazite: Smithson, F., 1737

Use, Franz Isodynamic magnetic separator: Rosenbloom, Samuel, 1574

Use of lead chloride for mineral separation: Flinter, B. H., 0513

X-ray absorption: Coppens, R., 0346

X-ray microfluorescence: Even, Gilbert, 0474

Mineralogy*General*

Catalogue, x-ray diffraction patterns, Canada Survey: Sabina, A. P., 1596

Collection of reports on RE minerals: Ginzburg, A. I., 0599

Distribution lanthanides in minerals: Adams, J. W., 0012

Glossary of U, Th minerals: Frondel, J. W., 0544

Index, new names, discredited minerals: Fleischer, Michael, 0507

Index of mineral species, appendix: Hey, M. H., 0768

Index of mineral species: Hey, M. H., 0767

Isomorphism, epidote and allanite: Khvostova, V. A., 0959

Nomenclature system, RE minerals: Levinson, A. A., 1091

Placers, New Zealand, detailed study: Hutton, C. O., 0838

RE affinity of minerals: Khomyakov, A. P., 0955

RE distribution in Ce-rich minerals: Jensen, B. B., 0898

Thorium and RE minerals: Frondel, Clifford, 0532

Textbooks

Accessory minerals: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1112

Glossary of radioactive minerals: Crosby, J. W., 3d., 0353

Mineralogy: Vlasov, K. A., 1949

Non-silicates: Deer, W. A., 0392

Ortho- and ring silicates: Deer, W. A., 0391

Rare earths: Bruet, Edmond, 0252

Rare earths: Heinrich, E. W., 0735

Rare earths: Semenov, E. I., 1665

RE and Sc: Pascal, Paul, 1429

Minnesota*General*

Sc distribution, Duluth complex: Snyder, J. L., 1738

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, composite syenite stock, Snowbank Lake: Sanders, C. W., Jr., 1614

Missouri*General*

RE content, shales, coal: Hyden, H. J. 0847

Mineral occurrence

Calcite, phosphorescent, Joplin: Headden, W. P., 0726

Montana

General

- Bearpaw Mts., carbonatite problem: Pecora, W. T., 1442
 Lemhi Pass deposits: Sharp, W. N., 1687
 RE, Th resources: Weis, P. L., 2000
 Th deposits, Lemhi Pass district: Geach, R. D., 0566
 Th, RE black mineral deposits: Eilertsen, D. E., 0448
 U, Th deposits, S.W.: Trites, A. F., Jr., 1863
 U, Th occurrences: Jarrard, L. D., 0894

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, ancyllite, eschynite, fersmite, Ravalli County: Heinrich, E. W., 0751
 Allanite, fergusonite, pegmatites, placers: Cooke, S. R. B., 340a
 Allanite, pegmatite, Whitehall: Shaub, B. M., 1689
 Allanite, Phillipsburg quadrangle: Emmons, W. H., 0458
 Burbankite, calksinite: Pecora, W. T., 1443
 Euxenite, Sappington: Heinrich, E. W., 0743
 Fersmite, Ravalli County: Heinrich, E. W., 0752
 Parisite, near Pyrites, Ravalli County: Penfield, S. L., 1451
 RE-Nb deposits, S. Ravalli County: Crowley, F. A., 0355
 Thortveitite, with fluorite, Ravalli County: Parker, Raymond L., 1420

Pegmatites

- Mineral deposits: Heinrich, E. W., 0731
 Parisite, carbonatite, Snowbird deposit: Clabaugh, S. E., 0328

Placers

- Allanite, euxenite, monazite, Sand Basin: Heinrich, E. W., 0749
 Ancient, Ti magnetite beds: Stebinger, Eugene, 1772
 Titanium resources, W.: Holt, D. C., 0805
 U sources, central and eastern: Armstrong, F. C., 0061
 Zircon, monazite, xenotime, resources: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0932

Morocco

Mineral occurrence

- Agardite, oxidized zone, copper deposit: Dietrich, Jacques-E, Orliac, Marcel, 0409
 Allanite, epidote, Azegour: Permingeat, 1457
 Brannerite, Bou-Azzer, Tichka: Roubault, 1579

Mozambique

Mineral occurrence

- Davidite: Hayton, 0725
 Davidite, Mavuzi, Tete district: Bannister, F. A., 0103
 Gadolinite, Altofigonha: Béhier, Jean, 0129
 Ytrocolumbite: Lepierre, Charles, 1087

Pegmatites

- Mineralogy, Nampula, Alto Ligonha: Correia Neves, J. M., 0350

Nevada

General

- Accessory minerals, Gold Butte granite: Volborth, Alexis, 1953
 Accessory minerals in granites: Lee, D. E., 1070
 Mineral deposits, Clark County: Longwell, C. R., 1105
 Radioactive deposits: Lovering, T. G., 1108
 Th, RE resources: Staatz, M. H., 1762

Nevada

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Mt. Wheeler area: Lee, D. E., 1068
 Allanite, skarns, Elko County: Schrader, F. C., 1649
 Monazite, allanite, Mt. Wheeler mine area: Lee, D. E., 1069
 New Y-RE arsenate, Hamilton: Radtke, A. S., 1520
 Sphene, Mount Wheeler mine area: Lee, D. E., 1071

Pegmatites

- Allanite, Red Rock and Southern: Volborth, Alexis, 1954
 Various areas: Olson, J. C., 1362

New Hampshire

General

- Radioactivity of White Mt. magma series: Billings, M. P., 0160
 Th reserves, Conway granite: Brown, K. B., 0251

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, fluorite, Conway granite: Dale, T. N., 0369
 Allanite, huttonite, thorite, Conway granite: Richardson, K. A., 1544
 Chevkinite, syenite, Stark: Jaffe, H. W., 0883
 Thorite, allanite in Conway granite: Adams, J. A. S., 0003

New Jersey

General

- Franklin, Sc content minerals: Frondel, Clifford, 0536
 Monazite, fergusonite, gneiss: Markewicz, F. J., 1174

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Franklin Furnace: Milton, Charles, 1219
 Doverite, bastnaesite, xenotime, chevkinite, Scrub Oaks mine: Klemic, Harry, 0971
 Doverite, Dover: Smith, W. L., 1736
 Doverite, Scrub Oaks iron mine: Smith, W. L., 1735
 Monazite, Chester: Molloy, M. W., 1261
 Spencite, iron deposits: Williams, R. L., 2019

Pegmatites

- Spencite, Sussex County: Jaffe, H. W., 0885

New Mexico

Gallinas Mts.

- Bastnaesite, fluorspar deposits: Soulé, J. H., 1750
 Bastnaesite: Glass, J. J., 0606
 Fluorite-bastnaesite deposits: Perhac, R. M., 1456
 Fluorite-bastnaesite deposits: Perhac, R. M., 1455
 Geology and deposits: Kelley, V. C., 0940
 Mineral deposits, Lincoln County: Griswold, G. B., 0666

General

- Bastnaesite, Th, S. Caballo Mts.: Staatz, M. H., 1764
 Euxenite, allanite, cyrtolite, pegmatites, syenites: Boyd, F. S., Jr., 0235
 La content rocks, Wind Mts., eudialyte: Warner, L. A., 1982
 RE minerals, Rio Arriba, San Miguel Counties: Jahns, R. H., 0886
 RE resources: Adams, J. W., 0009
 Th, RE resources: Kelly, F. J., 0941
 Th resources: Staatz, M. H., 1763

Mineral occurrence

- Bastnaesite in fluorite ores: Zadra, J. B., 2064
 Bastnaesite, ytrotantalite, brannerite, gadolinite, allanite, various localities: Northrop, S. A., 1341
 Eschynite, veins, Questa Mine: Ishihara, Shunso, 0863
 Eudialyte, eucolite, southern: Clabaugh, S. E., 0327
 Euxenite, Bull Creek: Young, R. W., 2059
 Monazite, Petaca district: Muench, O. B., 1282

New Mexico*Pegmatites*

Betafite, hatchettolite, monazite, Mora County: Jahns, R. H., 0887

Euxenite, allanite, White Signal, Gold Hill areas: Gillerman, Elliot, 0594

Monazite: Heinrich, E. W., 0746

RE minerals, North-Central: Redmon, D. E., 1539

Rio Arriba County, Petaca, Ojo Caliente: Bingler, E. C., 0163

Samarskite, Petaca: Hess, F. L., 0763

Placers

Nb-bearing, San Juan Basin, northwestern: Bingler, E. C., 0162

San Juan Basin: Chenoweth, W. L., 0315

New York*General*

RE content of minerals, Sterling Lake: Hagner, A. F., 0687

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, epidote, Schroon Lake: Rowley, E. B., 1582

Allanite: Kemp, J. F., 0942

Allanite, lanthanite, Sanford ore bed, Essex County: Blake, W. P., 0169

Allanite, St. Lawrence County magnetite deposit: Leonard, B. F., 1079

Apatite, Adirondack Mts.: Lindberg, M. L., 1099

Apatite, Mineville, Essex County: McKeown, F. A., 1139

Monazite, Yorktown Heights: Bodelson, O. W., 0177

Pegmatites

Adirondack Mts., Essex County, mineralogy: Rowley, E. B., 1584

Allanite, cerite: Tan, Li-Ping, 1818

Polycrase, Day: Smith, E. S. C., 1730

Polycrase, monazite, Day: Rowley, E. B., 1583

New Zealand*General*

Prospecting, radioactive minerals: Grange, L. I., 0649

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, Coromandel County: Black, P. M., 0167

Allanite, Wilmot Pass: Hutton, C. O., 0839

Euxenite, samarskite, Snowy and Nile Rivers: Hutton, C. O., 0845

Fergusonite, samarskite, Canaan: Watters, W. A., 1990

Kobeite, Paringa River, South Westland: Hutton, C. O., 0843

Placers

Mineralogy, Oreti to Blue Cliffs: Martin, W. R. B., 1182

Separation of beach sand minerals, Westport: Nicholson, D. S., 1331

South Island, mineralogy: Hutton, C. O., 0838

Nigeria*General*

Distribution of RE in granites: Aleksiev, E., 0034

Mineral occurrence

Fergusonite, granites, Jos area, northern: Darnley, A. G., 0374

Pyrochlore, riebeckite granite, Kaffo; monazite, thorite: Davidson, C. F., 0376

Xenotime, granite, Rayfield: Jefford, Godfrey, 0896

Xenotime, thorite, alkalic granite: Heinrich, E. W., 0742

Placers

Plateau tinfields, monazite: Mackay, R. A., 1135

North Carolina*General*

Allanite, RE-sulphide deposit, Cabarrus County: Sundelius, H. W., 1797

Bibliography, mineralogy, geology: Laney, F. B., 1056

Mineral localities: Conley, J. F., 0340

Monazite mining, Burke, Cleveland Counties: Bryson, H. J., 0257

Use of monazite, zircon: Pratt, J. H., 1499

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, euxenite, gadolinite, samarskite, various localities: Councill, R. J., 0351

Chevkinite, Bakersville: Seaman, D. M., 1656

Eschynite, samarskite: Hidden, W. E., 0774

Monazite, Casar quadrangle: Overstreet, W. C., 1398

Monazite, Deer Park No. 5 mine, Spruce Pine: Bliss, A. D., 0174

Monazite deposits: Nitze, H. B. C., 1337

Monazite, mining industry: Pratt, J. H., 1500

Monazite, saprolite from crystalline rocks, Shelby quadrangle: Overstreet, W. C., 1399

Polycrase, Henderson County: Hidden, W. E., 0778

Polycrase, Henderson County: Hidden, W. E., 0779

Weinschenkite, Mitchell County: Heinrich, E. W., 0753

Pegmatites

Cashiers, Zirconia districts: Olson, J. C., 1359

Cyrtolite, monazite, allanite, Crabtree, Mitchell County: Ray, J. A., 1536

Economic geology, Spruce Pine district: Olson, J. C., 1358

Mica deposits, Blue Ridge: Lesure, F. G., 1088

Monazite, Mars Hill: Schaller, W. T., 1627

Spruce Pine district, samarskite, euxenite, allanite, fergusonite: Maurice, C. S., 1196

Placers

Aiken, Horse Creek operation: Lenhart, W. B., 1077

Fergusonite, gravels, Burke County: Hidden, W. E., 0772

Monazite, Th, U resources: Overstreet, W. C., 1395

Monazite, xenotime sand: Zodac, Peter, 2086

Xenotime, Burke County: Hidden, W. E., 0773

North Korea*General*

RE distribution in minerals: Fujii, Isao, 0547

North Vietnam*Mineral occurrence*

Carbocernaite, alkalic rocks, Phan Si Pan Range: Bulakh, 0261

Norway*General*

RE content anorthosites, gneisses, Lofoten-Vesteraalen: Green, T. H., 0653

U-Th deposits: Sverdrup, T. L., 1805

Norway*Mineral occurrence*

- Ancylite, RE milarite, Grorud district: Oftedal, Ivar, 1357
 Bastnaesite, weibyeite identity: Saebo, P. C., 1598
 Blomstradine, euxenite: Honglso, T., 0808
 Brannerite, greenschist, Modum, S.E.: Autenboer, T. V., 0074
 Davidite, Tuftan, Iveland: Neumann, Henrich, 1327
 Fluorite, Kongsberg, Y-content: Recker, K., 1538
 Hellandite: Oftedal, Ivar, 1354
 Rosenbuschite, Skudesundskjaer, Langesundfjord: Neumann, Henrich, 1321
 Sphene, Kragero area: Schmidt, Arthur, 1637
 Synchysite, Kongsberg: Saebo, P. C., 1599
 Thortveitite, Iveland district: Marble, J. P., 1168
 Thortveitite, Iveland: Phan, K. D., 1469
 Thortveitite: Neumann, Henrich, 1320
 Thortveitite, S.: Schetelig, Jakob, 1629
 Tritomite: Berlin, N. J., 0139
 Yttrifluorite, Hundholmen: Zambonini, Ferruccio, 2068

Pegmatites

- Allanite, cenosite, gadolinite, thalenite, thortveitite: Brogger, W. C., 0245
 Bastnaesite, four localities: Sverdrup, T. L., 1803
 Cerianite, törnebohmit, Kåbuland, Iveland: Neumann, 1322
 Lanthanite, Ostfold: Saebo, P. C., 1597
 Oslo area, monazite, microlite, samarskite: Raade, Gunnar, 1517
 Paragenesis, classification, Iveland, Setesdal: Bjorlykke, Harald, 0165
 Romteland, bastnaesite, tengerite: Sverdrup, T. L., 1801
 Scheteligite, Torvelona, Iveland: Bjorlykke, Harald, 0166
 Thalenite, fergusonite, gadolinite: Schetelig, Jakob, 1630
 Tombarthite, Høgetveit, Evje: Neumann, Henrich, 1326
 Tysonite, yttrifluorite: Sverdrup, T. L., 1804
 Yttrifluorite, yttrocerite: Sverdrup, T. L., 1802

Oklahoma*General*

- RE content, shales, coal: Hyden, H. J. 0847

Pakistan*Placers*

- Bay of Bengal, beach: Schmidt, R. G., 1639

Pennsylvania*Mineral occurrence*

- Ancylite, Chester County: Keidel, F. A., 0938
 Lanthanite, Bethlehem: Blake, W. P., 0168
 Lanthanite, Bethlehem: Smith, J. L., 1731
 Monazite, Delaware County: Hamilton, S. H., 0691
 Phosphates, W. L. Newman mine: Carter, W. D., 0292

Physical properties*Absorption bands*

- Ancylite, Pennsylvania: Keidel, F. A., 0938
 Apatite (Synthetic): Grisafe, D. A., 0665
 Apparatus to measure: Burns, R. G., 0270
 Ce-group minerals: Keeley, F. J., 0937
 Colored fluorite: Przibram, Karl, 1511
 Comparison lanthanide and actinide elements: Freed, Simon, 0526
 Determination: Sandréa, A. P., 1616
 "Didymium": Keeley, F. J., 0936
 Distinguishing zircon, monazite, xenotime: Hering, O. H., 0758
 Electron transitions in ionic shells: Freed, Simon, 0525
 Eu-iron garnet: Koningstein, J. A., 0996
 Fluorite: Yoshimura, Jun, 2049
 Gem testing: Anderson, 0054
 General: Becquerel, Henri, 0125
 General: Prandtl, Wilhelm, 1497
 General: Yost, D. M., 2051
 Hand spectroscopy identification, monazite: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1210
 Interpretation of spectra: Spedding, F. H., 1752
 Lanthanide absorption use: Dudkin, O. B., 0427
 Lanthanide, actinide ions: Jorgensen, C. K., 0906
 Lanthanide and actinide compounds: Staritsky, Eugene, 1770
 Microspectroscopy: Adams, 0006
 Microspectroscopy: Wherry, E. T., 2005
 Minerals, Belgium, Congo: Corin, François, 0347
 Monazite, Germany: Scharizer, R., 1628
 Monazite: Prinz, X., 1505
 Monazite, scheelite, willemite, garnet: Gerharz, Reinhold, 0589
 Monazite, spectroscopy eyepiece: Smithson, F., 1737
 Nd and red-violet color: Wherry, E. T., 2006
 New methods to distinguish: Becquerel, Henri, 0126
 Nonopaque Ce-minerals: Murata, K. J., 1287
 Optical test, "didymium": Gladstone, J., 0601
 RE in glasses: Vickery, R. C., 1541
 RE peaks, visible region: Stewart, D. C., 1779
 Research on variations: Becquerel, Henri, 0127
 Scheelite: Marsh, J. K., 1179
 Shift by pressure and temperature: Paetzold, H. K., 1408
 Silicates: Clark, S. P., Jr., 0332
 Spectra, di-valent RE ions: McClure, D. S., 1126
 Spectra in glasses: Kan, Fu-hsi, Jeung, 0922
 Spectra of Nd, Pr: Boulanger, Françoise, 0229
 Visible region spectra: Adams, J. W., 0008
 Yttrocraite, xenotime: Corin, François, 0348
 Yttrofluorite: Chatterjee, Narayanchandra, 0306

Coordination and bonding

- Isomorphism, bond type: Fyfe, 548a

Differential thermal analysis

- Bastnaesite, thorite: Hansen, John, 0693
 Metamict minerals: Orel, Jean, 1379
 Metamict multiple oxides: Srivastava, S. B., 1761
 Monazite data: Molloy, M. W., 1261
 Priorite: Van Wambeke, L., 1917

Electron paramagnetic resonance

- Er in Zircon: Valishev, R. M., 1906
 Xenotime, tysonite: Kramers, H. A., 1010

Physical properties*General*

- Apatite, properties dependant on composition: Denisov, A. P., 0396
 Bibliography of RE: Bertrand, C. C., 0148
 Bibliography of RE: Mironov, K. E., 1242
 Interference figures, rotation properties: Hutchinson, R. W., 0833
 Lanthanide group: Gschneidner, K. A., Jr., 0671
 Specific refractive energy value, Sc: Mrose, M. E., 1278
 Specific refractive energy values: Jaffe, H. W., 0882
 X-ray absorption: Coppens, R., 0346

Infrared

- Absorption spectra of xenotime, monazite, apatite: Omori, Keiichi, 1368
 Spectroscopy of RE carbonates: Akhmanova, M. V., 0031

Ionic radius measurements

- Atomic volumes, use in geochemistry: Litvinovich, A. N., 1102
 Lattice parameters, crystal radii: Templeton, D. H., 1835
 RE ion radii, garnets: Geller, S., 0574
 Relation to structure, RE phosphates: Carron, M. K., 0289
 Table of elements: Green, Jack, 0652

Luminescence and fluorescence

- Apatite data: Portnov, A. M., 1491
 Apatites: Tarashchan, A. N., 1821
 Autoluminographs of RE minerals, Canada: Buchanan, R. M., 0258
 Bivalent RE: Prizbram, Karl, 1510
 Calcite: Headden, W. P., 0726
 Dy, Tb in alkali earth fluorides: Iwase, Eiichi, 0876
 Europium, fluorescence of feldspar: Haberlandt, Herbert, 0685
 Europium, fluorescence of fluorite: Haberlandt, Herbert, 0684
 Fluorescence, borax bead: Sandell, E. B., 1613
 Fluorescence, scheelite: Van Horn, F. R., 1913
 Fluorescence spectrum, artificial fluorite: Chatterjee, Narayanchandra, 0305
 Fluorescence, zircon: Fielding, P. E., 0497
 Fluorite, analysis, color: Kozlova, O. G., 1007
 Fluorite, bivalent Eu: Prizbram, Karl, 1509
 Fluorite, blue-violet color: Vasil'kova, N. N., 1927
 Fluorite, fluorescence by fusion with RE salts: Wick, F. G., 2015
 Fluorite: Huber-Schausbeiger, Ingeborg, 0819
 Fluorite luminescence dependence on genesis: Barbanov, V. F., 0105
 Fluorite, RE influence on thermoluminescence: Steinmetz, H., 1773
 Fluorites, natural and synthetic: Recker, K., 1538
 Fluorite, synthetic, spectra: Stepanov, I. V., 1774
 Fluorite, Y content: Blanchard, F. N., 0170
 Intensity of emission, Eu, Tb, scheelites: Van Uitert L. G., 1915
 Luminescence of solids: Kroger, F. A., 1022
 Luminescent organic complexes: Crosby, G. A., 0352
 Nd, scheelite-type minerals: Morozov, A. M., 1279
 Optical properties of ions: Crosswhite, H. M., 0354
 RE as activators of luminescence: Nichols, E. L., 1330
 Scheelite phosphorescence: DeRhoden, C., 0403
 Sm spectrum, calcium compounds: Iwase, Eiichi, 0875
 Spectra in glasses: Kan, Fu-hsi, Jeung, 0922

Physical properties*Luminescence and fluorescence*

- Spectrum of zircon: Trofimov, A. K., 1864
 Textbook, fluorescence analysis, UV light: Radley, J. A., 1518
 Textbook, irradiation colors and luminescence: Prizbram, Karl, 1512
 Textbook: Pringsheim, Peter, 1504
 Thermoluminescence experiments, calcite, fluorite: Northup, M. A., 1342
 Yttriofluorite: Chatterjee, Narayanchandra, 0306
Magnetic susceptibility and dielectric behavior
 Allanite dielectric behavior: Takubo, Jitsutaro, 1815
 Ce group in britholite: Val'ter, A. A., 1907
 Ferrimagnetism of garnets: Geller, S., 0573
 Franz Isodynamic separator: Rosenbloom, Samuel, 1574
 Magnetic separation, alluvial minerals: Flinter, B. H., 0512
 Monazite, Brazil beach sand: Richartz, W., 1545
 Monazite, xenotime, behavior, Franz separator: Ng, W. K., 1329

Placers*Ancient*

- Canadian Shield: Roscoe, S. M., 1566
 Michigan, monazite, Goodrich quartzite: Vickers, R. C., 1934
 Monazite, Deadwood formation, Wyoming: Borrowman, S. R., 0221
 Montana, Claggett formation: Jarrard, L. D., 0894
 Montana, Ti magnetite beds: Stebinger, Eugene, 1772
 New Mexico, Colorado, San Juan Basin: Chenoweth, W. L., 0315
 New Mexico, San Juan Basin, Santosee beds: Bingler, E. C., 0162
 Ontario, Blind River conglomerates: Traill, R. J., 1859
 Ontario, Elliot Lake ores: Honeywell, W. R., 0807
 South Africa, Dominion Reefs Mine: Taylor, K., 1825
 South Africa, Karroo System: Behr, S. H., 0131
 Ti sandstone deposits, S.W. United States: Dow, V. T., 0423
 U in central and eastern Montana: Armstrong, F. C., 0061
 Virginia, Martinsville, monazite: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1211
 Wyoming, black sandstones: Houston, R. S., 0817
 Wyoming, Deadwood conglomerate monazite: McKinney, A. A., 1147
 Wyoming, monazite: Murphy, J. F., 1297
 Zambia, Irumi, monazite: O'Brien, P. L. A., 1349

Beach

- Airborne radioactivity survey: Moxham, R. M., 1275
 Atlantic, Gulf Coasts, U-Th-K sands: Mahdavi, Azizeh, 1149
 Atlantic monazite sands: Jones, W. H., 0905
 Australia, map of localities, mineralogy: Fisher, N. H., 0501
 Australia: Mining 1238
 Australia: Mining Journal, 1234
 Australia monazite recovery: Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, 19 0072
 Australia, monazite recovery: Hudson, S. B., 0820
 Australia, monazite reserves: Edwards, A. B., 0442
 Australia, monazite reserves: Gardner, D. E., 0556
 Australia, monazite source: Overstreet, W. C., 1391
 Australia, processing: Pullar, S. S., 1514
 Australia, production: Mining Journal, 1240

Placers

Beach

- Australia, testing and evaluation: Macdonald, E. H., 1130
 Brazil coast, heavy minerals: Gillson, J. L., 0595
 Brazil, coast of Rio de Janeiro: Leonardos, O. H., 1080
 Brazil, monazite production: Mining Journal, 1239
 Brazil monazite: Rocha, E. F., 1560
 Brazil, reserves monazite: Roser, F. X., 1575
 California, blacksand, monazite: Hutton, C. O., 0841
 California, Halfmoon to Monterey Bays: Hutton, C. O., 0844
 California, monazite, xenotime, euxenite: Hutton, C. O., 0842
 Ceylon, monazite: Wadia, D. N., 1968
 Distribution, India: Rao, B. S. R., 1528
 Egypt, radioactivity, black sands: Gindy, A. R., 0596
 Florida, mining, mineral resources: Calver, J. L., 0280
 Florida, monazite: Miller, Roswell, III, 1217
 Florida, Trail Ridge: Spencer, R. V., 1757
 Heavy minerals, Uruguay: Bogert, J. R., 0181
 India, black sands: Prasad, E. A. V., 1498
 India, flotation of monazite: Viswanathan, K. V., 1947
 India, mineral recovery: Karve, V. M., 0927
 India, monazite sands: Shirke, V. G., 1707
 India, monazite: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1890
 India, Travancore: Viswanathan, P., 1946
 Italy, Tyrrhenian coast, perrierite: Ippolito, Felice, 0861
 Japan, monazite: Yoshimura, Jun, 2050
 Korea, monazite: Yoon, Suk Kyoo, 2048
 Madagascar, monazite: Murdock, T. G., 1295
 Mineralogy, France: Duplaix, Solange, 0429
 Monazite, Argentina: Rojas, H., 1561
 Monazite, Argentina, Uruguay: Engineering 0460
 Monazite sand treatment, Australia: Kraitzer, I. C., 1009
 Monazite, Travancore, Cape Comorin, India: Fermor, 0493
 New Zealand, mineralogy: Martin, W. R. B., 1182
 New Zealand, prospecting, radioactive minerals: Grange, L. I., 0649
 New Zealand, separation of minerals: Nicholson, D. S., 1331
 Pakistan, monazite: Schmidt, R. G., 1639
 South Africa, monazite, Durban sands: Partridge, F. C., 1428
 South Carolina coast: Neiheisel, James, 1316
 South Carolina, Hilton Head Island: McCauley, C. K., 1125
 South Carolina to Florida: Martens, J. H. C., 1181
 Southeastern United States: Cannon, H. B., 0284
 Taiwan, monazite: Ho, C. S., 0791
 Taiwan, monazite: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1702
 Texas, Gulf Coast: Bullard, F. M., 0263
 Th,U,K in Gulf, Atlantic Coast sands: Adams, J. A. S., 0004

Placers

Fluviatile

- British Columbia, Bugaboo Creek: Lang, A. H., 1059
 British Columbia, Bugaboo Placer, mineralogy: Rowe, R. B., 1581
 Canada, Bugaboo Creek: Jones, R. A., 0904
 Colombia, Rio Chico, monazite: Wokittel, Roberto, 2030
 Idaho, Bear Valley deposit: Kline, M. H., 0974
 Idaho, Bear Valley: Mining World, 1241
 Idaho black sands, mineralogy: Shannon, E. V., 1685
 Idaho, Deadwood deposit: Storch, R. H., 1783
 Idaho deposits: Storch, R. H., 1784
 Idaho, Dismal Swamp: Armstrong, F. C., 0062
 Idaho, monazite, Boise Basin: Kline, M. H., 0973
 Idaho, monazite: Schrader, F. C., 1648
 Idaho, processing: Staley, W. W., 1769
 India, allanite, monazite, pegmatite source: Deshpande, G. G., 0406
 India, monazite: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1890
 Madagascar, stream sediments: Borucki, Jerzy, 0222
 Malaysia, heavy minerals, Perak: Singh, D. S., 1717
 Malaysia, Pahang, possible resource: Alexander, J. B., 0038
 Monazite, Edisto River, South Carolina: Griffith, R. F., 0661
 Monazite in southeastern U.S.: Overstreet, W. C., 1397
 Montana, allanite, euxenite, monazite: Heinrich, E. W., 0749
 Montana, titanium resources: Holt, D. C., 0805
 Nigeria, Plateau tinfields, monazite: Mackay, R. A., 1135
 North Carolina, fergusonite: Hidden, W. E., 0772
 North Carolina, Horse Creek operation: Lenhart, W. B., 1077
 North Carolina, monazite, xenotime: Zodac, Peter, 2086
 North Carolina, xenotime: Hidden, W. E., 0773
 Piedmont, heavy mineral reconnaissance: Overstreet, W. C., 1392
 Sierra Leone, monazite: Marmo, Vladi, 1175
 South Carolina, monazite: Kline, M. H., 0975
 U minerals, Red River Valley: Armstrong, F. C., 0063
 United States, southeastern, monazite deposits: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1209
- General*
- Australian occurrences: Baker, George, 0080
 Blacksand, Idaho: Savage, C. N., 1624
 Canada, Alaska, western U.S, black sands: Day, D. T., 0384
 Egypt, monazite, black sands: Higazy, R. A., 0782
 Euxenite, fergusonite, French Guiana: Cruys, A., 0362
 Exploration techniques, monazite: Griffith, R. F., 0659
 Exploration techniques, monazite: Griffith, R. F., 0660
 Florida, Georgia, airborne radioactivity survey: Moxham, R. M., 1274
 Florida, off-shore sands: Bates, J. D., 0118
 Florida panhandle, monazite reserves: Tanner, W. F., 1820
 Flotation of beach sands: Pai, K. M., 1410
 France, Armoricaian massif: Guigues, Jean, 0678
 Georgia, Recent, Pleistocene, lower Coastal Plain sands: Neiheisel, James, 1317
 Heavy-mineral bibliography: Blankenburg, H.-J., 0171
 Idaho, Blaine and Camas Counties: Robertson, A. F., 1552

Placers*General*

- Idaho, Dismal Swamp, Bear Valley: Shelton, J. E., 1700
 Idaho, euxenite, monazite: Mackin, J. H., 1146
 Idaho, Montana, resources: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0932
 Idaho, Oregon, Colorado, South Dakota, blacksands: Day, D. T., 0385
 India, monazite: Mahadevan, C., 1148
 Indonesia, mineral deposits: Cissarz, Arnold, 0326
 Indonesia, monazite: Van Overeem, A. J. A., 1914
 Indonesia, residual minerals, cassiterite deposits: Bodenhausen, J. W. A., 0178
 Metals from blacksands, Idaho: Savage, C. N., 1623
 Monazite concentrations, Northwest Territories: Folinsbee, R. E., 0519
 Monazite in southeastern U.S.: Overstreet, W. C., 1394
 Monazite: Kithil, K. L., 0968
 Monazite placer evaluation: Kline, M. H., 0972
 Monazite, tin sands, China: Peng'Ch'i-Jui, 1452
 Monazite, xenotime, Aiken, South Carolina: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1213
 Nature, origin blacksands, Idaho: Savage, C. N., 1622
 New Zealand: Hutton, C. O., 0838
 Pacific Northwest, monazite production: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0931
 South Carolina, monazite resources: Sloan, Earl, 1729
 South Korea, fergusonite reserves: Hwang, In Chun, 0846
 South Korea, monazite: Kim, Chong Su, 0961
 South Korea, occurrence U, Th: Yun, T. S., 2060
 South Korea, samarskite: Imori, Satoyasu, 0849
 U.S.S.R., monazite with gold: Zemel, V. K., 2073
 Western Piedmont, monazite resources: Overstreet, W. C., 1395

Poland*General*

- RE content, eclogites, Nowa Wies: Bakun-Czubarow, N., 0081

Portugal*Mineral occurrence*

- Monazite, xenotime, granites, N.: Schermerhorn, L. J. G., 1631

Promethium*General*

- Determination, Congo pitchblende: Attrep, M., Jr., 0068
 Discovery: Marinsky, J. A., 1173
 Naming: Marinsky, J. A., 1172
 Pm-145: Butement, F. D. S., 0271
 Pm-147 in apatite: Erämettä, Olavi, 0461

Radioactivity*General*

- Allanite: Gindy, A. R., 0597
 Autoradiographic study, euxenite: Heinrich, E. W., 0743
 Bibliography, igneous and metamorphic rocks, U.S.: Curtis, Diane, 0367
 Decay products, monazite: Voronovsky, S. N., 1966
 Effect acid leaching on monazite: Sastri, C. S., 1619
 Energy storage, metamict minerals: Kurtha, S. F., 1042
 Halos in davidite-ilmenite ore: Ramdohr, Paul, 1524
 Metamict state: Faessler, A., 0477
 Monazite, zircon, blacksands: Gindy, A. R., 0596
 Radioactivity allanite: Mineev, D. A., 1232
 Uraniferous nepheline syenites: Bondam, J., 0191
 Zoning in euxenite: Heinrich, E. W., 0745

Radioactivity*Radiation damage*

- Monazite halos: Laemmlein, G. G., 1051
 Pleochroic haloes, monazite, granites: Schermerhorn, L. J. G., 1631
 Pleochroic haloes, monazite: Schwander, Hans, 1651
 Pleochroic halos, phosphates: Hutton, C. O., 0836

Rare earths*General*

- Alaska occurrences, map: Cobb, E. H., 0333
 Annual commodity survey: Otis, 1388
 Bibliography of RE: Mironov, K. E., 1242
 Economic geology of Th: Davidson, C. F., 0378
 Geochemistry: Haskin, L. A., 0704
 Geology of fissionable materials: Bain, G. W., 0079
 History, uses, atomic structure: Irani, M. C., 0862
 Industry, markets, materials: Industrial Minerals, 0856
 Metal and mineral markets: Engineering 0459
 Mineral facts and problems 1965: Parker, J. G., 1413
 Monazite and thorium: Kithil, K. L., 0968
 Newsletter: Rare-earth Information Center News, 1531
 Occurrences, United States: Twenhofel, W. S., 1879
 Optical properties of ions: Crosswhite, H. M., 0354
 Processing, metallurgy, uses: Pings, W. B., 1477
 Production, processing: Johnson, J., 0901
 Rare earths: Spedding, 1754
 Rare earths: Williamson, D. R., 2023
 RE and Th ores: Kremers, H. E., 1017
 RE in California: Pray, L. C., 1502
 RE industry: Callow, 0279
 RE industry: Chemical 0313
 RE industry: Chemical 0311
 RE metals: Lamb, F. D., 1053
 Reserves for "capitalist world": Kogan, B. I., 0983
 RE, Th, Zr in U.S. 1919: Schaller, W. T., 1626
 Summary of chemistry, properties: Spedding, 1753
 Technological, economic problems: Kelly, F. J., 0941
 Th and RE in United States: Olson, J. C., 1361
 Uses and research developments: Lash, 1063
 World occurrences: Williamson, D. R., 2022
 Yttrium chapter, Mineral facts and problems 1965: Parker, J. G., 1414

Textbooks

- Chemical elements in nature: Day, F. H., 0386
 Chemistry: Moeller, Therald, 1255
 Chemistry, technology: Songina, O. A., 1747
 Chemistry: Topp, N. E., 1852
 General: Yost, D. M., 2051
 Lanthanide group: Gschneidner, K. A., Jr., 0671
 Mineralogy: Semenov, E. I., 1665
 Occurrence, chemistry, technology: Levy, S. I., 1094
 Oxide ceramics: Ryshkewitch, Eugene, 1595
 Rare earths: Bruet, Edmond, 0252
 Rare earths: Mishima, Ryoseki, 1243
 Rare earths: Spedding, F. H., 1755
 Rare earths: Trifonov, 1861
 RE research: Nachman, J. F., 1304
 Science, technology of RE: Eyring, LeRoy, 0475
 Science, technology of RE: Eyring, LeRoy, 0476
 Study of RE: Trifonov, D. N., 1862

Reserves*Africa*

- Apatite, bastnaesite, Tundulu carbonatite: Garson, M. S., 0557
 Mineralogy of carbonatites: Deans, Thomas, 0389
 Monazite, carbonatite, Malawi: Holt, D. N., 0806
 Monazite, Madagascar: Murdock, T. G., 1295
 Monazite, Malawi: Mining and Minerals Engineering, 1233
 Monazite, Malawi, Rhodesia: Metal Bulletin, 1214
 Monazite, Steenskampkraal mine: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1895
 RE in carbonatite, Kenya: Binge, F. W., 0161
 RE in Kenya carbonatites: Jaffe, F. C., 0878

Australia

- Monazite industry: Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, 0073
 Monazite industry: Ward, J., 1980
 Rare earths: Mining Journal, 1234
 RE reserves: Barrie, J., 0110

Europe

- Spain, U deposits: Arribas, Antonio, 0066

Far East

- Monazite, South Korea: Kim, Chong Su, 0961
 Monazite, Taiwan: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1701
 Monazite, Taiwan: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1702

India

- Thorium, monazite: Bhola, K. L., 0155
 U-Th deposits: Bhola, K. L., 0156

North America

- Radioactive deposits, Canada: Griffith, J. W., 0656
 RE, Elliot Lake, Ontario: Griffith, J. W., 0655
 U, Th deposits, Elliot Lake, Ontario: Griffith, J. W., 0657
 U, Th, Elliot Lake, Ontario: Griffith, J. W., 0658

South Africa

- Monazite: Backström, J. W. von, 0076

South America

- Brazil, monazite: Mining Journal, 1239
 Brazil, monazite, ThO₂, RE oxides: Roser, F. X., 1575
 RE Brazil: Leonardos, O. H., 1080
 RE deposits: Kogan, B. I., 0984

U.S.S.R.

- Monazite, xenotime, loparite, yttroparosite:
 Ryabchikov, D. I., 1594

Resources, geographic distribution*Africa*

- Economic geology of Th: Davidson, C. F., 0378
 Textbook: de Kun, Nicholas, 0393

General

- Economic geology of RE: Heinrich, E. W., 0733
 Economic geology of RE: Heinrich, E. W., 0734
 Economic geology of Y-group: Heinrich, E. W., 0732
 Geologic distribution and resources of Th: Olson, J. C., 1363
 Industrial deposits: Kreiter, V. M., 1015
 Monazite, western hemisphere: Strod, A. J., 1789
 Present, potential sources of RE: Industrial Minerals, 0857

Resources, geographic distribution*United States*

- Long-range supplies of U, Th from igneous rocks:
 Brown, Harrison, 0250
 Mineral facts and problems 1965: Parker, J. G., 1413
 Monazite deposits, Piedmont: Heron, S. D., Jr., 0759
 Monazite exploration: Griffith, R. F., 0660
 Monazite, Pacific Northwest: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0931
 Monazite, South Carolina: McCauley, C. K., 1125
 Monazite, Th, U, placers, Western Piedmont:
 Overstreet, W. C., 1395
 Monazite, Wyoming: McKinney, A. A., 1147
 Nb, Ta materials survey: Barton, W. R., 0113
 New Jersey, Y and RE: Williams, R. L., 2019
 Th deposits: Twenhofel, W. S., 1879
 Th, RE, Appalachian region: Adams, J. W., 0014
 Yttrium, Idaho placers: Baroch, C. T., 0109

World

- Materials survey: Adams, J. W., 0013
 Materials survey: Parker, J. G., 1415
 Monazite, geology of fissionable materials: Bain, G. W., 0079
 Monazite occurrences: Overstreet, W. C., 1393
 RE in "capitalist world": Gurevich, S. I., 0679
 RE in "capitalist world": Kogan, B. I., 0983

Resources, geographic distribution United States*Southeastern monazite*

- Fluvial placers: Overstreet, W. C., 1397

Rhode Island*Mineral occurrence*

- Allanite, Blue Westerly granite: Dale, T. N., 0369
 Bastnaesite, Redstone granite, Westerly: Smith, W. L., 1733
 Parisite: Bjareby, 0164
 Sphene, Sterling gneiss: Young, J. A., Jr., 2058

Rhodesia*General*

- Dorowa, Shawa carbonatites: Johnson, R. L., 0902
 Monazite reserves: Metal 1214

Mineral occurrence

- Betafite, pegmatites, allanite, euxenite, migmatite:
 Davidson, C. F., 0377
 Yttrotantalite, Bikita: Hutchinson, R. W., 0833

Pegmatites

- Mineralogy: Gallagher, M. J., 0552

Rwanda-Burundi*General*

- Bastnaesite production: Mining Journal, 1236
 Bastnaesite, RE deposits: Thoreau, J., 1842

Mineral occurrence

- Fergusonite, Rwanda, priorite, Kibara: Van Wambeke, L., 1917

Pegmatites

- Busoromine: Corminboeuf, P., 0349

Samarium*General*

- Sm-145: Butement, F. D. S., 0271
 Sm-146 occurrence: Macfarlane, R. D., 1131
 Use in magnets: Becker, 0123

Scandium*Chemistry*

- Basicity characteristics: Moeller, Therald, 1257
 General: Klein, M. J., 0970
 Preparation, properties: Daane, A. H., 367a
 Textbook: Vickery, R. C., 1939

Scandium*Crystal chemistry*

- General: Frondel, Clifford, 0538
 General: Frondel, Clifford, 0535

Deposits, geographic distribution

- Australia, Radium Hill U mine: Parkin, L. W., 1426
 Madagascar: Murdock, T. G., 1295
 U.S.S.R.: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1891
 Utah, pegmatite: Romeyn, Hendrik, Jr., 1562

Deposits, geologic types

- Coal deposit, Egypt: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1893
 Genesis, mineralogy: Borisenko, L. F., 0196
 Pegmatites, Madagascar: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1892
 Pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Semenov, E. I., 1676
 Review: Phan, K. D., 1468
 Scarn-magnetite deposits, Be, Sc, RE minerals:
 Borisenko, L. F., 0198

Economic aspects

- Metallurgy: Geiselman, Doyle, 0572
 Production: Mining Jour., 1237
 Recovery from U-plant sludge, wolframite: Ross, J. R., 1578
 Recovery from U solutions: Lash, L. D., 1064
 Sources and recovery, U mill solutions: Ross, J. R., 1577
 Technology: Kleber, E. V., 0969
 Textbook: Kogan, B. I., 0985

General

- Bibliography of Sc, RE, Y: Bertrand, C. C., 0148
 Bibliography Sc, RE, Y: Mironov, K. E., 1242
 Mineral facts, problems: Eilertsen, D. E., 0447
 Review and bibliography: Phan, K. D., 1468
 Scandium: Sanderson, 1615
 Textbook: Songina, O. A., 1747

Geochemistry

- Abundance, alkaline gabbro rocks, Karelia:
 Kukhareno, A. A., 1035
 Abundance, igneous rocks: Ivanov, D. N., 0873
 Abundance, igneous rocks, Japan: Shimizu, Tsuneo, 1706
 Abundance in granites, granodiorites: Kolbe, Peter, 0987
 Abundance, pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1728
 Abundance, skarns: Kretz, R., 1019
 Abundance, ultra magmatic rocks: Pinson, W. H., 1479
 Abundance, volcanic rocks: Fryklund, V. C., Jr., 0546
 Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Kola Peninsula:
 Kukhareno, A. A., 1034
 Analyses, pegmatite minerals, host rocks: Phan, K. D., 1471
 Comparison to RE and Fe: Norman, J. C., 1340
 Concentration of Sc: Khalenov, A. D., 0912
 Content, basic magma fractionation: Wager, L. R., 1970
 Correlation, mean content of Sc and other elements:
 Borisenko, L. F., 0203
 Different forms in minerals: Borisenko, L. F., 0199
 Distribution, Duluth complex, Minnesota: Snyder, J. L., 1738
 Distribution, intrusive rocks: Borisenko, L. F., 0201
 Distribution, plants, soils, Alaska: Shacklette, H. T., 1684
 General: Borisenko, L. F., 0202
 General: Frondel, Clifford, 0538
 Pelitic rocks, metamorphism: Shaw, D. M., 1690
 Plants, soils: Shacklette, H. T., 1683

Scandium*Geochemistry*

- Sc in biotite, geologic thermometer: Oftedal, Ivar, 1353
 Spectrochemical determination, silicate rocks:
 Kvalheim, Aslak, 1045
 Textbook: Borisenko, L. F., 0197
 Textbook: Goldschmidt, 0622
 U.S.S.R. granitoids: Mogarovskii, V. V., 1258

Isotopes

- Radiochemistry: Stevenson, P. C., 1778

Mineralogy

- Bazzite, analysis, x-ray data: Huttenlocher, Heinrich, 0835
 Bazzite, Baveno, Italy: Bertolani, Mario, 0147
 Bazzite, composition: Nowacki, W., 1344
 Bazzite, crystal structure: Peyronel, Giorgio, 1466
 Bazzite, pegmatite, U.S.S.R.: Chistyakova, M. B., 0321
 Bazzite, Switzerland: Beck, Gottfried, 0121
 Davidite, Radium Hill, Australia: Vickery, R. C., 1937
 Fergusonite, La, Sc content: Wylie, A. W., 2041
 Magbasite, formula, optical data: Semenov, E. I., 1675
 New minerals: Arkhangel'skaya, V. V., 0060
 Review: Phan, K. D., 1468
 Sc in columbite: Haapala, Ilmari, 0683
 Specific refractive energy values: Mrose, M. E., 1278
 Sterrettite, formula, optical data, Utah: Larsen, E. S., III., 1062
 Sterrettite, kolbeckite: Mrose, M. E., 1279
 Sterrettite, occurrence, Utah: Bannister, F. A., 0102
 Textbook: Borisenko, L. F., 0197
 Thortveitite, occurrence, Norway, Madagascar: Phan, K. D., 1469
 Thortveitite: Povarennykh, A. S., 1495
 Thortveitite, Sc content minerals, Norway: Neumann, Heinrich, 1320
 Thortveitite, structure: Zachariasen, W. H., 2063
 Thortveitite, with fluorite, Montana: Parker, Raymond L., 1420
 Thortveitite, x-ray data: Horne, J. E. T., 0809

Substitution in minerals

- Aluminum phosphates: Frondel, Clifford, 0540
 Amphiboles, biotite, pyroxenes: Hagner, A. F., 0687
 Ferberite in albitite quartzite: Aubert, Guy, 0069
 Garnet: Jaffe, H. W., 0880
 Ixiolite: Borisenko, L. F., 0200
 Khlopinite analysis: Borovik, S. A., 0215
 Ore, skarn minerals, Franklin, N.J.: Frondel, Clifford, 0536
 Polycrase, Carolinas: Hidden, W. E., 0779
 Pseudobrookite, spessartite, beryl, hematite, topaz, bixbyite: Frondel, Clifford, 0537
 Pyroxenes, amphiboles, biotites: Kretz, R., 1019
 Review: Phan, K. D., 1468
 Uraninite: Marsh, J. K., 1178
 Wolframite, United States: Lukens, H. S., 1109

Synthetic compounds

- Aegirine, spodumene, andradite: Ito, Jun, 869a
 Sc analogue of beryl: Frondel, Clifford, 0539
 ScBO₃: Biedl, 0158

Scotland*General*

- Accessory allanite, monazite, granites: Mackie, William 1145
 RE in sandstone: Bain, D. C., 0078

Sierra Leone*Mineral occurrence*

- Bastnaesite, monazite, alkalic rocks, Bagbe: Wilson, N. W., 2028
 Monazite, migmatites, interior: Davidson, C. F., 0376
 Monazite, stream gravels, Kangari Hills: Marmo, Vladi, 1175

Somalia*Pegmatites*

- Sphene (Keilhauite), Quoscerscer: Usoni, Luigi, 1898
 Sphene, Quoscerscer: Morgante, S., 1269

South Africa, Republic of*General*

- Carbonatites and origin: Verwoerd, W. J., 1930
 Geochemistry of granites: Kolbe, Peter, 0987
 Geochemistry, Precambrian plutonic rocks: Gole, G., 0626
 Mineralogy, carbonatites: Verwoerd, W. J., 1931
 Mineral resources: bastnaesite, allanite, euxenite: South Africa Geological Survey, 1751
 Monazite, leaching of
 Steenskampkraal, monazite reserves: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1895
 Trace elements in granites: Edge, R. A., 0441

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, Vrede, Gordonias district: Hugo, P. J., 0823
 Ancylicite, burbankite, carbocernaite, synchesite, carbonatites: Verwoerd, W. J., 1929
 Brannerite, Witwatersrand conglomerate: Schidlowski, Manfred, 1632
 Monazite, lode deposit, Steenkamps Kraal: Pinkney, E. T., 1478
 Monazite, Namaqualand desert, mining: MacConachie, H., 1127
 Monazite, Sub Nigel mine: Mendelssohn, E., 1206
 Monazite, zircon, Eshowe, Natal: Backström, J. W. von, 074a
 Pegmatites, Cape Province: Backström, J. W. von, 0075
 Th and RE minerals, monazite, bastnaesite: Pike, D. R., 1475
 Xenotime, accessory, Cape Province granites: Van der Lingen, J. S., 1909

Pegmatites

- Cape Province, euxenite, fergusonite, gadolinite: Mountain, E. D., 1273
 Cape Province: Hugo, P. J., 0824

Placers

- Ancient, Dominion Reefs Mine, brannerite, euxenite: Taylor, K., 1825
 Durban beach sands, monazite: Partridge, F. C., 1428
 Heavy minerals, Karroo System: Behr, S. H., 0131

Resources

- Th and RE minerals: Backström, J. W. von, 0076

Transvaal

- Allanite, Zaaipplaats tin mine: Söhngé, P. G., 1741
 Apatite, monazite, Zoutpansburg district: Janisch, E. P., 0890
 Bastnaesite, fluocerite, hellandite, parisite, Potgietersrus tin fields: Strauss, C. A., 1788
 Bastnaesite, tysonite, Potgietersrus district: Steyn, J. G. D., 1781
 Fluorites, analyses, x-ray data: Steyn, J. G. D., 1780
 Lombaardite, Zaaipplaats Tin Mine, Central: Nel, H. J., 1318

South America*General*

- RE deposits: Kogan, B. I., 0984

South Carolina*General*

- Allanite, monazite resources: Heron, S. D., Jr., 0759
 Monazite, mineral localities: Sloan, Earl, 1729

Mineral occurrence

- Monazite deposits: Perry, E. S., 1460
 Monazite, mining industry: Pratt, J. H., 1500
 Polycrase, Greenville County: Hidden, W. E., 0779
 Polycrase: Hidden, W. E., 0778

Placers

- Coast: Neiheisel, James, 1316
 Monazite, Edisto River: Griffith, R. F., 0661
 Monazite, Hilton Head Island: McCauley, C. K., 1125
 Monazite, Hollow Creek deposit: Kline, M. H., 0975
 Monazite, Th, U resources: Overstreet, W. C., 1395
 Monazite, xenotime, Aiken: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1213

South Dakota*Placers*

- Big Horn Mts., black sands: Day, D. T., 0385

South Korea*Placers*

- Fergusonite, Sungnam deposit: Hwang, In Chun, 0846
 Monazite: Kim, Chong Su, 0961
 Monazite, Kosong beach: Yoon, Suk Kyoo, 2048
 Occurrence U, Th: Yun, T. S., 2060
 Samarskite, Ryujomen: Imori, Satoyasu, 0849

South West Africa*General*

- Mineralogy, carbonatites: Verwoerd, W. J., 1931

Mineral occurrence

- Monazite in skarns, Namib desert: Knorring, Oleg von, 0979
 Monazite, Namib Desert: Burger, A. J., 0266
 Stiepelmannite (florencite): Ramdohr, Paul, 1525
 Yttrofluorite, Klein Spitzkopje: Ramdohr, Paul, 1523

Spain*General*

- Mineralogy U deposits, Porrino: Arribas, Antonio, 0066

Mineral occurrence

- Apatite, Jumilla: de Luna, R., 0394

Pegmatites

- Brannerite, Sierra Morena: Alia, Manuel, 0044

Swaziland*Mineral occurrence*

- Euxenite, fergusonite, monazite in placer: Prior, G. L., 1506
 Euxenite/samarskite, Mbabane: Davidson, C. F., 0376

Sweden*General*

- Alnö Island dikes: Eckermann, Harry von, 0438
 Alnö Island: Eckermann, Harry von, 0437
 Norra Kärr body, eudialyte, rosenbuschite: Eckermann, Harry von, 0439
 Norra Kärr, britholite or tritomite: Eckermann, Harry von, 0440

Sweden

Mineral occurrence

- Allanite, cerite, Norberg district: Geijer, Per, 0570
 Bastnaesite, lanthanite, tornebohmite, Bastnäs: Geijer, Per, 0568
 Beryllian allanite (muromontite): Quensel, Percy, 1516
 Cenosite, Ko mine: Sjögren, Hjalmar, 1722
 Cerite, allanite, tornebohmite, bastnaesite, C.: Geijer, Per, 0571
 Davidite, Bjöörkö Island: Welin, Eric, 2003
 Florencite, Horrsjöberg: Ygberg, E. R., 2045
 Fluocerite, Osterby and Broddbo: Geijer, Per, 0569
 Fluocerite, Osterby, Dalarne: Weibull, Mats, 1997
 Knopite, Alnö: Holmquist, P. S., 0804
 Lombaardite, Askagen, Värmland: Neumann, Henrich, 1325
 Retzian, Mossgrufva Nordmark: Sjögren, Hjalmar, 1721
 Retzian, Nordmarken: Welin, Eric, 2002
 Scheelite, Kristineberg mine: Grip, Erland, 0664
 Thalenite, Osterby, Dalekarlien: Benedicks, Carl, 0136
 Thalenite, quartz breccia, Värmland: Sjögren, Hjalmar, 1724

Pegmatites

- Allanite, yttrotantalite, Ryrs: Heinrich, E. W., 0740
 Osterby, gadolinite, samarskite, thalenite, yttrotantalite: Mason, Brian, 1184
 Thalenite, Askagen, Osterby: Sundius, Nils, 1798

Switzerland

General

- Lignites, various localities: Martini, Jacques, 1183

Mineral occurrence

- Bastnaesite, synchesite, Grimsel: Itaka, Y, 0854
 Bazzite, Val Strem: Nowacki, W., 1344
 Cenosite, Alpine cleft deposits, Grimsel: Beck, Gottfried, 0122
 Cenosite, Alps: Parker, Robert L., 1425
 Cenosite, Alps: Parker, Robert L., 1424
 Cenosite, Curnera Valley: Weibel, Max, 1996
 Gadolinite, Alps: Parker, Robert L., 1423
 Monazite, micaschists, gneisses: Schwander, Hans, 1651
 Monazite, xenotime, bazzite, Grimsel: Beck, Gottfried, 0121

Pegmatites

- Brannerite, Tessin Valley: Bianconi, Filippo, 0157

Synthetic compounds

Aluminates

- Preparation and properties: Bondar, I. A., 0193

Apatites

- Crystal chemistry, color: Grisafe, D. A., 0665

Arsenates

- Zircon structure: Durif, André, 0430

Borates

- Crystal structure, vaterite-type: Bartram, F., 0114
 Dolomite structure: Vicat, J., 1933
 ScBO_3 : Biedl, 0158
 System Na-B-RE oxides: Tananaev, I. V., 1819

Carbonates

- Bastnaesite: Jansen, G. L., 0891
 Homogeneous precipitation: Charles, R. G., 0302

Cefluocil

- Composition: Rudneva, A. V., 1587
 Composition: Rudneva, A. V., 1588

Synthetic compounds

Fluorides

- Absorption and luminescence: Recker, K., 1538
 CaF_2 - YF_3 and related systems: Roy, D. M., 1586
 CaF_2 - 4YF_3 data: Short, James, 1711
 CaF_2 - YF_3 system: Zintl, E., 2084
 Coprecipitation of La ions: Schlyter, Kurt, 1635
 Crystal growth: Jones, D. A., 0903
 Crystal structure, YF_3 : Zalkin, Allan, 2065
 Fluorite fluorescence spectrum: Chatterjee, Narayanchandra, 0305
 Fluorite, luminescence spectra: Stepanov, I. V., 1774
 La-trifluoride: Mansmann, M., 1164

Garnets

- Al substitution for Si: Yoder, H. S., Jr. 2046
 Optical-quality, Y, RE: Van Uiter, L. G., 1916
 RE ion radii, iron: Geller, S., 0574
 Structure, ferrimagnetism: Geller, S., 0573

General

- Aluminates, sesquioxides, silicates: Warshaw, Israel, 1985
 Arsenates, phosphates, vanadates: Schwarz, H., 1652
 Luminescence of Nd in scheelite-types: Morozov, A. M., 1279
 Optical properties, U, Pu, RE compounds: Staritsky, Eugene, 1770
 RE compounds of Ca, Sr, Ba, Pb: Zambonini, Ferruccio, 2067
 RE in scheelite structures: Schieber, Michael, 1633
 RE research, textbooks: Vorres, 1967
 Sc analogues, aegirine, spodumene: Ito, Jun, 869a
 Yttrogarnet, optical and x-ray data: Yoder, H. S., Jr. 2046

Niobates-tantalates

- Fergusonite and polymorph: Wolten, G. M., 2033
 Fergusonite, crystal structure, metamict: Barth, T. F. W., 0112
 Fergusonite group, x-ray distinction: Komkov, A. I., 0989
 Fergusonite polymorph: Wolten, G. M., 2032
 Group characteristics, system NdNbO_6 - YbNbO_6 : Steuhl, H. H., 1776
 Isomorphism, system YNbTiO_6 - CeNbTiO_6 : Komkov, A. I., 0995
 Niobates and tantalates: Rooksby, H. P., 1564
 Polymorphism of orthoniobates: Godina, N. A., 0608
 RE orthoniobates, fergusonite: Krylov, E. I., 1027
 Structure, synthesis, strong line data: Stubican, V. S., 1794
 Synthesis, TRNbTiO_6 compounds: Komkov, A. I., 0994
 X-ray studies, type TRNbO_4 : Komkov, A. E., 0990
 Crystallography of YTbO_4 : Ferguson, R. B., 0492

Oxides

- Ceraltite from slags: Lapin, V. V., 1061
 Crystal-chemical studies, system CeO_2 - La_2O_3 : Nagashima, Hideo, 1307
 Crystal chemistry, pyrochlore: Aleshin, Eugene, 0037
 Crystallography, RE orthoferrites: Geller, S., 0575
 Double oxides, trivalent elements: Keith, M. L., 0939
 Polymorphs of sesquioxides, high temperature: Foex, Marc, 0517
 RE orthoferrite synthesis: Remeika, J. P., 1542

Synthetic compounds*Phosphates*

- Conversion rhabdophane, churchite to monazite, xenotime: Carron, M. K., 0290
 Crystal morphology, synthetic monazite: Anthony, J. W., 0059
 Hexagonal modification: Mooney, R. C. L., 1263
 Hydrothermal synthesis, monazite: Anthony, J. W., 0058
 Hydroxylapatite: Sin'kova, L. A., 1719
 Monazite: Karkhanavala, M. D., 0925
 Structural relationships: Ivanov, V. I., 0874
 Synthesis, orthophosphates: Feigelson, R. S., 0486
 Unit cell: Weigel, F., 1999
 Xenotime and monazite: Radominski, F., 1519

Silicates

- Abukumalite, lessingite, steenstrupine: Ito, Jun, 0868
 Apatite, britholite, abukumalite: Trömel, Gerhard, 1866
 Calciogadolinite: Ito, 0867
 Chevkinite and perrierite: Ito, Jun, 0869
 Classification of minerals: Toropov, N. A., 1853
 Crystal data, polymorphic $Y_2Si_2O_7$: Felsche, J., 0487
 Er, Y silicates: Harris, L. A., 0697
 Gadolinite: Ito, Jun, 0864
 Gadolinite: Ito, 0865
 Polymorphism, crystal data: Felsche, J., 0488
 Polymorphs of $RE_2Si_2O_7$: Felsche, J., 0489
 Preparation and properties: Bondar, I. A., 0193
 Structure of $NaY(SiO_3)_2$: Maksimov, B. A., 1157
 Synthesis, abakumalite, britholite, apatite: Cockbain, A. G., 0335
 Synthesis of divalent RE: Bondar, I. A., 0194
 Verneuil method, synthesis trivalent RE: Bondar, I. A., 0192
 Yttrialite: Batali'eva, N. G., 0115
 Yttrialite, thalenite: Ito, Jun, 0870

Titanates

- Preparation, structure: McCarthy, G. J., 1123
 Structure of Y_2TiO_5 : Mumme, W. G., 1285

Taiwan*General*

- Monazite: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1701

Placers

- Monazite, mineral occurrences: Ho, C. S., 0791
 Monazite: Shen, Jin-Tai, 1702

Tanzania*General*

- Carbonatite trace elements: Bowden, Peter, 0233
 Mbeyacarbonatite: Van der Veen, A. H., 1910
 Mineral occurrences, allanite: McKie, Duncan, 1143
 RE in Wigu Hill carbonatite: Sampson, D. N., 1612
 Sangu carbonatite, Karema depression: Coetzee, G. L., 0336
 Wigu Hill, Hanang carbonatites: James, T. C., 0889

Mineral occurrence

- Goyazite, Wigu Hill carbonatite: McKie, Duncan, 1144
 Pyrochlore, apatite, Mbeya carbonatite: Fick, L. J., 0496
 Pyrochlore, reserves, Mbeya carbonatite: Fawley, A. P., 0485

Tasmania*Mineral occurrence*

- Monazite in tin veins, placers: Petterd, W. F., 1465

Tennessee*Mineral occurrence*

- Monazite, McNairy Sand, allanite: Floyd, R. J., 0516

Texas*General*

- Accessory minerals in granites: Goldich, S. S., 0617
Llano-Burnet Counties
 Allanite, Barringer Hill: Marble, J. P., 1165
 Barringer Hill pegmatite: Landes, K. K., 1054
 Gadolinite, Rode Ranch: Gibson, S. J., 0593
 Mineral localities: Paige, Sidney, 1411
 Monazite accessory, Wolf Mt. granite: McAdams, R. E., 1120
 Pegmatite, RE minerals: Ehlmann, A. J., 0445
 RE minerals, Barringer Hill: Hess, F. L., 0762
 Rowlandite, Barringer Hill: Frondel, Clifford, 0534
 Rowlandite: Hidden, W. E. 0776
 Tengerite, thorogummite, yttrialite: Hidden, W. E., 0777
 Thalenite, yttrialite, Barringer Hill: Hillebrand, W. F., 0788
 Yttrocrasite, pegmatite: Hidden, W. E. 0780

Mineral occurrence

- Eucolite, N. Hudspeth County: Huang, W. T., 0818
 Monazite, Cretaceous, Cenozoic rocks: Fisher, W. L., 0502

Placers

- Beach, river sands, Gulf Coast: Bullard, F. M., 0263

Thailand*Mineral occurrence*

- Monazite, euxenite, tin operations, Phuket-Phangnga: Davidson, C. F., 0379
 Monazite: Great Britain Overseas Geological Surveys 0651

Pegmatites

- Yttrotantalite, bastnaesite, monazite: Garson, M. S., 0558

Toxicity*General*

- Toxicology of RE metals: Mogilevskaya, O. Ya., 1259

Turkey*General*

- Karacayir carbonatite, allanite: Schuiling, R. D., 1650

Uganda*General*

- Trace elements, carbonatites, limestones, S.W.: Higazy, R. A., 0781

Mineral occurrence

- Betafite, euxenite, fluocerite, monazite: Barnes, J. W., 0107
 Cerotungstite: Sahama, T. G., 1603
 Euxenite, Nauseke; betafite, Ndale: Davidson, C. F., 0376
 Pyrochlore, apatite, carbonatite plug: Mackay, R. A., 1136

Pegmatites

- Mineralogy: Gallagher, M. J., 0552

United States*General*

- Niobium and tantalum occurrences: Parker, Raymond L., 1416
 Th and RE map: Olson, J. C., 1361
 Th deposits: Twenhofel, W. S., 1879
 Th-U-K sands, Atlantic, Gulf Coasts: Mahdavi, Azizeh, 1149

New England

- Analysis of granites, pegmatites: Shimer, J. A., 1705
 Monazite, granites, gneisses, Maine, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Massachusetts: Derby, O. A., 0400

United States

Northwestern

- Blacksand placer deposits: Day, D. T., 0384
 Idaho, Oregon, blacksand placers: Day, D. T., 0385
 Monazite production, Pacific Northwest: Kauffman, A. J., Jr., 0931
 Radioactive minerals: Weiss, P. L., 2001
 RE distribution, coals, N. Great Plains province: Zubovic, Peter, 2089

South Central

- Black shales, trace elements: Landis, E. R., 1055

Southeastern

- Airborne radioactivity survey: Moxham, R. M., 1275
 Beach Sands: Cannon, H. B., 0284
 Beach sands, Charleston to Miami: Martens, J. H. C., 1181
 Bibliography, North Carolina mineralogy, geology: Laney, F. B., 1056
 Fluvatile monazite deposits: Overstreet, W. C., 1397
 Heavy mineral reconnaissance, Piedmont: Overstreet, W. C., 1392
 Monazite, Atlantic beaches: Jones, W. H., 0905
 Monazite, Atlantic beaches: Jorgensen, C. K., 0906
 Monazite deposits: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1209
 Monazite: Overstreet, W. C., 1394
 Monazite reserves: Eilertsen, D. E., 0448
 Monazite, S. Atlantic coastal plain: Dryden, Lincoln, 0425
 RE distribution, coals, Appalachian region: Zubovic, Peter, 2090
 Th, RE resources, Appalachian region: Adams, J. W., 0014
 Th,U,K in Gulf, Atlantic Coast sands: Adams, J. A. S., 0004
 Use of zircon, monazite: Pratt, J. H., 1499
 Xenotime, monazite, geologic occurrence, Piedmont, Blue Ridge, Coastal Plain: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1

Southwestern

- Allanite, chevkinite, perrierite, ash beds: Izett, G. A., 0877
 Burbankite, Green River formation: Milton, Charles, 1220
 Chevkinite, volcanic ash: Young, E. J., 2055
 Pegmatites: Meeves, H. C., 1200
 Phosphoria formation by-products: McKelvey, V. E., 1137
 Ti sandstone deposits, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico, Colorado: Dow, V. T., 0423

Upper Volta

Mineral occurrence

- Monazite, xenotime, alluvial, eluvial: Ducellier, Jean, 0426

Uruguay

Placers

- Beach concentrations: Bogert, J. R., 0181
 Beach deposits: Engineering 0460

U.S.S.R.

Azov Sea region

- Fluorite, alkalic rocks, Pokrovo-Kireevsk deposit: Yakubovich, K. I., 2043
 Paraisite, fluorite-carbonate veins: Kuz'menko, V. I., 1044
 Xenotime accessory in migmatites: Zatsikha, B. V., 2069

U.S.S.R.

Baikal Lake region

- Bastnaesite, paraisite, Prebaikalia: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0584
 Britholite, skarns, W. Transbaikal: Nechaeva, A. E., 1314
 Chevkinite, granitoids, E. Transbaikal: Vartanova, N. S., 1926
 Chevkinite, pegmatite: Makarochkin, B. A., 1151
 Eudialyte, Burpala Massif: Portnov, A. M., 1488
 Loparite, nepheline syenite, N. Baikal upland: Zhidkov, A. Ya., 2079
 Melanocerite in fenite: Portnov, A. M., 1492
 RE distribution 16 minerals, Burpala massif: Portnov, A. M., 1490
 RE-Sr oxy-apatite: Portnov, A. M., 1489
 Smirnovskite: Grigor'ev, I. F., 0662
 Yttroparaisite, pegmatites, Adun-Cholon: Nefedov, E. I., 1315

Black Sea region

- Geochemistry, deep water deposits: Ostroumov, E. A., 1387

- Iron-manganese concretions: Fomina, L. S., 0520

Enisei Ridge

- Allanite, skarns: Nozhkin, A. D., 1346
 Vesuvianite: Orlov, Yu. L., 1382

Far East

- RE in sphene, apatite, Koksharov massif: Rass, I. T., 1532

General

- Accessory minerals, granites, Bacsan Canyon: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1114
 Accessory minerals of granitoids: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1111
 Accessory minerals of granitoids: Lyakhovich, V. V., 1113
 Carbonatites, W. Siberia, Kola Peninsula: Balashov, Yu. A., 0092
 Facies change, Zekarsk intrusion: Balashov, Yu. A., 0088
 Fluorite occurrences: Kozlova, O. G., 1007
 Gabbroid intrusives, geochemistry: Balashov, Yu. A., 0089
 Genetic types of deposits: Murmin, Yu. A., 1296
 Granitoids of Susamyr batholith, Tien-Shan: Leonova, L. L., 1082
 Lamprophyllite, belovite, nordite: Balashov, Yu. A., 0097
 Pravdite: Tarkhanova, G. A., 1822
 RE in Chekhez coal deposit: Kosterin, A. V., 1002
 RE mineralization, migmatites, European: Nechaev, S. V., 1316
 RE minerals, geochemical differentiation: Mineev, D. A., 1226
 RE minerals, Megrinsk pluton, Armenia: Meliksetyan, B. M., 1203
 Rhabdophane-La in limestone weathering: Dumler, F. L., 0428
 Scandium deposits: U.S. Bureau Mines, 1891

U.S.S.R.

Karelia ASSR

- Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Kola Peninsula:
Kukhareno, A. A., 1033
Betafite, pegmatites, Lake Ladoga area: Kalita, A. P., 0919
Chupa pegmatite veins: Leonova, V. A., 1083
Chupa pegmatite veins: Leonova, V. A., 1085
Monazite, Chupa pegmatites: Leonova, V. A., 1086
Obruchevite, pegmatite, Alakurtti: Kalita, A. P., 0916
Obruchevite, pegmatite, N.W.: Kalita, A. P., 0915
Pegmatite minerals: Kalita, A. P., 0917
Pegmatites, allanite, monazite, N.: Zhirov, K. K., 2080
Pegmatites, mineralogy: Gregoriev, P. K., 0654
Sc content, alkaline gabbro rocks: Kukhareno, A. A., 1035
Wiikite, obruchevite, N. Lake Ladoga: Beus, A. A., 0152

Kazakh SSR

- Allanite, pegmatites, Tarbagatai Mt.: Erdzhanov, K. N., 0463
Bazzite, pegmatite, Kentsk massif: Chistyakova, M. B., 0321
Brannerite: Mel'nikova, V. L., 1205
Chukhrovite, central: Ermilova, L. P., 0466
Chukrovite, fluorite, Kara-Oba Mo-W deposit: Ermilova, L. P., 0467
Fluocerite: Chistyakova, M. B., 0320
Gagarinite, albitite, Syerite, Tuva: Akelin, N. A., 0029
Gagarinite, albitized granites: Stepanov, A. V., 1775
Perrierite, Sc content, pegmatites: Semenov, E. I., 1676
Phosphorites, Karatau: Borovik, S. A., 0216
Pravdite, törnebohmitite, Ishim complex, Central: Nurlyba'ev, A. N., 1348

Kola Peninsula

- Alkaline pegmatites, Khibiny, Lovozero: Semenov, E. I., 1664
Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Sc content: Kukhareno, A. A., 1034
Apatite processing: Goldstein, I. J., 0625
Apatite, reserves, Khibina: Granigg, B., 0650
Apatite reserves, Khibina, Lovozero tundras: Fersman, A. E., 0495
Apatites, Khibina: Volkova, M. L., 1958
Barsanovite, Khibina massif: Dorfman, M. D., 0422
Barsanovite, pegmatite, Khibina massif: Dorfman, M. D., 0421
Belovite, alkaline pegmatite: Borodin, L. S., 0211
Burbankite, nepheline syenite, Lovozero: Tikhonenkova, R. P., 1845
Burbankite, Vuori-Järvi: Borodin, L. S., 0210
Carbocernaite, carbonatite, Vuor-Yarvi massif: Bulakh, A. G., 0262
Carbonatite genesis: Kukhareno, A. A., 1032
Erikite, Lovozersky tundra: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0578
Eucolite, Khibina: Annenkova, G. A., 0057
Eudialyte, loparite, Lovozero massif: Balashov, Yu. A., 0096
Geochemistry of Lovozero nepheline syenites: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0587
Ilmaussite, Mt. Yukspor: Sokolova, M. N., 1744
Kukisuumchorr apatite deposit: Polkanov, A. A., 1487
Loparite, pyrochlore, Lovozero: Semenov, E. I., 1678
Lovchorrite, Yukspor: Afanas'ev, M. S., 0025
Lovozero alkaline massif: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0585
Lovozero alkaline massif: Vlasov, K. A., 1951

U.S.S.R.

Kola Peninsula

- Lovozero and Khibina alkaline massifs: Sorensen, Henning, 1749
Metaloparite, Lovozero tundra: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0581
Monazite in carbonatites: Kukhareno, A. A., 1031
Nioboloparite, alkali pegmatite, Khibina: Tikhonenkov, I. P., 1844
Nordite, pegmatite, Lovozero tundra: Gerasimovskii, V. I., 0580
Processing apatite for RE: Richter, Herfried, 1547
RE distribution, apatite, pyroxene, Kovdor massif: Rass, I. T., 1533
RE in Precambrian iron deposit, near Imandra Region: Balashov, Yu. A., 0086
Saamite, apatite, Khibina: Volkova, M. L., 1957
Yukspor apatite deposit: Eliseev, N. A., 0449

Mineral occurrence

- Abukumalite-britholite mineral: Leventov, V. S., 1090
Allanite accessory, igneous rocks, Kirgiz SSR: Kosterin, A. V., 1001
Allanite-epidote, N. Caucasus: Ploshko, V. V., 1483
Apatite, pegmatites, White Sea area: Leonova, V. A., 1084
Bastnaesite, alkaline rocks: Kirillov, A. S., 0966
Bastnaesite, monazite, parisite, alkaline rock complex: Khomyakov, A. P., 0951
Bastnaesite, monazite, parisite, veins, W. Tannu-Ola: Khomyakov, A. P., 0950
Betafite, obruchevite, pegmatites: Kalita, A. P., 0920
Brannerite, metasomatic rocks: Davidson, C. F., 0381
Chernovite: Goldin, B. A., 0618
Doverite, greisen deposits, Kirgiz SSR: Semenov, E. I., 1663
Ekanite, Central Asia: Ginsbrug, I. V., 0598
Fluorite, Takob deposit: Goldberg, I. S., 0616
Gadolinite, pegmatites: Lunts, A. Ya., 1110
Karnasurtite: Kuz'menko, M. V., 1043
Loparite: Kalenov, A. D., 0913
Loparite, nepheline syenite, Sikhote-Alin: Tolok, A. A., 1850
Monazite, from rhabdophane (?), Maritime Provinces: Kosterin, A. V., 1000
Monazite, gneisses, Belorussia SSR: Serdyuchenko, D. P., 1679
Monazite, gold fields, Aldan, S. Enisei: Zemel, V. K., 2073
Monazite, parisite, alkaline rocks, Kirgiz SSR: Omel'yanenko, B. I., 1367
RE-miserite: Kupriyanova, I. I., 1041
Rhabdophane, granitic pegmatites: Pavlishin, V. I., 1438
Sphene, granites, Tien Shan: Uskov, M. N., 1897
Stillwellite: Dusmatov, V. D., 0431
Thalenite, metasomatic veins, N.W.: Volzhenskova, A. Ya., 1960
Thorbastnaesite: Pavlenko, A. S., 1436
Thorosteenstrupine: Kupriyanova, I. I., 1040

Sayan Mts.

- Alkaline granites, Ognitsk Complex: Kovalenko, V. I., 1005
Florenceite, carbonatites: Somina, M. Ya., 1746
Geochemistry of pegmatites: Slepnev, Yu. S., 1728

U.S.S.R.

Siberia

- Allanite, Aldan alkaline ultrabasics, carbonatites: Zdorik, T. B., 2072
 Ancykite: Dakhiya, L. M., 0368
 Apatite, pegmatites, E.: Shmakin, B. M., 1709
 Apatite, sphene, pegmatites, S. Yakutia: Khvostova, V. A., 0958
 Britholite, pegmatites: Kudrina, M. A., 1029
 Cerphosphorhuttonite, pegmatite: Pavlenko, A. S., 1435
 Fergusonite, thalenite, in albitites: Petrova, E. A., 1464
 Gadolinite, pegmatites: Kudrina, M. A., 1028
 Kimberlite, Yakutia: Burkov, V. V., 0268
 Lueshite in carbonatites: Bagdasarov, Yu. A., 0077
 Malacon, in albitites: Petrova, E. A., 1462
 Nepheline syenite massif, britholite, loparite, melanocerite: Khomyakov, A. P., 0952
 Nepheline syenites, C. Aldan: Kravchenko, S. M., 1013
 Paleozoic fishes, RE content, Russian Platform: Blokh, A. M., 0175
 Rowlandite, pegmatite: Proshchenko, E. G., 1508
 Samiresite, pegmatites: Gorzhevskaya, S. A., 0637
 Samiresite, pegmatites: Gorzhevskaya, S. A., 0636
 Svanbergite, Gornyy Altai: Nikitina, E. I., 1334
 Thalenite, albitites, E.: Skorobogatova, N. V., 1726
 Vesuvianite with RE and U: Nozhkin, A. D., 1345
 Weinschenkite, Krasnoyarsk district: Noneshnikova, V. I., 1339
 Yttrialite: Proshchenko, E. G., 1507

Tadzhik SSR

- Bastnaesite, cordylite, parisite, alkalic intrusives: Dmetriev, E. D., 0413
 South Hissar granitoids, Sc geochemistry: Mogarovskii, V. V., 1258
 Tadzhikite occurrence: Efimov, A. F., 0443

Ukrainian SSR

- Accessory minerals, crystalline rocks, Middle Dnepr Region: Orsa, V. I., 1384
 Apatite, monazite, accessory minerals in shield gneisses: Zayats, A. P., 2071
 Apatite, phosphate geochemistry: Tugarinov, A. I., 1871
 Britholite, E. Priazov: Yurk, Yu, Yu, 2061
 Monazite, crystalline rocks, S.E.: Marchenko, E. Ya., 1169
 Pegmatites, RE-apophyllite: Litvin, A. L., 1101
 Rinkite, alkaline rocks: Val'ter, A. A., 1908
 Xenotime, migmatites, Bug Region: Kononov, Yu. V., 0997

Ural Mts.

- Allanite, RE epidote, fergusonite, euxenite: Mincev, D. A., 1225
 Apatites, Vishnevy Gory: Ganzeev, A. A., 0555
 Bastnaesite, cerite, lessingite, Kychtym district: Zil'bermints, V. A., 2281
 Betafite, nepheline pegmatites: Chesnokov, B. V., 0318
 Cerite, tornebohmite, nepheline syenite massif: Svyazhin, N. V., 1806
 Chernovite: Goldin, B. A. 0619
 Chevkinite, Ilmen Mts.: Makarochkin, B. A., 1154
 Chevkinite, multiple oxides, alkalic rocks: Zhabin, A. G., 2076
 Chevkinite, Vishnevy Mts.: Chesnokov, B. V., 0317
 Davidite, "uferite": Zhabin, A. G., 2078
 Distribution of RE, ultrabasic, basic rocks: Sobolev, S. F., 1739

U.S.S.R.

Ural Mts.

- Eschynite, geochemistry, Vishnevy complex: Es'kova, E. M., 0469
 Eschynite, Ilmen Mts.: Makarochkin, B. A., 1153
 Eschynite, paragenetic association, fenitized rocks: Zhabin, A. G., 2077
 Eschynite, Vishnev Hills: Zhabin, A. G., 2075
 Fergusonite, Ilmen Mts.: Makarochkin, B. A., 1155
 Manga-orthite, Vishnev Mts.: Ovchinnikov, L. N., 1389
 Monazite, accessory minerals, Volga-Urals region: Bogdanova, S. V., 0180
 Nb-minerals, Vishnevy Mts.: Ivanov, A. A., 0872
 Peridotite composition, Polar: Balashov, Yu. A., 0098
 Pyrochlore, Vishnevy Mts.: Es'kova, E. M., 0468
 RE distribution, granites, Pechora area: Kalinin, E. P., 0914
 RE distribution, metamorphic conglomerates: Khvostova, V. A., 0960
 RE in coals, Kizelovskii Basin: Yershov, V. M., 2044
 Rhabdophane, Vishnevy Mts.: Khalezova, E. B., 0946
 Scheelite, RE distribution: Pokrovskii, P. V., 1484
 Weinschenkite in clay: Pokrovskii, P. V., 1486
 Wolframite, RE distribution: Pokrovskii, P. V., 1485
 Zircon, Y content, Vishnevy, Il'men Mts.: Khalezova, E. B., 0945

*Utah**General*

- Phosphate minerals, Fairfield: Frondel, Clifford, 0540
 RE in carbonaceous materials, Temple Mt.: Breger, I. A., 0242
 RE in phosphatic lake deposits: Love, J. D., 1107

Mineral occurrence

- Braitschite, Paradox Basin, Grand County: Raup, O. B., 1534
 Braitschite, Paradox Basin: Raup, O. B., 1535
 Monazite, Box Elder, Garfield, Uintah Counties: Bullock, K. C., 0264
 Samarskite, Sheeprock Mts.: Williams, N. C., 2020
 Sc content, pseudobrookite, spessartite, beryl, Thomas Range: Frondel, Clifford, 0537
 Sphene, allanite, stocks, C. Wasatch Range: Berge, C. W., 0138
 Sterrettite, Fairfield: Larsen, E. S., III., 1062

Pegmatites

- Investigations: Hanley, J. B., 0692
 Samarskite, Granite Peak Mt.: Fowkes, E. J., 0523
 Sc analyses, W.: Romeyn, Hendrik, Jr., 1562
 Sheeprock Mts, Tooele, Juab Counties: Cohenour, R. E., 0338

Placers

- Blacksands: Day, D. T., 0384

*Vermont**Mineral occurrence*

- Allanite, monazite, Ascutney Mt.: Daly, R. A., 0371

*Virginia**General*

- Metamict minerals: Fitzgerald, F. B., III, 0503
 Mineral localities: Dietrich, R. V., 0411
 Mineral localities, euxenite, samarskite, parisite, chevkinite, weinschenkite: Dietrich, R. V., 0410

Virginia

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, Amherst County: Mallet, J. W., 1159
 Allanite, 25 localities: Mitchell, R. S., 1248
 Allanite, Nelson County: Valentine, E. P., 1905
 Allanite, Sulfur mine: Katz, A. S., 0930
 Bastnaesite, alkalic dikes, Augusta County: U.S. Geological Survey, 1896
 Chevkinite, Hat Creek: Seaman, D. M., 1656
 Fergusonite, several localities: Mitchell, R. S., 1249
 Monazite, deposits: Sears, C. E., Jr., 1657
 Parisite, fluorite-cassiterite veins, Irish Creek: Glass, J. J., 0604
 Perrierite, chevkinite: Mitchell, R. S., 1247
 Pyrochlore-microlite: Mitchell, R. S., 1254
 Samarskite, several localities: Mitchell, R. S., 1251
 Sipylite, Amherst County: Mallet, J. W., 1158
 Unnamed U-Nb oxide, Powhatan County: Mitchell, R. S., 1246
 Weinschenkite, Kelly Bank mine: Milton, Charles, 1222

Pegmatites

Allanite, bastnaesite, Rutherford mine, Amelia County: Riesmeyer, W. D., 1548
 Allanite: Watson, T. L., 1987
 Amelia, Hanover Counties: Watson, T. L., 1988
 Amherst County, florencite, weinschenkite, rhabdophane: Mitchell, R. S., 1252
 Bastnaesite, fergusonite, Rutherford deposit: Mitchell, R. S., 1250
 Localities: Pegau, A. A., 1444
 Monazite, microlite, Amelia: Glass, J. J., 0602
 Morefield deposit, Amelia County: Mitchell, R. S., 1253
 Rhabdophane, Amelia County: Mitchell, R. S., 1245

Placers

Ancient, monazite: Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1211

Washington

General

RE mineral localities: Huntting, M. T., 0829

Mineral occurrence

Monazite: Hosterman, J. W., 0813

Wisconsin

General

Syenite complex, Wausau: Vickers, R. C., 1935

Mineral occurrence

Marignacite, Wausau: Weidman, S., 1998

Wyoming

General

Mineral resources: Osterwald, F. W., 1386
 Phosphatic rocks, Teton Range, Snake River: Gere, W. C., 0588
 Radioactive deposits: Wilson, W. H., 2027
 RE content, black shale, Phosphoria formation: Vine, J. D., 1943
 RE in phosphatic lake deposits: Love, J. D., 1107
 RE occurrence, Crook County: Wilmarth, V. R., 2024
 Th, RE resources: Kelly, F. J., 0941

Mineral occurrence

Allanite, Crazy Woman Creek area: Hose, R. K., 0812
 Apatite, perovskite, volcanic rocks, Leucite Hills: Carmichael, I. S. E., 0288
 MacKelveyite, Green River Formation: Milton, Charles, 1221
 Rhabdophane-type: Dooley, J. R., Jr., 0419

Pegmatites

Allanite, Wheatland: Wells, 2004
 Euxenite, monazite, Big Creek area: Houston, R. S., 0815
 Investigations: Hanley, J. B., 0692

Placers

Ancient, monazite: Murphy, J. F., 1297
 Deadwood conglomerate monazite deposit: McKinney, A. A., 1147
 Monazite, Deadwood formation, Bald Mt. district: Borrowman, S. R., 0221
 Titaniferous black sandstones: Houston, R. S., 0817

Ytterbium

General

Ytterbium in gadolinite: Marignac, J. C. G., 1171

Yttrium

General

Mineral facts and problems 1965: Parker, J. G., 1414
 Production at Elliot Lake, Ontario: Ontario Department of Mines, 1377
 Uses: Phan, K. D., 1470
 Yttrium: Baroch, C. T., 0109

Zambia

Mineral occurrence

Monazite, Irumi: O'Brien, P. L. A., 1349
 Monazite, Nkumbwa carbonatite, Isoka District: Reeve, W. H., 1540

Pegmatites

Petauke, Mwanjawantu areas: Phillips, K. A., 1472

